This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

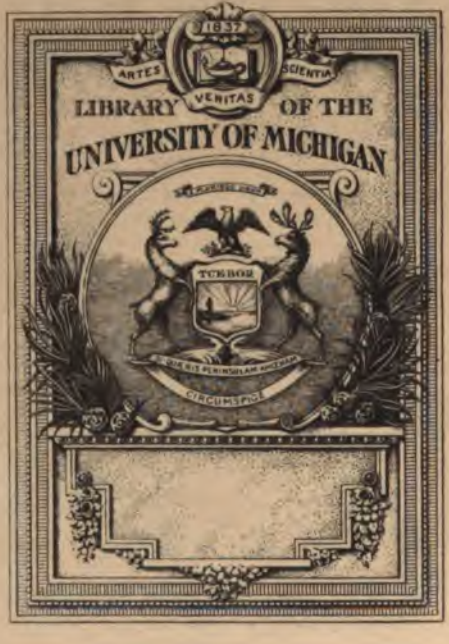
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1,084,141

C-3
S-2


ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
TURRIS
TUEBOR

~~90054~~
90054 ~~B~~
C

343
.45
1918

U.S. [illegible] service depot.
JAN 1 [illegible] 1919

SELECTIVE SERVICE REGULATIONS

PRESCRIBED BY THE PRESIDENT UNDER THE AUTHORITY VESTED IN HIM BY THE TERMS OF THE SELECTIVE SERVICE LAW

(ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 18, 1917, WITH SUPPLEMENTARY AND AMENDATORY ACTS AND RESOLUTIONS)

[SECOND EDITION]

FORM 999 A

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1918

FOREWORD.

THE WHITE HOUSE,
Washington.

The task of selecting and mobilizing the first contingent of the National Army is nearing completion. The expedition and accuracy of its accomplishment were a most gratifying demonstration of the efficiency of our democratic institutions. The swiftness with which the machinery for its execution had to be assembled, however, left room for adjustment and improvement. New Regulations putting these improvements into effect are, therefore, being published to-day. There is no change in the essential obligation of men subject to selection. The first draft must stand unaffected by the provisions of the new Regulations. They can be given no retroactive effect.

The time has come for a more perfect organization of our man power. The selective principle must be carried to its logical conclusion. We must make a complete inventory of the qualifications of all registrants in order to determine, as to each man not already selected for duty with the colors, the place in the military, industrial or agricultural ranks of the nation in which his experience and training can best be made to serve the common good. This project involves an inquiry by the Selection Boards into the domestic, industrial and educational qualifications of nearly ten million men.

Members of these Boards have rendered a conspicuous service. The work was done without regard to personal convenience and under a pressure of immediate necessity which imposed great sacrifices. Yet the services of men trained by the experience of the first draft must of necessity be retained and the Selection Boards must provide the directing mechanism for the new classification. The thing they have done is of scarcely one-tenth the magnitude of the thing that remains to be done. It is of great importance both to our military and to our economic interests that the classification be carried swiftly and accurately to a conclusion. An estimate of the time necessary for the work leads to the conclusion that it can be accomplished in sixty days; but only if this great marshalling of our resources of men is regarded by all as a national war undertaking of such significance as to challenge the attention and compel the assistance of every American.

I call upon all citizens, therefore to assist Local and District Boards by proffering such service and such material conveniences as they can offer and by appearing before the boards, either upon summons or upon their own initiative, to give such information as will be useful in classifying registrants. I urge men of the legal profession to offer themselves as associate members of the Legal Advisory Boards to be provided in each community for the purpose of advising registrants of their rights and obligations and of assisting them in the preparation of their answers to the questions which all men subject to draft are required to submit. I ask the doctors of the country to identify themselves with the Medical Advisory Boards which are to be constituted in the various districts throughout the United States for the purpose of making a systematic physical examination of the registrants. It is important also that police officials of every grade and class should be informed of their duty under the Selective Service Law and Regulations, to search for persons who do not respond promptly and to serve the summons of Local and District Boards. Newspapers can be of very great assistance in giving wide publicity to the requirements of the Law and

341530

Regulations and to the numbers and names of those who are called to present themselves to their Local Boards from day to day. Finally, I ask that during the time hereafter to be specified as marking the sixty day period of the classification, all citizens give attention to the task in hand in order that the process may proceed to a conclusion with swiftness and yet with even and considerate justice to all.

WOODROW WILSON.

2 NOVEMBER, 1917.

FROM THE PRESIDENT'S PROCLAMATION OF AUGUST 31, 1918, CALLING FOR THE THIRD REGISTRATION.

"By the men of the older group now called upon, the opportunity now opened to them will be accepted with the calm resolution of those who realize to the full the deep and solemn significance of what they do. Having made a place for themselves in their respective communities, having assumed at home the graver responsibilities of life in many spheres, looking back upon honorable records in civil and industrial life, they will realize as perhaps no others could, how entirely their own fortunes and the fortunes of all whom they love are put at stake in this war for right, and will know that the very records they have made render this new duty the commanding duty of their lives. They know how surely this is the Nation's war, how imperatively it demands the mobilization and massing of all our resources of every kind. They will regard this call as the supreme call of their day and will answer it accordingly.

"Only a portion of those who register will be called upon to bear arms. Those who are not physically fit will be excused; those exempted by alien allegiance; those who should not be relieved of their present responsibilities; above all, those who can not be spared from the civil and industrial tasks at home upon which the success of our armies depends as much as upon the fighting at the front. But all must be registered in order that the selection for military service may be made intelligently and with full information. This will be our final demonstration of loyalty, democracy, and the will to win, our solemn notice to all the world that we stand absolutely together in a common resolution and purpose. It is the call to duty to which every true man in the country will respond with pride and with the consciousness that in doing so he plays his part in vindication of a great cause at whose summons every true heart offers its supreme service."

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington, September 16, 1918.

Under authority vested in him by the act of Congress of May 18, 1917, and the public resolutions and acts amendatory thereof, the President of the United States prescribes the following Rules and Regulations (in this the second edition of the Selective Service Regulations) and directs that they be published for the government of all concerned, and that they be strictly observed.

B. CROWELL,
Acting Secretary of War.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Page.

FOREWORD, BY THE PRESIDENT III

EXTRACT FROM THE PRESIDENT'S PROCLAMATION OF AUGUST 31, 1918, CALLING FOR THE THIRD REGISTRATION IV

AUTHENTICATION BY THE SECRETARY OF WAR V

PART I.

GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS.

Sections.

1. Definitions, interpretation, construction 1–3
2. When Regulations become effective 3
3. Repeal of preexisting Regulations 4
4. Revocation of exemption and discharge 5
5. Notes and forms part of Regulations 5
6–8. Notice to all persons, effect thereof, and computing time 6, 7
9. Boards may summon witnesses 7
10–19. Oaths, public records and their inspection, miscellaneous provisions .. 8–12

PART II.

THE SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM.

A. THE PRESIDENT.

20. The President as reviewing officer 13
21. Appeals to the President 13

B. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

22. Authority and duties of Provost Marshal General 13
23–25. Correspondence rules 14–16

C. STATE HEADQUARTERS.

26. Authority of Governors 16
27–30. Duties of Governors 16–19
31. Adjutants General and assistants, disbursing officers and inspectors ... 19, 20

D. DISTRICT BOARDS.

32–34. Constitution, status, organization, and procedure 20, 21
35–36. Jurisdiction, appellate and original 21, 22

E. LOCAL BOARDS.

37–40. Constitution, organization, procedure, and jurisdiction 22, 23
41–43. Places of session, examining physicians, clerical organization 24–26

F. AUXILIARY ORGANIZATIONS AND OFFICIALS.

44–46. Advisory Boards, Medical and Legal 26–28
47–52. Appeal agents, councils of defense, police officials, postal authorities .. 28–30

PART III.

REGISTRATION.

		Page.
53.	Persons subject to registration	31
54–66.	Accomplishing registration	31–36
67–69C.	Assigning serial and order numbers	36–39

PART IV.

CLASSIFICATION RULES AND PRINCIPLES.

70.	Reasons and effect of classification	41

A. CLASSIFICATION IN RESPECT OF DEPENDENCY.

71.	Essential principles	42
72–76.	General Rules I to IX	42–46

B. CLASSIFICATION IN RESPECTS OTHER THAN OF DEPENDENCY, INDUSTRY, OCCUPATIONS, OR EMPLOYMENTS, INCLUDING AGRICULTURE.

77–79.	General Rules X to XIV	47–56

C. CLASSIFICATION WITH RESPECT TO ENGAGEMENT IN INDUSTRY, OCCUPATIONS, OR EMPLOYMENTS, INCLUDING AGRICULTURE.

80.	Essential principles	56–59
81.	Industry, occupations, or employments, including agriculture, Rules XV to XVIII	59, 60
82–85.	Agriculture, Rules XIX to XXII	60, 61
86–89.	Industry, occupation, or employment, Rules XXIII to XXVI	61, 62

PART V.

THE PROCESS OF SELECTION.

A. THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

90.	Preparing Classification List	63
91–93.	Questionnaire and notice	63–65
94–99.	Returning Questionnaire and claiming deferred classification	65–68

B. CLASSIFYING REGISTRANTS.

100.	Local Boards to examine proof and classify	69
101.	General Rules XXVII to XXXIII	69–71
102, 103.	Recording classification and notifying registrants	71, 72
104–105.	Forwarding appeals and claims to District Boards	72, 73
106.	District Board docket	73, 74
107.	Classification by District Boards, Rules XXXIV to XLIII	74–76
108–110.	Local Board's action on return of case from District Board	76, 77
111–115.	Appeals to the President and procedure thereon	77–80
116–121.	Reclassification on change of status	80–84

C. "WORK OR FIGHT" RULES.

121A.	Idlers to be reported	85
121B, 121C.	Withdrawal of classification and notice	85, 86
121D–121F.	Investigation by Local Boards	86, 87
121G.	Cases forwarded to District Boards	87

Page.
121H–121J. Withdrawal of classification andsubsequent procedure..... 87, 88
121K. Definitions of nonproductive occupation or employment..... 88–90
121L. Reasonable excuse for idleness..... 90, 91

D. PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.

122. Physical examination to be made when required..... 91
123–128. Procedure as to physical examination before Local, District and Medical Advisory Boards..... 92–97

PART VI.

SPECIAL AND EXCEPTIONAL CASES.

A. DELINQUENTS AND DESERTERS.

129–131. Failure to return Questionnaire or report for physical examination, effects of..... 99–100
132–139. Adjutants General's and Local Boards' duties in such cases..... 101–104
140. Failure to report for entrainment—Deserters..... 104–109

B. TRANSFERRED CASES.

141–143. Transfer of physical examination..... 109–111
144–148. Transfer of classification..... 111, 113

C. SPECIAL CASES OF INDUCTION INTO MILITARY SERVICE.

149, 150. Induction out of order at registrant's request..... 113
151. Voluntary enlistments and commissions..... 114–116

D. REGISTRANTS EMPLOYED UNDER GENERAL SUPERVISION OF NAVY OR EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION IN THE BUILDING OR FITTING OF SHIPS.

152–155½. Registrants, how placed on and removed from Emergency Fleet Classification List..... 117–120

E. PERMISSION FOR REGISTRANTS TO DEPART FROM THE UNITED STATES.

156. Procedure on application..... 120–122

F. RULES RELATING TO CITIZENS OR SUBJECTS OF COUNTRIES WITH WHICH THE UNITED STATES CONCLUDES TREATIES PROVIDING FOR RECIPROCAL MILITARY SERVICE OF THEIR RESPECTIVE CITIZENS AND SUBJECTS.

156A, 156B. Suspension of induction, registration cards..... 122, 123

PART VII.

INDUCTION AND MOBILIZATION.

157–158F. Calls for induction..... 125–137
159–159G. Induction, notice..... 137–140
160–176. Mobilization, papers, assembly, entrainment..... 140–155
177. Registrants rejected at camp..... 155–156
178–181E. Quotas and credits..... 156–158

PART VIII.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.

182–185. Preliminary statement..... 159–160
186–188. Degree of disqualification, temporary defects, and limited military service..... 160

PART IX.

DISBURSEMENT REGULATIONS.

A. DISBURSING OFFICER.

Page.
189. Bond and oath required..... 161

B. COMPENSATION.

190–204. Compensation and traveling allowances of Board members and employees..... 161–167
205–206. Rentals, leases..... 167

C. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT.

207–210. Office equipment, supplies, telegrams..... 167–169
211. Preparation of claims..... 169, 170

D. FORMS TO BE USED.

212–215. Vouchers and pay rolls..... 170, 171
216–217. Instructions for preparing vouchers..... 171, 172

E. INSTRUCTIONS TO DISBURSING OFFICERS.

218–219. Appropriations and requests for funds..... 172, 173

F. CHECKS.

220–229. Obtaining, protecting, and preparing checks..... 173–175

G. PAYMENT OF ACCOUNTS.

230–234. Payments, vouchers, and identification..... 175, 176
235. Computation of time..... 176, 177

H. ACCOUNTS CURRENT.

236–243. Preparation and submission..... 177, 178

I. CASHBOOK.

244. Preparation, care, and preservation..... 178, 179

J. AUDITING AND ACCOUNTING.

245. Audit by Auditor for War Department..... 179. 180

K. INSPECTION OF ACCOUNTS.

246, 247. Time and method of inspection..... 180

L. CLOSING OF ACCOUNTS.

248–254. Procedure on closing accounts or on death of disbursing officer..... 180–182

M. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.

255–264. General rules, prohibitions, and penalties..... 182, 183

N. SETTLEMENT WITH HEIRS.

265. Authority and approval..... 184

PART X.

FORMS.

Page.
266. Obtaining supplies, list of forms 185, 186
267–359. All forms for Selective Service System 187–320

PART XI.

MASTER LIST.

Master list, No. 1 321–343
Master list, No. 2 343–348

PART XII.

STATUTES.

I. Selective Service Law 349–355
II. Amendments and Additions to Selective Service Law 355–373
Quota regulation joint resolution 355
Twenty-one year old resolution 356
18 to 45 act 357, 358
Civil rights act 359–366
Furlough act 366, 367
Extracts from Army appropriation act for fiscal year 1919 ..... 367, 368
Naturalization amendment 368–373
III. Sections 37, 125, and 337, Criminal Code 373
IV. British and Canadian Conventions 373–378
V. War-Risk Insurance Law 378–396

PART XIII.

OFFICERS AND OTHERS IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES.

I. EXEMPTED OFFICIALS.

A. Federal Executive Offices 397–399
B. Federal Legislative Offices 399
C. Federal Judicial Offices 399

II. OTHER OFFICERS AND PERSONS IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES.

Officers not included among exempted officials 399

PART XIV.

CERTIFYING OFFICERS.

Officers designated to make affidavits and certificates for Government employees 401–409

INDEX 411–433

PART I.

GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS.

Section 1. Definitions and instructions as to interpretation and construction.

In the interpretation and construction of these Rules and Regulations, the following definitions and instructions shall be observed, namely:

(*a*) By the term "Selective Service Law" is meant the Act of Congress of May 18, 1917, entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States," and all acts, resolutions, and conventions amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto. (See Part XII.)

(*b*) These Rules and Regulations under the Selective Service Law shall, for the sake of brevity, be indicated by the letters "S. S. R." (Selective Service Regulations).

(*c*) Words importing the singular number shall be held to include the plural, and vice versa, except where such construction would be unreasonable.

(*d*) Words importing the masculine gender shall be held to include the feminine, except where such construction would be unreasonable.

(*e*) The conjunctive word "and" may be substituted for the disjunctive word "or," and vice versa, in the sections of these Rules and Regulations relating to dependents, except where such substitution and the construction resulting therefrom would be unreasonable.

(*f*) The word "State" shall include all States, Territories, and the District of Columbia.

(*g*) The word "county" shall include parishes in the State of Louisiana.

(*h*) The word "Governor" shall include Governors of the States and Territories and the Commissioners of the District of Columbia.

(*i*) The term "Adjutant General" shall include Adjutants General of the States, Territories, and the District of Columbia; and where there is no Adjutant General, or where the Governor selects another person or another administrative department of the State Government to perform the duties imposed by these Rules and Regulations on the Adjutant General, the term shall import such person or department.

(*j*) The term "deferred class" includes the second, third, fourth, and fifth classes of the five classes in which a registrant may be placed. All registrants placed in Classes II, III, IV, and V have been temporarily exempted or discharged. The effect of classification in Class I is to render every man so qualified presently liable

to military service in the order determined by the drawings. The effect of classification in Class II is to grant a temporary discharge from the draft effective until Class I is exhausted, and similarly Class III and IV become liable only when Classes II and III, respectively, are exhausted. **All classifications are conditioned upon the continuing existence of the status of the registrant, which is the basis of his classification.**

(*k*) The term "deferred classification" defines a status equivalent to discharge or exemption from draft, whether permanent, temporary, conditional, or unconditional.

(*l*) The term "registrant" shall include all persons duly and properly registered in accordance with the provisions of the Selective Service Law and the Rules and Regulations made under authority thereof, heretofore and hereafter in effect.

(*m*) The term "mobilization" shall include all proceedings in relation to induction of a registrant into the military or naval (including Marine Corps) service from the time that he is ordered to report to his Local Board for military or naval (including Marine Corps) duty and entrainment to the time that he arrives at the military or naval (including Marine Corps) camp, post, or station.

(*n*) The term "selected man" shall include all registrants who, under the preexisting Regulations, had been notified of selection (old Form 164–B), or who, under these Regulations, have been notified by their Local Boards to report for military or naval (including Marine Corps) duty.

(*o*) The term "police official" shall include all United States and State, county, and municipal marshals and sheriffs and their deputies, police, constables and the constabulary, and all similar officers, by whatever name known, having authority to take persons into custody in order to preserve the peace and quiet of the community and to maintain public order and tranquillity.

(*p*) The term "child" shall include only girls under 18 and boys under 16 years of age, and shall, except where otherwise provided, include:

(1) A legitimate child of the registrant, whether born or unborn.

(2) A child legally adopted by the registrant before May 18, 1917, if a member of the registrant's household.

(3) An illegitimate child of the registrant only if he has been judicially ordered or decreed to contribute to such child's support.

The classification of a registrant on account of dependency of any child as herein defined shall be governed by the particular rules of classification in respect of dependency.

(*q*) Wherever an oath is required, an affirmation in judicial form, if made by a person having conscientious scruples concerning the taking of an oath, shall be deemed a sufficient compliance.

(*r*) Except in section 139 hereof the words "mobilization camp" will be taken to mean any military or naval (including Marine Corps) camp, post, or station to which selected men are ordered or authorized to be sent.

(*s*) The term "military service" shall be held to include naval service, including service in the Marine Corps, except where such construction would be unreasonable.

(*t*) By the term "First Registration" is meant the registration of persons in the Class of June, 1917, registered before September 12,

918, pursuant to the provisions of the proclamation by the President ated May 18, 1917.

(*u*) By the term "Second Registration" is meant the registration f persons in the Class of June, 1918, registered before September 12, 918, pursuant to the provisions of the proclamations by the Presi- ent dated May 20, 1918, and August 13, 1918, respectively.

(*v*) By the term "Third Registration" is meant the registration of ersons in the Class of September, 1918, registered on or after Sep- ember 12, 1918 pursuant to the provisions of the proclamation by he President dated August 31, 1918.

(*w*) By the term "Class of June, 1917," is meant the persons regis- ered before September 12, 1918, pursuant to the provisions of the roclamation by the President, dated May 18, 1917.

(*x*) By the term "Class of June, 1918," is meant the persons regis- ered before September 12, 1918, pursuant to the provisions of the roclamations by the President dated May 20, 1918, and August 13, 918, respectively.

(*y*) By the term "Class of September, 1918," is meant all persons egistered on or after September 12, 1918, pursuant to the provisions f the proclamation by the President dated August 31, 1918, irrespec- ive of the date on which they were required to register.

(*z*) The term "induction" shall be construed to mean the process y which a selected man enters the military service.

(*aa*) The term "contingent" shall be construed to mean any num- er or party of selected men entrained or forwarded by a Local oard at any one time.

(*bb*) The term "quota" shall be construed to mean the propor- ional share of selected men to be inducted into military service by he respective States and subdivisions thereof.

(*cc*) The term "allotment" shall be construed to mean the num- er of selected men which a Local Board is required to induct under ny call.

(*dd*) The term "call" shall be construed to be the order of the rovost Marshal General on the Governor of any State and by him n any Local Board within his jurisdiction for the induction and en- rainment of selected men to any mobilization camp.

(*ee*) The term "quota basis" shall be construed to mean the basis pon which the quota or proportional share of selected men to be in- ucted by each State or subdivision thereof, under any call, is to be omputed; which basis will be prescribed and promulgated by the resident from time to time.

ection 2. When these Rules and Regulations became effective.

(*a*) The following sections and parts of these Rules and Regula- ions shall become effective at noon on November 20, 1917, and hereupon shall supersede all preexisting Rules and Regulations elating to the same subject matter, namely, Sections 9 to 13, inclu- ive; 15 and 16; 23 to 34, inclusive; 37 to 52, inclusive; 90, 91, and 92; 52 to 156, inclusive; 183, 184, 185, and 187; and Parts IX, XI, XII, XIII, and XIV.

(*b*) All sections and parts of these Regulations not specified in ubparagraph (*a*) shall become effective at noon on December 15, 917.

(*c*) These Regulations shall become effective as specified in subparagraphs (*a*) and (*b*) of this section, and thereafter shall govern all registrants and selected men, and all procedure in regard to them, and notwithstanding that they may have been examined, selected, discharged, or exempted; and the process of examination and selection herein prescribed shall proceed as to them as completely as though no prior steps in the process of examination, selection, discharge, or exemption had been taken in respect of them.

Except that they shall not apply to those who, prior to December 15, 1917, have been actually inducted into the military service so long as such persons remain in the military service; and

Provided that—

1. All registrants who, at noon on December 15, 1917, have been ordered by their Local Boards to report for military duty and entrainment, and all procedure in relation to them, to the completion of mobilization, shall be governed by the Rules and Regulations heretofore existing.

2. Every registrant who, prior to noon on December 15, 1917, has been examined and selected and notified of selection (old Form 164–B) shall remain liable to be inducted immediately into military service in the order of his liability as heretofore fixed by his order number, unless and until, upon any call upon his Local Board for men, it shall appear that there is in Class I a sufficient number of men to fill such call, notwithstanding that such registrant may have been subsequently examined and classified under these Rules and Regulations and placed in a deferred class.

Note **1.**—In this second edition of the Selective Service Regulations all changes, amendments, modifications, and additions in or to the said first edition of the said Selective Service Regulations promulgated by order of November 8, 1917, become effective on the dates of the respective promulgations thereof; and all changes, amendments, modifications, or additions which appear in this second edition without previous promulgation become effective on and after the date of the order promulgating this second edition.

All amendments, changes, and interpretations of these Rules and Regulations, and all directions and instructions issued or made by the Provost Marshal General hereunder, shall become effective as of the time when and to the extent specified therein.

Section 3. Repeal of preexisting Rules and Regulations.

On and after noon on December 15, 1917, all preexisting Rules and Regulations shall be and hereby are rescinded and repealed and shall have no further force or effect, except as provided in the foregoing section 2.

Provided, that—

(*a*) The repeal of the preexisting Rules and Regulations shall not affect the validity of any act done under authority of, and in conformity with, such preexisting Rules and Regulations, subject to the provisions of the following section 4 revoking prior exemptions and discharges.

(*b*) All violations of said preexisting Rules and Regulations, and all penalties incurred as a result thereof, shall attach, and may be

prosecuted and punished in the same manner and with the same effect as if said Rules and Regulations had not been repealed.

(*c*) Nothing in this section or in the repeal of said preexisting Rules and Regulations shall be held to affect the position, duties, or authority of any member of any Local or District Board or of any other person heretofore appointed to perform any duty in connection with the administration of the Selective Service Law and of said preexisting Rules and Regulations, but all such persons shall hereafter continue to be invested with the same authority, and shall continue to perform the same duties, subject to the provisions of these Rules and Regulations.

(*d*) The said preexisting Rules and Regulations, so far as they relate to records and dockets, shall continue in operation; but only as to the preserving of all such records, and the completing of records concerning those registrants who, on or prior to December 15, 1917, had been or were in process of being inducted into the military service as aforesaid, and the completing of registration records. (See sec. 36.)

Note 1.—No parts of the Selective Service Regulations as promulgated in the first edition by order dated November 8, 1917, are repealed except by virtue of the changes, amendments, modifications, and additions as provided in Note 1 of section 2, hereof.

Section 4. Revocation of exemption and discharge.

All exemptions and discharges made prior to noon on December 15, 1917, and all certificates in evidence thereof are hereby revoked from and after noon on December 15, 1917, and all such certificates theretofore issued shall have no further validity.

In any case of deferred classification made under these Rules and Regulations the Secretary of War may order such deferred classification and any certificate issued in evidence thereof to be revoked and rescinded, and the registrant to be transferred to any less deferred class designated by the Secretary, except only as to such registrants as have been placed in Class V on account of legal exemption.

Section 5. Notes and forms are part of regulations.

All notes contained in these Rules and Regulations are a part thereof and have the same force and effect as the regulations themselves.

All forms the use of which is prescribed in these Rules and Regulations, and all forms which were prescribed by preexisting Rules and Regulations and were in use before and at the date of these Rules and Regulations, the continued use of which is either expressly or impliedly required by these Rules and Regulations, together with the particular rules, instructions, and directions contained in all such forms, are a part of these Rules and Regulations and have the force and effect of the regulations themselves.

Note 1.—Whenever local conditions or administration are such as to bring up for consideration the need of a form not provided by the Provost Marshal General, a copy of the proposed form, with a full statement of the necessity therefor, and of its contemplated use, must be submitted to the Provost Marshal General for approval before the form is used. (Circular Letter January 17, 1918.)

Section 6. Registrants and others charged with knowledge of these Rules and Regulations.

These Rules and Regulations have the force and effect of law, and all registrants, and all persons required by the Selective Service Law and these Rules and Regulations to be registered, and all persons claiming or to claim any right or privilege in respect of any registrant are charged with knowledge of the provisions hereof. Failure by any registrant, or by any person required to be registered, to perform any duty prescribed by the Selective Service Law or by these Rules and Regulations, whether or not the time of the performance of such duty is required by these Rules and Regulations to be posted or entered in the records of the Local or District Board, and whether or not formal notice is required by these Rules and Regulations to be given (such as registering and reporting change of status and other duties), is a misdemeanor, punishable by imprisonment for one year, and may result in loss of valuable rights and privileges and immediate induction into the military service; and such failure shall also be considered as a waiver of any right or privilege which might have existed in favor of such person if he had performed such duty.

Section 7. Notice to registrants and to all interested persons and effect of such notice.

(*a*) The process of examination and selection of registrants, under these Rules and Regulations, shall begin by the posting of notice in the offices of the Local Boards on Form 1002 (p. 216), and by mailing a Questionnaire (Form 1001, p. 188) to every registrant included within such posted notice, as provided in section 92 hereof; and notice of every subsequent action taken by either the Local or District Board in respect of each registrant shall be given by entering a minute or date of such action on the Classification List (Form 1000, p. 187) in the office of the Local Board, and in addition to such entries, by mailing to the registrant (and in some cases to other claimants) a notice of such action. (See sec. 90.)

(*b*) Whenever a duty is to be performed or a period of time begins to run within which any duty is to be performed by any such registrant, or within which any right or privilege may be claimed or exercised by or in respect of any such registrant, a notice of the day upon which such duty is to be performed, or such time begins to run, shall be mailed to the registrant, and the date of such mailing of notice shall be entered opposite the name of such registrant on the Classification List, which is always open to inspection by the public at the office of the Local Board.

(*c*) In addition to the mailing of such notice to registrants, notice of the disposition of claims of other persons in respect of registrants shall be mailed to such other persons.

(*d*) **Either the mailing of such notice or the entry of such date in the Classification List shall constitute the giving of notice to the registrant and to all concerned, and shall charge the registrant and all concerned with notice of the day upon which such duty is to be performed or the beginning of the running of the time within which such duty must be performed or such right or privilege may be claimed, regardless**

of whether or not a mailed notice or Questionnaire is actually received by the registrant or other person.

(*e*) Failure by any **registrant** to perform any duty prescribed by the Selective Service Law or by these Rules and Regulations, at or within the time required, is a misdemeanor, punishable by imprisonment for one year, and may result in loss of valuable rights and immediate induction of such registrant into military service.

(*f*) **Failure of the registrant or any other person concerned** to claim and exercise any right or privilege on the day or within the time authorized by these Rules and Regulations, shall be considered a waiver of such right or privilege, and shall foreclose such person from thereafter claiming the same, subject only to the privilege granted by these Rules and Regulations to apply for an extension of time.

(*g*) All registrants and other persons concerned are required and strictly enjoined to examine, from time to time, said notice, Form 1002 (p. 216), so posted by the Local Board, and the Classification List, upon which said dates are to be entered, in order to be informed of the time for the performance of any duty or the exercise of any right or privilege; and it is the duty of every registrant concerning whom any notice is posted, but who for some reason has not received the Questionnaire or notice, as the case may be, to apply to his Local Board for a copy thereof. **Failure to receive notice or Questionnaire will not excuse the registrant from performing any duty within the time limit, nor shall it be in itself ground for extension of time.**

Section 8. Computation of time.

In computing the several periods of time within which any act is required or permitted by the Selective Service Law and these Rules and Regulations to be performed by registrants and other persons, the day of the posting of notice, and Sundays and legal holidays, shall be excluded.

Section 9. Boards may summon and examine witnesses.

Every Local and District Board shall have power to summon any registrant or any other person to appear and testify as a witness before it in regard to facts, matters, and information within the knowledge of such person relating to any case pending before such Board. (See limitation of power of District Board to take testimony, Rules XXXVI, XXXVII, Sec. 107.) Such summons (Form 1003, p. 217) shall be directed to the person to be produced as a witness and shall be served by any of the police authorities mentioned and described in section 1, par. *o*, hereof. Upon request of any member of a Local or District Board, it is hereby made the duty of any such police officer to serve such summons and make the usual return thereon. Thereupon the witness shall be compelled to appear and testify before such Local or District Board in the same manner as witnesses may be compelled to appear and testify in court. Said Local or District Boards shall be entitled, upon summary application, to the aid of the courts of the United States to compel such attendance and the giving of testimony.

Every person testifying before any Local or District Board as herein provided shall first swear that he will tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in answer to such questions as may be propounded to him by any member of the Board concerning any case pending before such board.

Section 10. By whom oaths may be administered.

Any oath required by these Rules and Regulations (except oaths to persons called before Local or District Boards to give oral testimony) may be administered,

(1) By any Federal or State officer authorized by law to administer oaths generally;

(2) By any member or chief clerk of any Local or District Board having jurisdiction of the registrant;

(3) By any Government Appeal Agent in regard to any case pending before any Local or District Board with which he is connected;

(4) By any permanent or associate member of a Legal Advisory Board; and

(5) By any postmaster within the same local jurisdiction as the registrant.

Any member of any Local or District Board may administer oaths to any persons called before such board for oral examination in regard to facts and matters relating to a case pending before it.

When the oath or oaths are administered by any of the persons named in classes 2, 3, 4, and 5 hereof, there shall be no fee or charge for the same.

Section 11. Public records of District and Local Boards.

All records required by these Rules and Regulations to be filed with and kept by Local and District Boards, Adjutants General, and other persons in connection with the registration, examination, selection, and mobilization of registrants under the Selective Service Law, and these regulations shall be public records and shall be open during usual business hours for public inspection of any and all persons. (See sec. 12.)

Provided, however, That the answers of any registrant concerning the condition of his health, mental or physical, in response to Series II of the questions under the head entitled "Physical Fitness," in the Questionnaire, and other evidence and records upon the same subject, and the answers of any registrant to the questions under Series X of the questions under the head entitled "Dependency" in the Questionnaire, except the names and addresses of the persons claimed to be dependent upon such registrant, shall not, without the consent of the registrant, be open to inspection by any person other than members of Local and District Boards, examining physicians, members of Medical Advisory Boards, Government Appeal Agents, and other persons connected with the administration of the Selective Service Law and these Rules and Regulations, and United States attorneys and their assistants, and officials of such bureaus or departments of the United States Government as may be designated by the Secretary of War.

Any person connected with the administration of the Selective Service Law and these Rules and Regulations who shall divulge

or impart to any person not entitled under the foregoing paragraph to receive the same, any information contained in a record as to a registrant's physical condition, or as to his answers concerning dependency, as above provided, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment not to exceed one year.

The portions of such records as are hereinbefore held to be confidential shall not, without the consent of the registrant, be produced and published in response to any subpœna or summons of any court, except that they may be so produced and published for the purpose of being used in the prosecution of the registrant, or of any person acting in collusion with such registrant, for perjury or for any violation of the provisions of the Selective Service Law or of these Rules and Regulations.

Note 1.—Authority to examine records of the Local Boards by various governmental officers and agencies has been given as follows:

Note 2.—The Federal Board for Vocational Education is authorized to inspect series one of the Questionnaires of registrants. Such representatives must present a letter or certificate from the Federal Board for Vocational Education attesting their authority to represent that board. (Telegram A–998, December 17, 1917.)

Note 3.—Representatives of the Public Health Service of the United States and the Medical Section of the Council of National Defense are authorized to inspect physical examination records of registrants. Such representatives must present a letter or certificate from the Surgeon General, Public Health Service, or from the Medical Section, Council of National Defense, attesting their authority to represent the Public Health Service or the Council of National Defense. (Telegram A–1681, December 27, 1917.)

Note 4.—The duly accredited representatives of the War Department, Military Intelligence Branch of the General Staff; the Navy Department, Office of Naval Intelligence; the Department of Justice, Bureau of Investigation, are authorized to inspect registrants' Questionnaires and physical examination records. Such representatives must present a letter or certificate from the chief of the bureau, office, or branch attesting their authority. (Telegram E–600, April 17, 1918.)

Note 5.—The Local and District Boards are instructed to permit officers of the Internal-Revenue Service who present proper credentials from the commissioner of that service to examine the answers of any registrants of the class under the head entitled " Dependency " in the Questionnaire. (Telegram B–2468, August 6, 1918.)

Note 6.—Representatives of the British and Canadian Recruiting Mission and other duly recognized missions are authorized through their representatives to examine the registration cards at the District Board Headquarters of registrants for the purpose of obtaining a list of the names of British subjects and certain other information concerning them. They are to be given access to the registration cards and allowed to take notes therefrom. (Circular Letter, June 17, 1918.)

All these examinations are to be made at such times and under such circumstances as will not interfere with the process of classification.

Note 7.—This section does not relieve examining physicians of their legal duty to report to local health authorities cases of communicable disease which come under their notice when such report is required by State law.

Section 12. Manner in which public may inspect records.

Whenever any registrant or other person (except one of the classes of persons named in the proviso of the foregoing Section 11 of these Rules and Regulations) applies to a Local or District Board to inspect any of the records of such boards, such registrant or other person shall not be permitted to search through such records, but it shall be the duty of members or clerks of Local and District Boards and other persons having the custody of such records, to discover, open, and point out to the registrant or other person, the portion of the record containing the information requested by such person so applying; subject to the limitations as to disclosures provided in the foregoing Section 11.

Note 1.—Local and District Boards are prohibited from giving lists of registrants to any person for advertising purposes. (Circular Letter, February 11, 1918.)

Note 2.—Since under the Selective Service Law and Regulations deferred classification, except in the cases involving outright exemption under the act of May 18, 1917, does not exist as a matter of right, the hearing of claims for such classification cannot be considered controversial. Boards sit not as referees between registrants and the Government but as representatives of the Government charged with the responsibility of recruiting an Army, and at the same time, of preserving our economic and domestic equilibrium in accordance with prescribed regulations. The spirit and intent of the regulations requires board members to be in possession of every available fact touching on or pertaining to cases within their respective jurisdiction. No small amount of such information is confidential. To open to the public such information would be a breach of the confidence under which persons interested in the successful operation of the Selective Service Law have furnished the information and will discourage giving further information to the consequent serious impairment of the fair and equitable selection of registrants. The public, therefore, should not be given access to confidential records or reports.

A registrant is entitled to access to his Questionnaire and to the record in his case, including the record of his physical examination (Form 1010, p. 227), but where such records contain statements or letters of a confidential nature, other than those offered by himself, the names of the informants should not, without their consent, be divulged to the registrant who is, however, entitled to be advised of all statements and allegations which form part of the records in his case. Ample precaution should be taken to prevent a registrant from ascertaining the name or names of persons who have given such confidential information. (Circular Letter, April 22, 1918.)

Section 13. No substitution in favor of drafted men.

The Selective Service Law strictly prohibits the acceptance of substitutes for men selected for military duty. The obligation to render military service is personal and can not be transferred.

Section 14. Oaths of members of boards and other persons.

Before entering upon the discharge of their duties all of the following-named persons charged with duties in the administration of the Selective Service Law and of these Rules and Regulations who have not heretofore done so shall take the oath which is set out as Form 1033 (sec. 317, p. 269), namely:

Disbursing officers and other officials and employees at State Headquarters and all members of Local, District, Medical Advisory and Legal Advisory Boards (including associate members of the latter) and clerks of boards and additional examining physicians and Government Appeal Agents.

The oath hereby prescribed shall be taken before some officer mentioned in section 10 hereof and shall be filed in the office of the Adjutant General of the State.

Section 15. Signing of orders, reports, and certificates of boards.

All orders, summonses, notices, reports, and certificates issued by authority of any Local or District Board may be signed or certified by any member of such board, or by the Chief Clerk, when duly authorized by the Board, unless otherwise specifically provided in these rules.

Section 16. Entries on forms and records.

All entries made by Local or District Boards on any of the forms, notices, and records provided for by these Rules and Regulations shall, unless otherwise ordered in these regulations, be made with pen and ink of black color unless other color is prescribed by the regulations, or with typewriter, except that **rubber stamps may, and, where they can be obtained, should be used in preference to pen and ink in entering dates, designations of Local or District Boards, and other entries which require repetition of the same date or word or phrase.**

Section 17. Minute Books of Local and District Boards.

Each District and Local Board shall maintain a Minute Book (Form 1004, p. 218) which shall contain a brief record of the proceedings of all meetings of said Board.

The minutes of said Board must contain, however, the following:

(1) Date and hour of each meeting and hour of adjournment.

(2) Names of members of Boards present at such meetings and period of time devoted to work of Local Board by each member.

(3) The character of work performed by each Local Board at such meeting, whether classification or mobilization; if the work of the Local Board was of classification, the minutes shall state the number of cases classified or examined.

(4) The number of hours devoted by examining physicians to the work of examining registrants during the day.

From the minutes of such Local or District Boards the Chief Clerk of each of said Boards shall prepare the pay vouchers (see sec. 213) for each member and examining physician of such board, and shall

enter thereon the following certificate: "I hereby certify that the services herein stated were rendered to the Government of the United States, as shown in the Minute Book of ——— Board ———."

No voucher shall be paid by the Disbursing Officer of the State unless the requirements of this section are fully complied with.

Every such Minute Book shall be open to the inspection of auditors or inspectors at all times. (See sec. 31.)

Section 18. Designation of Local and District Boards.

When there is but one Local Board having jurisdiction in a county, or city of over thirty thousand population, or other subdivision in a State, it shall be designated and known as the Local Board for ——— (Here insert name of subdivision) of ———, State of ———. Should there be more than one Local Board having jurisdiction in any county, city of over thirty thousand, or other subdivision within a State, the several Local Boards therein shall be designated and known as the Local Board for division No. ——— (etc.) for the ——— (name of subdivision) of ———, State of ———. In the case of a State, such as Massachusetts, which is divided into divisions, such divisions shall be designated and known as Division No. 1, No. 2, and so on, and the Local Board in each of such divisions shall be designated and known as the Local Board for Division No. 1 or No. 2, and so on, State of ———.

Where there is but one District Board in a State it shall be designated as the District Board for the State of ———. In any State where there is more than one district and but one District Board is established in each district, the several District Boards shall be designated and known as the District Board for the ——— District of the State of ———.

Where there is more than one District Board in a Federal judicial district, the respective divisions of such district shall be designated and known as Division No. 1, Division No. 2, and so on, and the several District Boards therein shall be designated and known as District Board for Division No. 1, No. 2, and so on, of the ——— District of the State of ———.

The District Board for the city of New York shall be designated and known as the District Board for the City of New York, State of New York.

The District Board for that portion of the Eastern Judicial District of Pennsylvania embracing the City and County of Philadelphia, shall be designated and known as the District Board for the County and City of Philadelphia, Eastern Judicial District of Pennsylvania (Order of Sept. 4, 1918).

Section 19. Members of Local and District Boards disqualified to act on certain claims.

No member of a Local or District Board shall participate in the hearing or decision of any claim for exemption or deferred classification, or as to physical qualification, of any registrant who is related to him either by blood or marriage nearer than a second cousin; and where such relationship exists, the Local Board of origin may, and where it exists as to more than one member of a Local Board of origin the latter shall transfer the classification and physical examination to another Local Board within the same State.

PART II.

THE SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM.

A. The President.
B. The Provost Marshal General.
C. State Headquarters.
(1) The Governor.
(2) The Adjutant General.
D. District Boards.
E. Local Boards.
F. Auxiliary Organizations.
(1) Medical Advisory Boards.
(2) Legal Advisory Boards.
(3) Government Appeal Agents.
(4) Police and Postal Authorities.

A. THE PRESIDENT.

Section 20. The President as a reviewing officer.

Section 4 of the Selective Service Law provides:

"The decision of * * * District Boards shall be final, except that, in accordance with such rules and regulations as the President may prescribe, he may affirm, modify, or reverse any such decision."

Accordingly, the President will consider appeals from the final decisions of District Boards in accordance with the provisions of sections 111 and 112A. hereof.

Section 21. Appeals to the President to be considered when preferred as required by these Regulations and not otherwise.

Section 111 of these Regulations prescribes a method for appeal to the President of certain classes of cases finally decided by District Boards. Every practicable safeguard against unusual hardship has been provided. Appeals made direct to Washington on *ex parte* statements would have to be investigated locally before action. Due to the unavoidable congestion that must necessarily follow this irregular method, such direct appeals can only result in confusion and delay. Therefore appeals to the President when not preferred in the manner prescribed in sections 111, 112, and 112A of these Regulations, must be returned for compliance with those sections. (See notes 1 and 2, section 111.)

B. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Section 22. Office of the Provost Marshal General.

Under the Secretary of War the Provost Marshal General is vested with the execution of so much of the Selective Service Law as relates to registration and the selective draft.

Section 23. No communications concerning pending appeals to the President to be received by administrative officials in Washington.

All administrative officials of the War Department engaged in the execution of the Selective Service Law are hereby directed to decline to discuss cases in respect of which an appeal to the President is pending, or to entertain any communications, suggestions, or additional evidence or statements concerning them.

Section 24. No communication concerning particular cases pending before District or Local Boards to be received by administrative officials in Washington.

The law and regulations place the matter of deferred classification within the jurisdiction of Local and District Boards. There is no authority in any other official to interfere with this jurisdiction in particular cases. So to interfere would be subversive of the letter and spirit of the Selective Service Law and these Regulations. All officials of the War Department engaged in the execution of the Selective Service Law are hereby directed to decline to discuss cases pending before Local or District Boards or to entertain any communications, suggestions, or additional evidence or statements concerning them.

Note 1.—Local Boards will neither receive nor observe instructions except when they come from the Governor or the Adjutant General, or in cases of emergency, instructions issued direct to such Boards by the Provost Marshal General. Government officials and others may communicate directly with Local and District Boards only in the manner provided in the Regulations in the prescribed forms, affidavits, and information required or authorized by the Regulations. But no person has authority to issue instructions to Boards except as specifically prescribed in the Regulations. Boards will scrutinize carefully all communications purporting to be official and in cases of doubt or suspicion refer the matter immediately to the Adjutant General. (Telegram B–1239, January 1, 1918.)

Note 2.—See n. 1, section 5.

Section 25. Correspondence rules of the Office of the Provost Marshal General.

Rule A. Except as specifically provided in these Regulations, all communications intended for the Provost Marshal General concerning the execution of the Selective Service Law within a State, emanating from individuals within the State or from Local and District Boards or other officials engaged within any State in the execution of the Selective Service Law, **must be directed to the Adjutant General of the State for reference to the Provost Marshal General.** (See sec. 31.) Correspondence sent in violation of this rule to the office of the Provost Marshal General will be returned to the writer.

Note 1.—War Department rules governing correspondence require that all communications be forwarded in duplicate. (Circular Letter, June 21, 1918.)

Rule B. The Office of the Provost Marshal General can give no opinion direct to individuals concerning the circumstances of an individual case nor can it make rulings at the instance of an individual writing to the Office of the Provost Marshal General direct on any phase of the Selective Service Law. Local, District, and Legal Advisory Boards are the centers of information for the communities over which they have jurisdiction. Individuals must be remitted for information to local authorities, who, if they can not answer the question asked, will promptly proceed as required by Rule C.

Rule C. Local and District Boards will honor proper requests for information from individuals. Whenever a Local or District Board receives a request for information which it can not authoritatively answer, or whenever circumstances arise which require the decision of higher authority, the Local or District Board will immediately report the case to the Adjutant General of the State with a request for the necessary information or decision.

Rule D. The Adjutant General of a State will scan all communications received in accordance with Rules A, B, and C. Such as can be answered will be returned to the writer with the information desired. Such as can not be so answered will be immediately forwarded to the Office of the Provost Marshal General. When a request for a ruling or for administrative action arises from circumstances so urgent as to demand immediate action, the telegraph will be used.

Rule E. Whenever a request for information is received from State Headquarters by the Office of the Provost Marshal General, an answer will be prepared and returned as expeditiously as possible, and wherever a general ruling results, such general ruling will be circulated to every Local and District Board in the United States, by telegram where urgent, and in any case by bulletins of compiled rulings which will be issued from the Office of the Provost Marshal General from time to time.

Rule F. Whenever an individual feels that he has a grievance against a board or other information which he desires to report to higher authority, he should address his letter to the Adjutant General of the State. Communications of this kind which require the action of the Provost Marshal General should be forwarded to the Provost Marshal General containing recommendation and remarks by State Headquarters.

Note 1.—Under our decentralized system, and in compliance with Section 25, State Headquarters must answer questions which are presented in particular cases or, if they can not answer them, forward them to the Provost Marshal General's office. This decentralization must not, however, be allowed to affect the uniformity of the system and, in order to guard against such result, the following is suggested:

(*a*) That every effort be made by State Headquarters to encourage Local Boards to study the Regulations carefully to the end that matters clearly covered by the Regulations shall not be referred to the Adjutants General for decision. This may be done by answering questions from Local Boards by reference to appropriate sections of the Regulations.

(*b*) That State Headquarters answer questions in regard to particular cases clearly, briefly, and without generalization, and avoid answering hypothetical questions.

(*c*) That circulars, interpreting the Regulations, be issued only in cases where a real necessity for such action appears, and, whenever it is deemed necessary in the interest of the effective administration of the Selective Service Law, to issue such circulars, that they be drafted with the greatest care, using the exact words of the Regulations wherever possible and scrupulously avoiding loose language or general statements. In order to avoid confusion and misunderstanding, it is absolutely necessary that careful study be given every such circular and that it be clearly limited to the interpretation of, or instructions under existing regulations. It is especially requested, whenever there is doubt as to whether a circular makes any change in or addition to existing regulations, that it be referred to the office of the Provost Marshal General before it is issued. (Circular Letter January 25, 1918.) See n. 1, sec. 5.

C. STATE HEADQUARTERS.

Section 26. Authority of Governors and of officials and other persons designated by Governors or by the President to perform duties in the execution of the Selective Service Law.

Section 6 of the Selective Service Law provides:

That the President is hereby authorized to utilize the services of any or all departments and any or all officers or agents of the United States and of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, and subdivisions thereof, in the execution of this Act, and all officers and agents of the United States and the several States, Territories, and subdivisions thereof, and of the District of Columbia, and all persons designated or appointed under regulations prescribed by the President, whether such appointments are made by the President himself or by the governor or other officer of any State or Territory to perform any duty in the execution of this Act, are hereby required to perform such duty as the President shall order or direct, and all such officers and agents and persons so designated or appointed shall hereby have full authority for all acts done by them in the execution of this Act by the direction of the President * * *.

Section 27. General duties of Governors.

The Governors shall be charged with general supervision over all matters arising in the execution of the selective draft within their States. The determination of questions of exemptions and deferred classifications is within the exclusive jurisdiction of Local and District Boards, subject only to review by the President, but all other functions and duties of boards, departments, officers, agents, and persons within the State, except departments, officers, and agents of the United States not appointed, designated, or detailed under authority of the Selective Service Law, shall be under the direction and supervision of the Governor.

Section 28. Governors charged with responsibility for organization of Medical and Legal Advisory Boards.

Governors are charged with the organization of Medical and Legal Advisory Boards throughout their States.

Section 29. Governor to district State and recommend appointments of Members of Medical Advisory Boards.

Each State shall be carefully districted with due regard to communication and hospital facilities for the erection of a number of Medical Advisory Boards compacted with a view to the equitable and practical distribution of the work of reexamination as provided herein and to the convenience of registrants and economy to the Government in sending registrants before such boards. Members of Medical Advisory Boards will be nominated by the Governor and appointed by the President in accordance with instructions to be hereafter communicated to the Governors.

A member of the Medical Corps of the Army will be assigned as Medical Aide to the Governor of each State. Medical Aides will be required to perform the following functions:

(*a*) To establish close relations with all examining physicians of their States.

(*b*) To recommend meetings of examining physicians for the purpose of discussing the medical problems of the draft and for the clearing up of doubtful points.

(*c*) To visit Local and Medical Advisory Boards; to observe these at work; and to advise with examining physicians.

(*d*) To recommend to Governors the replacement of weak examining physicians; to arrange for additional examining physicians where needed; to hasten the operations of physical examinations where such are unduly slow or delayed.

(*e*) To study the causes of rejections at camps, with a view to the detection of inefficiency in the physical examination of registrants.

(*f*) To perform such other duties in connection with physical examinations of drafted men as may be required of them.

Note 1.—Medical Advisory Boards in each State should be designated by numbers (consecutively, with no use of a general number and letters for divisions of counties and cities). Each Board should be notified of the number assigned it and should be required to use this number designation on all vouchers and receipts sent to the Office of the Provost Marshal General. (Circular Letter April 18, 1918.)

Note 2.—Appointments to and removals from Medical Advisory Boards can not be made without reference to the President through the Office of the Provost Marshal General. The Regulations require members of said Boards to be nominated by the governor and appointed by the President. (Circular Letter April 18, 1918.)

Note 3.—The Medical Aide to the Governor should be the instrument of direct communication between the Governor or his adjutant general and the Local Boards and Medical Advisory Boards in all matters concerning questions relating to that part of the Selective Service Regulations which pertains to the physical examination of registrants. (Circular Letter, May 8, 1918.)

Note 4.—Class 1 registrants who are physically disqualified for general military service but qualified for limited military service and also specially qualified for such clerical and administrative work may be inducted into service either as privates or in noncommissioned grades for clerical and administrative work at State Headquarters and the Local, District, and Medical Advisory Boards, such induction to take place under rules and regulations issued for that purpose. (Telegram B–2682, August 19, 1918, and Circular Letter of Aug. 29, 1918.)

Note 5.—Officers of the Medical Corps ordered to report as Medical Aides to Governors are assigned to duty subject to the orders of Governors to whom they should report for instruction. Such officers will be governed solely by instructions from Governors and Adjutants General concerning all matters connected with Medical Advisory Boards. (Telegram A–100, December 4, 1917.)

Note 6.—Draft Executives will supply Medical Aides with copies of all modifications of regulations and with rules governing physical examinations.

Section 30. Governor to organize and recommend appointments of permament members of Legal Advisory Boards.

All members of the bar should make their services available to the Legal Advisory Boards to be constituted by the Governor as hereafter provided.

The Governor shall constitute Legal Advisory Boards in such numbers and within such districts that there shall be convenient to every registrant who is to appear before a Local or District Board within the State a Legal Advisory Board to which such registrant may apply for all necessary advice and assistance in preparing claims, Questionnaires, or any other papers required by these regulations to be submitted by a registrant. After determining the number and location of Legal Advisory Boards necessary to accomplish this purpose, the Governor shall nominate, for appointment by the President, three representative lawyers, to be permanent members of such boards, to take charge of this work within each such district, and to be held responsible that there shall always be a competent force of lawyers or laymen available to such registrants at any time during which the Local or District Boards within such district are open for business.

The Governor shall nominate one of such three persons to be chairman of each Legal Advisory Board; and the member so nominated shall, whenever practicable, be a Judge of the County Court, or of the Common Pleas Court, or of a court of similar jurisdiction.

The Governor shall call upon all members of the bar within the State, and if necessary, upon competent laymen, to offer their services to such Legal Advisory Boards for the purpose of being present at the headquarters of the Local Boards and rendering aid and advice to registrants. Such persons shall be known as Associate Members, and no formal appointment by the President shall be necessary.

For his assistance in this work, the Governor has the active cooperation and assistance of the American Bar Association.

It should be the pride of every lawyer that no registrant within his district is without competent legal advice and assistance in prepar-

ing all papers that such registrant is required to submit in the process of the selection of citizens of this Nation for duty in the present emergency.

Note 1.—Associate members of Legal Advisory Boards must be designated and appointed by each Legal Advisory Board to which such Associate members are attached, must take the oath required by Form 1033 (p. 269), Section 317, and may administer oaths as authorized by Section 10. (C. S. S. R., No. 2, Jan. 25, 1918.)

Note 2.—The three members of the Legal Advisory Boards appointed by the President are merely to constitute a nucleus to direct the work of all the lawyers of the community who should be called upon to group themselves about the permanent board as prescribed in Section 30. (Telegram 10452, Nov. 17, 1917.)

Section 31. Adjutants General.

Normally the office through which the Governor exercises his functions in the administration of the Selective Service Law shall be the office of the Adjutant General; but where there is no Adjutant General or where the Governor selects another person or administrative department of the State government, the person or the department so selected shall be intended by the words "Adjutant General" as used herein. The office organization of State Adjutants General for the execution of the Selective Service Law shall include—

(*a*) **Assistant to State Adjutant General.**—To assist the Adjutant General of the State in the performance of the duties devolving upon him in the execution of the Selective Service Law, one or more officers of the Army will be commissioned by the President and assigned to duty, under the direction of the Governor, for service in the State in connection with the execution of the Selective Service Law. Such officer should be assigned by the Governor to duty in the office of the State Adjutant General or such other administrative office or department of the State government as the Governor may select as the office or department to be in charge of the execution of the Selective Service Law within the State. An officer so assigned shall receive no compensation other than his pay and allowances as an officer. The officer so assigned shall act as disbursing officer at State headquarters. (See sec. 191.)

(*b*) **Disbursing officers.**—The disbursing officer is charged with the duty of paying all lawful accounts, payable from Federal funds, for materials furnished and services rendered in the execution of the Selective Service Law. When specially authorized by the Secretary of War, additional disbursing officers to care for disbursements in large cities may be appointed.

(*c*) **Inspectors.**—In order to correct errors and to secure uniformity in the execution of the law, members of Local or District Boards who have shown marked aptitude and zeal in the execution of the Selective Service Law, or other specially qualified persons, may be directed by the Governor to visit Local or District Boards to view the methods of such Boards, to suggest improvements, and to report to the Governor on the execution of the law. (See sec. 192 for compensation.) Such directions are not to be regarded as permanent appointments and compensation for such services ought to be claimed only where necessary. When claimed it may be paid only

for the time the person so directed is actually engaged in making such visits. The Provost Marshal General may, in his discretion, appoint inspectors to act under his direction in any State and may fix the compensation which they will be paid for their services.

D. DISTRICT BOARDS.

Section 32. Constitution of District Boards.

There having heretofore been established by the President, in pursuance of the authority of section 4 of the Selective Service Law, a District Board or Boards for every Federal judicial district and territory and the District of Columbia, each of said boards shall exercise its jurisdiction and functions within its territorial limits as heretofore established.

Section 33. Status of members of Local and District Boards.

Section 6 of the Selective Service Law provides that:

* * * All persons designated or appointed under regulations prescribed by the President, whether such appointments are made by the President himself or by the governor or other officer of any State or Territory to perform any duty in the execution of this Act, are hereby required to perform such duty as the President shall order or direct, and all such officers and agents and persons so designated or appointed shall hereby have full authority for all acts done by them in the execution of this Act by the direction of the President. * * * Any person charged as herein provided with the duty of carrying into effect any of the provisions of this Act or the regulations made or directions given thereunder who shall fail or neglect to perform such duty * * * or who, in any manner, shall fail or neglect fully to perform any duty required of him in the execution of this Act, shall, if not subject to military law, be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction in the District Court of the United States having jurisdiction thereof be punished by imprisonment for not more than one year, or, if subject to military law, shall be tried by court-martial and suffer such punishment as a court-martial may direct.

Under this authority members of boards are as effectively drafted for this duty as are registrants who are selected for military service and as such are entitled and should be given deferred classification whenever certified by the Governor of the State as necessary in the administration of the Selective Service Law. Appointments and changes in membership of boards will be made by the President upon the recommendation of the Governor. Applications for relief from such appointments should be made to the Governor, who should investigate the circumstances and recommend relief only in cases involving hardship. Applications for such relief will be considered only when submitted through the Governor. The telegraph should be used in making these recommendations only in cases whose urgency seems to justify the additional expense.

Note 1.—Responding to a request that the commissioning of medical members of Local Boards be discontinueed for the present, except in instances where the Provost Marshal General consents, the Surgeon General stated that every effort would be made to carry out the wishes of the Provost Marshal General, and that local examiners for the Department of War would be requested in forwarding the papers of applicants for appointment in the Medical Corps to indicate whether or not the applicant is a member of a Local Board. (Circular Letter, August 23, 1918.)

Section 34. Organization and Procedural Rules of District Boards.

The District Board shall consist of at least five members, who shall select one of its members as chairman and another as secretary.

The members of each District Board shall take the oath prescribed by section 14.

For clerical organization of District Boards, see section 43.

A majority of each District Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a majority of those present at any meeting may decide any question before such board for decision.

The chairman or acting chairman shall vote on every claim for exemption or deferred classification, whether his vote be necessary to decide a tie or not. Every question upon the allowance of a claim for exemption or deferred classification, whether upon appeal or otherwise, shall be put in the following manner:

Shall the claim for exemption or deferred classification be allowed?

and upon a tie vote the claim shall be disallowed.

A District Board may act through committees of members of the board, but all decisions of the committees shall be submitted to a majority of the board, and, if approved by the board, they shall have the force and effect of decisions of the board.

Note 1.—See n. 3, sec. 111.

District Boards may make rules of procedure not inconsistent with the Selective Service Law or with these Regulations.

Section 35. Jurisdiction of District Boards in cases where a Local Board has original jurisdiction.

Each District Board shall have appellate jurisdiction, as defined in section 4 of the Selective Service Law, to review the final decision of any Local Board having original jurisdiction of a case, and to affirm, modify, or reverse the same, provided there has been filed with the Local Board a claim of appeal as provided in section 104 hereof.

The decision of a District Board on any question reviewed by it on appeal from any Local Board within its jurisdiction shall be final, except as provided in sections 20 and 111 of these regulations.

Section 36. Exclusive Original Jurisdiction of District Boards.

District Boards shall have exclusive original jurisdiction to hear and determine all questions or claims for deferred classification by or in respect of "persons engaged in industries, occupations, or employments, including agriculture, found to be necessary to the maintenance of the Military Establishment or the effective operation of the military forces or the maintenance of national interests during the emergency.

Claims for deferred classification on the ground that the registrant is engaged in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, together with supporting affidavit evidence, must be filed with the Questionnaire of the registrant with the Local Board; but the District Board may, in its discretion, receive from or call upon registrants or other persons for such additional evidence as it may desire, in respect of a particular claim for deferred classification on the ground of engagement in an industry, occupation, or

employment, including agriculture, or in respect to general conditions of an agricultural or industrial enterprise or occupation or employment as the same relates to a particular case or in respect to the situation in the district generally in regard to such industry, occupation or employment, including agriculture. (See Rule XXXVI, sec. 107.) The District Board may refer any matter directly or indirectly connected with a claim for deferred classification on the grounds mentioned in this paragraph to any Local Board or Government Appeal Agent within its jurisdiction or to an agent of the Department of Justice, for investigation and report.

All such additional evidence in respect of a particular case should, upon receipt, be attached to, and thereafter remain with, the Questionnaire of the person to whom it relates. A summary of any general information obtained and considered by a District Board in passing upon a particular claim for deferred classification on the ground of engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, and not contained in such additional evidence, should also be attached to and thereafter remain with the Questionnaire containing such claim.

The decision of the District Board on any question within its original jurisdiction to hear and decide shall be final, except as provided in sections 20, 111, and 112A hereof.

Note 1.—District Boards should feel free to consult with Local Boards, to return records with a request for additional information on them, and to compose differences of classification by this method. In this way only can uniformity of decision and action—so essential to the even execution of the law—be secured. (Telegram A-4134, February 8, 1918.)

Note 2.—District Boards have no power of certiorari, nor have they authority to issue general instructions by bulletin or otherwise to Local Boards. Their power to issue instructions to Local Boards is limited to instructions in individual cases as specifically authorized in the Regulations and not otherwise. When a District Board is of opinion that any Local Board within its territorial jurisdiction is not complying with the Regulations the facts should be reported to the Adjutant General of State.

E. LOCAL BOARDS.

Section 37. Constitution of Local Boards.

There having heretofore been established by the President, in pursuance of the authority of section 4 of the Selective Service Law, a Local Board or Boards in each county or similar subdivision in each State, and one for approximately each 30,000 of population in each city of 30,000 population or over, each of said boards shall exercise its jurisdiction and functions within its territorial limits as heretofore established. Counties that have no administrative organization and for which no Local Board has been created and established shall be held to be, for all purposes of these Rules and Regulations, within the jurisdiction of the counties to which they pertain for judicial purposes.

The independent cities of Virginia having less than 30,000 population shall, for all the purposes of these Rules and Regulations, be

held to be within the respective counties in which the respective independent cities have been designated to be when the Local Boards were established in such counties.

Section 38. Organization and procedural rules of Local Boards.

Members of Local Boards shall take the oath prescribed in section 14 of these regulations.

A majority of each Local Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and, except as provided in Section 101, Rule XXVIII, and in Section 123, a majority of those present at any meeting may decide any question before such board for decision. If, in the case of a board consisting of three members, any two members are unable to agree, the matter upon which they disagree shall be submitted to the board when all three members are present.

The board shall choose one of its members to be chairman and one to be secretary. If one member of the board is a licensed physician, he shall act as examining physician of the board. (See sec. 196.)

Local Boards may make rules of procedure not inconsistent with the Selective Service Law or with these Rules and Regulations.

For clerical organization of Local Boards, see sec. 29 n. 4 and sec. 43.

Note 1.—The determination of the question of physical qualification is to be decided by vote of the Board.

Section 39. Areas over which Local Boards have jurisdiction.

Where there is but one Local Board in a county or other subdivision or in a city of 30,000 population or over, it shall have jurisdiction over the county, city, or other division, but where there is more than one Local Board in a county, city, or other division, each shall have jurisdiction, respectively, over an area designated by the Governor containing a population of approximately 30,000.

Section 40. Persons over whom Local Boards have jurisdiction.

Each Local Board shall have jurisdiction in its area (see sec. 39) of jurisdiction in respect of persons who are registered therein, or who shall be registered therein as herein provided, **and in respect of any person whose registration card has been duly delivered to and remains in the possession of such Local Board** (see sec. 62); and also of all questions to be heard and determined by such Local Board under the terms of the Selective Service Law and these Rules and Regulations, and shall have full authority to do and perform all other acts authorized to be performed by a Local Board by the Selective Service Law or rules, regulations, or directions of the President.

Note 1.—On account of their familiarity with agricultural conditions in their jurisdictions, Local Boards will pass upon all applications for farm furloughs, granted under general orders No. 31, April 2, 1918, issued pursuant to Public Act No. 105, 65th Congress, approved March 16, 1918. (Telegram B–518, April 18, 1918.)

Section 41. Places in which Local Boards are to hold sessions.

In cities and counties in which there is more than one Local Board (see sec. 39), the boards may hold their sessions in a central building such as the courthouse or city hall, although such building may not be in the technical territorial jurisdiction of the boards, if such place is convenient for persons whose cards are within the jurisdiction of the board.

In cases where the territorial jurisdiction of the board is large or where convenience will be served thereby, Local Boards may hold sessions in such different places in their jurisdiction as will best accommodate the convenience of persons who are to appear before them.

Local Boards may decide for themselves the place of their permanent location, but, upon the recommendation of the Governor, the President may designate some other place of permanent location.

Section 42. Additional examining physicians.

In addition to the licensed physician who is a member of the board or if no licensed physician is a member of the board, the Governor or the Local Board shall designate and appoint additional examining physicians, subject to removal by the Governor at his pleasure.

It shall be the duty of persons thus designated to act as examining physicians of the Local Board for which they are designated, and they may be compensated at rates hereinafter prescribed. (See sec. 196.) In addition to the number of physicians that may be thus designated and compensated under the above authority, volunteer physicians in any convenient number may be utilized for the examination of registrants upon appointment as aforesaid.

Examining physicians (unless actually appointed by the President *as members of boards*) are not to be considered as members of such boards. They should take the oath prescribed in section 14 of these regulations. They shall have no vote on any question to be decided by said board. (See secs. 122, 124.) Their report on the physical examination of a registrant is advisory only.

> **Note 1.**—The services of volunteer dentists to aid in physical examination of registrants by Local Boards may be utilized, but they are not members of Local Boards and have no vote. (See Form 75.)

Section 43. Clerical Assistants for State Headquarters and for District, Local, and Medical Advisory Boards.

(*a*) When authorized by the Governor, on and after September 1, 1918, as prescribed in section 198 hereof, there may be employed the necessary clerks for State Headquarters, District Boards, Local Boards, and Medical Advisory Boards: *Provided*, That no clerk shall be paid at a rate in excess of that fixed for clerks of Local Boards in paragraph (*c*) of this section without specific authority of the Provost Marshal General in each case.

(*b*) The maximum allowance for clerical services for a Local Board for any one month will be determined by the number of registrants under the jurisdiction of the Board on the 1st day of the month for which the allowance is made, deducting from the total

registration all inductions (including those of deserters), transfers, cancellations, deaths, and classifications in Class V, during previous months, in accordance with the following table:

Table of maximum monthly allowances to Local Boards for clerical services.

Number of registrants.	Allowance.	Number of registrants.	Allowance.	Number of registrants.	Allowance.	Number of registrants.	Allowance.
1,400 and under	$100.00	7,200	$341.00	13,100	$492.50	19,000	$640.00
1,500	105 00	7,300	344.00	13,200	495 00	19,100	642.50
1,600	112 00	7,400	347.00	13,300	497 50	19,200	645.00
1,700	119 00	7,500	350.00	13,400	500 00	19,300	647.50
1,800	126 00	7,600	353.00	13,500	502 50	19,400	650.00
1,900	133 00	7,700	356.00	13,600	505 00	19,500	652.50
2,000	140 00	7,800	359.00	13,700	507 50	19,600	655.00
2,100	146 00	7,900	362.00	13,800	510.00	19,700	657.50
2,200	152 00	8,000	365.00	13,900	512 50	19,800	660.00
2,300	158.00	8,100	367.50	14,000	515 00	19,900	662.50
2,400	164.00	8,200	370.00	14,100	517 50	20,000	665.00
2,500	170 00	8,300	372.50	14,200	520 00	20,100	667.50
2,600	175.00	8,400	375.00	14,300	522 50	20,200	670.00
2,700	180 00	8,500	377.50	14,400	525 00	20,300	672.50
2,800	185.00	8,600	380.00	14,500	527 50	20,400	675 00
2,900	190 00	8,700	382.50	14,600	530 00	20,500	677.50
3,000	195 00	8,800	385.00	14,700	532 50	20,600	680.00
3,100	199 00	8,900	387.50	14,800	535 00	20,700	682.50
3,200	203.00	9,000	390.00	14,900	537.50	20,800	685.00
3,300	207.00	9,100	392.50	15,000	540 00	20,900	687.50
3,400	211 00	9,200	395.00	15,100	542 50	21,000	690.00
3,500	215.00	9,300	397.50	15,200	545 00	21,100	692.50
3,600	219 00	9,400	400.00	15,300	547.50	21,200	695.00
3,700	223.00	9,500	402.50	15,400	550 00	21,300	697.50
3,800	227 00	9,600	405.00	15,500	552 50	21,400	700.00
3,900	231 00	9,700	407.50	15,600	555 00	21,500	702.50
4,000	235.00	9,800	410.00	15,700	557.50	21,600	705.00
4,100	239 00	9,900	412.50	15,800	560 00	21,700	707.50
4,200	243 00	10,000	415.00	15,900	562 50	21,800	710.00
4,300	247.00	10,100	417.50	16,000	565 00	21,900	712.50
4,400	251.00	10,200	420.00	16,100	567.50	22,000	715 00
4,500	255 00	10,300	422.50	16,200	570 00	22,100	717 50
4,600	259.00	10,400	425.00	16,300	572 50	22,200	720 00
4,700	263 00	10,500	427.50	16,400	575 00	22,300	722 50
4,800	267.00	10,600	430.00	16,500	577.50	22,400	725.00
4,900	271 00	10,700	432.50	16,600	580 00	22,500	727.50
5,000	275 00	10,800	435.00	16,700	582 50	22,600	730.00
5,100	278.00	10,900	437.50	16,800	585 00	22,700	732 50
5,200	281.00	11,000	440 00	16,900	587.50	22,800	735.00
5,300	284 00	11,100	442 50	17,000	590 00	22,900	737.50
5,400	287.00	11,200	445 00	17,100	592 50	23,000	740 00
5,500	290.00	11,300	447.50	17,200	595 00	23,100	742.50
5,600	293.00	11,400	450.00	17,300	597.50	23,200	745 00
5,700	296.00	11,500	452 50	17,400	600 00	23,300	747.50
5,800	299 00	11,600	455 00	17,500	602 50	23,400	750.00
5,900	302.00	11,700	457.50	17,600	605 00	23,500	752 50
6,000	305.00	11,800	460 00	17,700	607.50	23,600	755.00
6,100	308.00	11,900	462 50	17,800	610 00	23,700	757 50
6,200	311.00	12,000	465.00	17,900	612.50	23,800	760.00
6,300	314.00	12,100	467.50	18,000	615.00	23,900	762.50
6,400	317.00	12,200	470 00	18,100	617.50	24,000	765 00
6,500	320.00	12,300	472.50	18,200	620.00	24,100	767.50
6,600	323.00	12,400	475 00	18,300	622 50	24,200	770.00
6,700	326.00	12,500	477.50	18,400	625.00	24,300	772.50
6,800	329.00	12,600	480.00	18,500	627.50	24,400	775.00
6,900	332.00	12,700	482.50	18,600	630.00	24,500	777.50
7,000	335.00	12,800	485.00	18,700	632.50		
7,100	338.00	12,900	487.50	18,800	635 00		
		13,000	490.00	18,900	637.50		

(*c*) The monthly allowance made to a Local Board under the foregoing table may be expended by the board for clerical services at the discretion of the board members subject to the following exceptions: No clerk of any Local Board shall be paid in excess of the rate of $100 per month without specific written authority of the governor in each case, or in excess of the rate of $150 per month except upon special recommendation of the governor to the Provost Marshal General and specific authority of the latter in each case, as prescribed in section 198 of these regulations.

(*d*) Any balance remaining of the monthly allowance made to any State headquarters or board for clerical services may be carried forward from month to month to the credit of such State headquarters or board to be expended by them for additional clerical services required in periods of emergency, subject to the limitations as to rate of pay fixed in paragraph (*c*) of this section; except that no balance may be carried beyond the end of any fiscal year (June 30).

(*e*) When one or more inducted men are assigned to duty as clerks an amount equal to the pay and allowances drawn by such inducted man or men, from the Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, will be deducted from the monthly allowance made under paragraphs (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), and (*d*) of this section to the local board to which such inducted man or men is or are assigned.

(*f*) Interpreters: Upon a certificate by a Local Board showing that the services of an interpreter are necessary, and that it has been impossible to obtain the voluntary and gratuitous services of one, and also showing the approximate time such services are necessary, and the lowest rate of pay for which an interpreter can be obtained, the governor may authorize the employment by Local Boards of necessary interpreters, limiting their employment to such number of hours per day, or such days per week, and also limiting the period of time within which they may be employed by a particular Local Board, as he may deem for the best interests of the Government. The compensation which may be allowed to interpreters shall not exceed $1 per hour or $5 in any one day. These rates are the maximum and should be kept below the amount authorized wherever possible.

Note 1.—District Boards may direct their clerks to render to Local Boards immediately adjacent to them all possible assistance. This does not authorize travel on the part of such clerks. (Telegram A–1686, December 27, 1917.)

Note 2.—Vacations for clerks of Local and District Boards are governed by the rules governing vacations for Federal employees and the distinction between "temporary" and "permanent" as applied to Federal employees are equally applicable to clerks of Local and District Boards. (Circular Letter, May 23, 1918.)

F. AUXILIARY ORGANIZATIONS AND OFFICIALS.

Section 44. Medical Advisory Boards.

There have been provided in the various counties, cities, and other localities throughout the United States, Medical Advisory Boards, who will examine registrants sent to them by Local Boards or State Adjutants General for examination, and will advise such Local Boards or State Adjutants General concerning the physical condition of such registrants. (See sec. 123, and 182 seventh paragraph.)

Note 1.—The personnel of the Medical Advisory Boards should be kept at all times as full as efficiency demands. Members of these Boards who hold commissions in the Medical Corps, when assigned by the Surgeon General to active duty, automatically cease to be members of the Boards. Vacancies on the

Boards thus created may be filled as provided in section 29, *supra*.

Note 2.—In those States and localities where it is impossible to organize an Advisory Board with a complete personnel of qualified specialists it is not expected that the Advisory Board will be able to carry out the complete directions for the physical examination of those registrants who require it. In this emergency the Medical Aide to the Governor, with the latter's authorization, should make provision, if possible, for the registrant to be examined by competent specialists who may not be members of Advisory Boards. The Advisory Board should, whenever practicable, examine registrants at the established headquarters of the Board, which by preference should be a general hospital. In certain emergencies the registrant may be sent elsewhere for special examination, such as taking a roentgenogram, eye and ear tests, etc.

Note 3.—A dentist should be appointed as a member of every Medical Advisory Board wherever possible. Membership of Medical Advisory Boards is not limited as to number and dentists may be added to Boards already appointed. (Telegram A–189, Dec. 5, 1917.)

Section 45. Legal Advisory Boards.

There have been provided in the various counties, cities, and other localities throughout the United States, Legal Advisory Boards, composed of disinterested lawyers, with associate members consisting of capable lawyers and laymen, to be present at all times during which Local Boards are open for the transaction of business, either at the headquarters of Local Boards or at some other convenient place or places, for the purpose of advising registrants of the true meaning and intent of the Selective Service Law and of these Regulations, and of assisting registrants to make full and truthful answers to the Questionnaire, and to aid generally in the just administration of said Law and Regulations.

Note 1.—Legal Advisory Boards have no authority to advise Local or District Boards concerning interpretation, construction, or application of the Selective Service Law or the Regulations issued thereunder. The primary duties of such boards are to advise and aid registrants in making proper and truthful answers to questions and securing such supporting affidavits as may be required in particular classes of cases. Local Boards must apply to Adjutants General for advice and interpretations under Section 25. The foregoing is not intended to prevent Legal Advisory Boards from assisting Local Boards in every possible manner, but their advice or interpretation is not binding upon Local Boards. (Telegram A–637, Dec. 11, 1917.)

Note 2.—All Legal Advisory Boards and all associate members should enter upon the left-hand margin of front page of Questionnaire of registrants to whom they give advice or assistance the following "aid given by me" and sign name of member followed by words "permanent member" or "associate member" Legal Advisory Board as the case may be. (Telegram A–809, Dec. 14, 1917.)

Section 46. Duties of lawyers and physicians generally.

The selection and classification of men for military service is an undertaking that should be regarded as a systematized effort of the citizenry of the whole Nation organized and compacted to meet the present emergency. Every citizen has a duty to give his best endeavor to the success of this undertaking according to his qualifications and talents. All lawyers and physicians should regard it as their duty to identify themselves with the Advisory Boards provided for in sections 44 and 45, and freely and without compensation to give their best service to the Nation. It is inconsistent with this duty for lawyers to seek clients for the purpose of urging and advocating individual cases in any other way than as disinterested and impartial assistants of the Selective Service System.

Lawyers and physicians will render a most valuable assistance by giving their services to Local Boards and to the Medical Advisory Boards provided in section 44 hereof. They should be scrupulously careful in making affidavits and furnishing other proof of a medical character to registrants in support of claims of physical disqualification and respecting physical condition or infirmities of dependents.

Section 47. Government Appeal Agents.

The Governor shall designate for each Local Board one or more persons to take appeals (see sec. 104) for and on behalf of the United States: *Provided*, That no more than one appeal agent shall be appointed for any Local Board except by express authority of the Provost Marshal General after recommendation to him accompanied by a statement of the facts and circumstances requiring such additional appeal agent or agents. The duties of the person so designated are: To appeal from any deferred classification by a Local Board which, in the opinion of the Appeal Agent, should be reviewed by the District Board; to care for the interests of ignorant registrants, and where the decision of the Local Board is against the interests of such persons, and where it appears that such persons will not take appeals, due to their own nonculpable ignorance, to inform them of their rights and assist them to enter appeals to the District Board; and to investigate and report upon matters which are submitted for their investigation (see sec. 118) and report by Local or District Boards.

It shall also be the duty of such Appeal Agents, where the interests of justice may require, to suggest to the Local Board a reopening of any case (see sec. 119 A); to impart to the Local Board any information which in the opinion of such Appeal Agent ought to be investigated; and also to make such suggestion and impart such information as the case may be to the District Board in order that the District Board may more efficiently exercise its power to instruct Local Boards to take additional proof (see sec. 107).

Every registrant and, to a certain extent, every person in each community, is interested in the action of the Local Boards on each particular case. There will be cases in which Local Boards have been imposed upon but in which persons affected do not desire to inform such boards of facts within their knowledge. It shall be the duty of the Government Appeal Agent to receive such information and to prepare such appeals in cases where he considers appeals to be to the interest of the Government.

Section 48. County and City Councils of Defense.

County and City Councils of Defense, Chambers of Commerce, and other civic organizations have, in many cases, offered their services to Local and District Boards in obtaining voluntary clerical service and in facilitating the duties of such boards. Local and District Boards should encourage such offers and should cooperate with such councils as far as is consistent with their duties under the law and regulations.

Section 49. Duty of Police Officials of all Classes and Grades to assist Local Boards and to Apprehend Delinquents.

Those who fail to return the Questionnaire, or to appear for physical examination, or to report change of status, or to report for any duty, or to perform any act at the time and place required by these regulations or by directions by Local or District Boards in pursuance thereof, are guilty of a misdemeanor under section 6 of the Selective Service Law. (See sec. 129.) Under authority granted in section 6 of that law, it is hereby made the duty of all police officials (see sec. 1, par. (0).), of the United States and of any State, or any county, municipality, or other subdivision thereof, to locate and take into custody (see sec. 130), such persons and to bring them forthwith before Local Boards to determine whether their cases shall be reported to the Federal Department of Justice for prosecution, and to serve the summons upon witnesses issued by Local or District Boards, as provided by section 9 hereof.

Persons who, after induction into military service, with intent to evade such service, willfully fail to report to Local Boards for military duty, or fail to entrain for a mobilization camp, or who absent themselves from entrainment or from their parties of selected men en route to a mobilization camp, are deserters and are subject to military law. It is hereby made the duty of all such police officials to apprehend and arrest such deserters and proceed in respect of them as provided in sections 130 and 140.

Section 50. Rewards for the Arrest and Delivery of Deserters.

A reward of $50 is payable for the apprehension and delivery to a military camp, post, or station of a deserter from the National Army when the person making such delivery presents the certificate of a Local Board prescribed in section 140.

Note 1.—Members of Local Boards and Clerks connected therewith may not participate in or claim the benefit of any reward or portion of any reward paid by the Government for the apprehension and delivery of deserters from the United States Army. (Telegram A–3438, January 21, 1918.)

For regulations regarding the payment of rewards for the apprehension of deserters, see section 140, VI (*a*).

Section 51. Procedure upon Arrest of a Deserter.

Rescinded. (Circular Letter August 12, 1918. See section 140.)

Section 52. Duties of Postal Authorities.

Postmasters and all postal employees shall promptly forward all mail of Local Boards, District Boards, and other officials connected with the administration of the Selective Service Law, bearing the frank of the Provost Marshal General.

They shall also give every aid to Local Boards and other such officials in securing the address of registrants; and, upon request of Local Boards, postmasters shall furnish to them the forwarding address of all registrants whose mail has been forwarded to an address in possession of the postal authorities, for the confidential use only of the Boards and persons charged with the administration of the Selective Service Law and these Rules and Regulations.

Upon the request of the Governor of the State Postmasters shall receipt to Local Boards, upon a list prepared by the latter, for any of the notices prescribed by these Regulations to be mailed by Local Boards to registrants. All such notices shall be delivered to the Post Office arranged in the order in which they appear upon such list so to be signed by the Postmaster.

Note 1.—The following order was issued by the Post Office Department October 12, 1917:

Postmasters should exercise every effort to make delivery of letters addressed by Local or District Exemption Boards to registrants under the Selective Service Act and particularly the notices which those Boards send to registrants calling them to places of entrainment. Serious consequences ensue to a registrant who fails to respond to this latter call, as the law classifies him as a deserter, and unless an explanation is made he must be dealt with as such. It is therefore of the greatest importance that postmasters see that such notices reach the addressees if possible.

PART III.

REGISTRATION.

Section 53. Persons subject to registration.

All male persons who on September 12, 1918, had attained their eighteenth birthday and had not attained their forty-sixth birthday are subject to registration. The only exceptions are:

(*a*) Persons who, prior to September 12, 1918, have registered under the terms of the act approved May 18, 1917, or under the terms of the public resolution of Congress approved May 20, 1918, whether called for service or not;

(*b*) Officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army; officers commissioned in the Army of the United States, and men of the forces drafted, under the provisions of the act approved May 18, 1917; officers and enlisted men of the National Guard while in the service of the United States; and the officers of the Officers' Reserve Corps and enlisted men in the Enlisted Reserve Corps while in the service of the United States;

(*c*) Officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps and officers and enlisted and enrolled men of the Naval Reserve Force and Marine Corps Reserve while in the service of the United States; and

(*d*) Diplomatic representatives, technical attachés of foreign embassies and legations, consuls general, consuls, vice consuls and consular agents of foreign countries, residing in the United States who are not citizens of the United States.

Persons not subject to registration solely on account of being in the military or naval service of the United States, as defined in subparagraphs (*b*) and (*c*) hereof, become subject to registration and are required to register immediately upon leaving such military or naval service.

Citizens of the United States or persons who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States who do not register on account of absence from the territorial limits of the United States are required to register within five days after their return to the United States.

An alien who enters the United States for the first time after September 12, 1918, is not subject to registration, unless he declares his intention to become a citizen of the United States, or unless a later proclamation of the President requires persons of his age to register.

Section 54. How registration is accomplished other than on Registration Day.

Every person who registers on or after September 12, 1918, pursuant to provisions of the proclamation by the President of August 31, 1918, shall be considered as a registrant of the "class of September, 1918," irrespective of the date on which he was required to register.

(*a*) The provisions of "Registration Regulations No. 3" shall b followed by Local Boards in accomplishing the registration of per sons subject thereto, who, for any reason, register after Septembe 12, 1918, and on or before the date to be hereafter fixed by th Provost Marshal General after which registration cards are not to b assigned serial numbers in accordance with "Registration Regula tions No. 3."

(*b*) The following procedure shall be observed by Local Board in accomplishing the registration of all persons subject thereto, wh for any reason, have *not* been registered on or before the date to b hereafter fixed by the Provost Marshal General after which registra tion cards are not to be assigned serial numbers in accordance wit "Registration Regulations No. 3."

Registration shall consist in making out a registration card i duplicate (Form 1, red, sec. 275, p. 219) and issuing to the registran a registration certificate (Form 68, sec. 276, p. 221).

Immediately upon registration, the Local Board shall enter th name of the registrant at the bottom of the Classification List fo the Third Registration, to be prepared after the assignment of orde numbers, and shall furnish him a Questionnaire, provided he i within the ages prescribed by the President as immediately liabl for classification and military service. When the registration i accomplished in person, the notice on the first sheet of the Question naire shall specify its return within seven days from the date o registration; when the registration is accomplished by mail as pre scribed in section 55 or from abroad as prescribed in section 56, suc notice shall specify seven days plus a reasonable allowance for com munication by mail.

Immediately upon furnishing the Questionnaire the Local Boar shall (except as prescribed in section 65) forward a copy of th registration card to the Adjutant General of the State for assignmen of a serial number (section 67). Order numbers shall be assigned t such cards as prescribed in section 69.

Upon return of the Questionnaire the registrant shall be classifie by the Local Board in the usual manner.

Section 54A. Registration of persons who become 18 years o age after September 12.

The Selective Service Law, as amended, provides that the Presi dent may, at such intervals as he may desire, from time to time require all male persons who have attained the age of 18 years sinc the last preceding date of registration and on or before the nex date set for registration by proclamation by the President, excep such persons as are exempt from registration, to register in the sam manner and subject to the same requirements and liabilities as thos previously registered under the terms of the law, upon the issuance of a proclamation by the President requiring the registration o such persons. Later regulations will prescribe the method and man ner in which the registration of such persons shall be accomplished.

Section 55. Registration by mail.

The proper place for filing a registration card is the office of the Local Board having jurisdiction over the area in which the regis trant has his permanent home. If, for any reason, it is inconvenient for the registrant to present himself in person to such Local Board,

he may accomplish his registration by applying to the Local Board nearest him and having his registration card filled out and certified by such Local Board, and himself mailing his registration card to the Local Board having jurisdiction over the place in which he has his permanent home. In such case the Local Board certifying to the registration card shall not issue a registration certificate, but the Local Board having jurisdiction over the place in which the registrant has his permanent home shall issue a registration certificate upon receipt of the registration card.

Where persons have attempted to register by mail and it appears that their registration cards have not reached their destination, they should promptly cause themselves to be registered.

Section 56. Registration of persons residing abroad.

Citizens, and persons who have declared their intention to become citizens, residing abroad are not required to register, but any such citizen or person may do so by applying to the nearest American consulate to have his registration card filled out. He should in all cases designate on such card a place of permanent home, in the United States. If he has no such actual permanent home, he should designate as his permanent home a place within the United States most convenient to him. The registration card duly certified by an official or agent of the consulate should then be sent by the registrant to a Local Board in the place thus designated as his permanent home, except as otherwise provided by regulations prescribed by the Government of the United States in respect of its citizens in any country with which the United States has concluded a treaty providing for the compulsory military service of citizens or subjects of either country residing in the territory of the other. Thereafter he shall be subject to the normal process of selection as prescribed herein, except that his physical examination may be consummated as prescribed in section 142. Upon being ordered by his Local Board to report for military duty he will be required to present himself for such duty in the same manner as other registered persons, except as otherwise prescribed in these regulations. Care should be taken to send out the call in such season as will permit the registrant ample time to respond to it. When the call is so delayed by the ordinary course of mail as to make it impossible for him to comply therewith on the date specified, he may apply to his Local Board for an extension of time.

Note 1.—On account of impossibility of communication and impracticability of transporting such registrants to the United States, Local Boards will take no action on grounds of delinquency against any registrant who on the day fixed by proclamation by the President for the registration of persons of his age, was in China or Japan and registered by mail or agent and has not since that time personally reported to the Local Board. In case any such persons have been reported to The Adjutant General of the Army as deserters a statement should be forwarded by the Draft Executive to The Adjutant General of the Army to be considered by him in deciding whether or not such registrants should be classed as deserters. (Telegram B–1125, May 25, 1918.)

Section 57. Notice of final classification to take place of registration certificate as a means of identification.

Until notice of final classification is received by a registrant, he should keep always in his personal possession his registration certificate, and he is required to display the same whenever called upon by a police official or a member of a Local or District Board to do so. After receipt of the notice of final classification, prescribed in section 110, it will no longer be necessary to retain the registration certificate, but thereafter the registrant is hereby required to keep always in his possession his notice of final classification and to exhibit the same when called upon to do so by any member of a Local or District Board or any police official.

Section 58. Lost registration certificates and notices of final classification.

When a registration certificate or notice of final classification is lost, a duplicate may be furnished, but the proper Local Board will write the word "Copy" in bold red ink characters across the face of such duplicate.

Section 59. Double or multiple registration in the same jurisdiction.

Whenever a Local Board discovers that the same person has two or more registration cards in the jurisdiction of the same Local Board, the case will be reported and all cards forwarded to the Adjutant General of the State. The Adjutant General shall determine by lot which of the numbers shall be continued and shall cancel the others and return the uncanceled card to the board with instructions to correct its lists accordingly.

Section 60. Double or multiple registration in different jurisdictions.

A person registered in a jurisdiction not that of his permanent home may not have his registration changed. If he is registered in two jurisdictions he must submit Questionnaires to both boards. He should apply to have all procedure in respect of him transferred to one of the boards, as prescribed in section 144. He must respond to the Local Board which first calls him to report for military duty. Thereafter he should obtain from such Local Board a certificate showing that he has been inducted into military service and should forward the same to the Local Board which has not yet called him. Thereupon the latter Local Board shall place him in Class V, noting the reason therefor.

Section 60A. Cancellation of improper registration.

Whenever a registrant who has previously registered in accordance with the law and regulations subsequently registers through error, the second registration shall be canceled in accordance with the provisions of section 61. Whenever a registrant who has previously registered through error subsequently registers in accordance with the law and regulations, the first registration shall be canceled in accordance with the provisions of section 61. In neither case shall the provisions of sections 59 or 60 be invoked.

Section 61. Cancellation of registration of persons not subject to registration.

Whenever a claim shall be made to a Local Board that, through error or fraud, a person is registered who is not subject to registration the board shall require the person to submit his claim in writing, together with such proof as he may care to offer. The Local Board shall forward the claim and the proof with its finding of fact and recommendation to the Adjutant General of the State, who shall examine the proof, and, if he is of the opinion that the person was not subject to registration, he shall direct the Local Board to cancel the registration and to amend its records accordingly. The Adjutant General of the State shall also forward to the Provost Marshal General a copy of the order directing such cancellation of the registration.

Failure to make claim or protest before the issuing of Form 1028 shall be considered as a waiver of any claim based on such ground and thereafter no claim based on such ground shall be entertained by a Local Board.

Note 1.—Whenever a registrant has died since registration and before his induction into military service, the Local Board shall forward to the Adjutant General of the State a report of the death of such registrant, with such proof thereof as may be satisfactory, in the opinion of the Local Board, to establish the fact.

Upon receipt of such report and proof, the Adjutant General and the Local Board shall proceed as provided in section 61.

Section 62. Registration cards to be kept by Local Board.

The registration cards within the jurisdiction of any Local Board shall be safely kept by such Local Board. Copies of all registration cards in the possession of the Local Boards within its jurisdiction shall be kept in the possession of each District Board, segregated in lots corresponding to the Local Boards to which the originals pertain.

Section 63. Original registration cards to be retained.

In all cases where it is necessary for copies of registration cards to be forwarded **only certified copies shall be forwarded.** No board shall, under any circumstances, forward an original registration card; and all boards are strictly enjoined to maintain the entire original registration record complete at all times.

Section 64. What to do with registration cards received hereafter.

All registration cards of the third registration received by any Local Board after the date to be fixed by the Provost Marshal General, after which registration cards are not to be assigned serial numbers as prescribed by "Registration Regulations No. 3," shall be copied and a list of the names of all persons of the class of September, 1918, whose registration cards are so received made by the Local Board. The original registration card shall be retained by the Local Board, and no "serial number" shall be assigned by such Local Board to any such registration card, except as hereinafter provided, and no "serial numbers" will be placed before the name of any person on the list to be so made. A copy of all such cards and a list

of the names of all persons whose registration cards have been so received shall, except as provided in section 65, be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the State to be assigned a serial number as provided in section 67.

Section 65. What to do with card of person required to register after conviction for failing to do so.

Whenever a person has been convicted of failing to register under the terms of the Selective Service Law and has subsequently been registered as provided by section 5 of that law, a copy of his registration card shall not be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the State for assignment of a serial number. The Local Board which has jurisdiction of the registration card of any such person shall assign him an order number having a letter attached which will insure his being immediately inducted into military service and shall inquire into his status and cause him to be phyically examined. Unless upon such phyical examination he is classified in Class V, or unless he is required by the Selective Service Law to be exempted from military service, he shall be immediately inducted into military service and sent to a mobilization camp.

This provision shall also apply in cases where sentence has been suspended on condition that the person who has heretofore failed to register be at once called for military duty by the Local Board having jurisdiction.

Section 66. What to do with improperly numbered registration cards.

Whenever an examination of a registration card of the third registration in the possession of any Local Board discloses that it has not been serially numbered, or that it has been improperly, erroneously, or illegibly serially numbered, or has not in some other respect been serially numbered as required by regulations, it shall be the duty of the Local Board having jurisdiction thereof to forward such registration card to the Adjutant General of the State, without assigning any serial number thereto.

Section 67. Adjutant General of State to assign numbers to cards not heretofore numbered.

Whenever an examination of a copy of a registration card of the Third Registration received in the office of the Adjutant General of any State, **and an examination of the list of the names of all persons in the class of September, 1918, whose registration cards are in the possession of the local board** which forwarded such copy, discloses that the registration card has not been serially numbered, or that it has been improperly, erroneously, or illegibly serially numbered or has not in some other respect been serially numbered as required by regulations, it shall be the duty of the Adjutant General of the State, under the direction of the Governor, to assign a "serial number" to such registration card and to certify the number assigned thereto to the Local Board having jurisdiction, as hereinafter provided.

All registration cards of the Third Registration lacking serial numbers, or improperly, erroneously, or illegibly serially numbered

shall be assigned "serial numbers" by the Adjutant General of the State, as follows:

(*a*) When any registration card of the Third Registration is found bearing more than one "serial number" there shall be assigned to such card the lowest in order of the numbers which it bears, provided such number is not borne by any other registration card of the Third Registration in the possession of the Local Board having jurisdiction thereof. The remaining number or numbers appearing on any such card shall be disregarded.

(*b*) When two or more registration cards of the Third Registration are found bearing the same "serial number," with fractions added to the number for the purpose of distinguishing the cards, or with letters of the alphabet or other distinguishing marks preceding or following the serial number for the same purpose, one card of any such group of cards within the jurisdiction of the Local Board shall be drawn by lot and shall be assigned the common "serial number" which they all bear. All the other cards of any such group shall be regarded as having no "serial number" and shall be assigned serial numbers as herein provided for the case of registration cards of the Third Registration having no serial numbers. This rule applies to serial numbers only; it does not apply to order numbers which may have a letter attached thereto, as provided in section 69.

(*c*) When the "serial number" on any registration card of the Third Registration is found to be illegible and no unused number in the consecutive numbers from 1 upward on the list furnished by the Local Board having jurisdiction of any such card can be found to correspond with it, such card shall be regarded as having no "serial number" and shall be assigned a "serial number" as herein provided for in the case of cards having no serial numbers.

All registration cards of the Third Registration hereafter received by any Local Board and copies of which have been forwarded as hereinbefore required to the Adjutant General of the State, and all other registration cards of the Third Registration which have been forwarded to the Adjutant General of the State, and which have not been assigned a "serial number" by any Local Board or by the Adjutant General in accordance with the foregoing provisions, shall each be assigned by lot a "serial number" by such Adjutant General under the direction of the Governor.

"Serial numbers" so to be assigned to each such registration card shall be determined by lot for cards within the jurisdiction of one Local Board as expeditiously as possible, at such times and places and in such manner and under conditions insuring absolute fairness, impartiality, and the necessary publicity, as may be prescribed by the Governor of the State.

The "serial numbers" so to be assigned by the respective Adjutants General to all such registration cards of the Third Registration within the jurisdiction of one Local Board shall consist first of all "serial numbers" on the consecutive list of the names of persons in the Class of September, 1918, whose registration cards are within the jurisdiction of such Local Board which have not been assigned to any registration card of the Third Registration within its jurisdiction. If there are no such "serial numbers" on the consecutive list from 1 upward, or when all such numbers have been assigned to registration cards, the "serial numbers" to be assigned thereafter

by the Adjutant General to registration cards within the jurisdiction of such Local Board shall consist of the "serial numbers" in their consecutive order beginning with the next "serial number" following the highest "serial number" on the list of persons in the Class of September, 1918, whose registration cards are within the jurisdiction of such Local Board, filed with the Adjutant General by such Local Board.

The Adjutant General of the State shall forthwith certify to the Local Boards having jurisdiction of the respective registration cards to which "serial numbers" have so been assigned a list (Form 101 small, secs. 348 and 349, pp. 308 and 309) showing the "serial number" assigned to each such registration card. The Adjutant General shall also transmit a copy of every such list to the Provost Marshal General for his records and shall send exact copies of such cards, so serially numbered, to the proper District Board.

Section 68. Procedure of Local Boards upon receiving serially numbered cards from the Adjutant General.

It shall be the duty of any Local Board, upon receiving any such list from the Adjutant General of the State, forthwith to assign "serial numbers" to the original registration cards in accordance with such list (unless the original registration card has been assigned a "serial number" by the Adjutant General as hereinbefore provided); and such Local Board shall thereupon enter upon said card and upon the Classification List for the Third Registration (Form 1000, p. 187) the serial number, and the order number, which order number shall be ascertained as prescribed in section 69 hereof.

Section 69. Method of ascertaining and entering order number.

Upon receipt from the Adjutant General of a State of serial numbers for additional registration cards of the Third Registration or registration cards which have been improperly, erroneously, or illegibly serially numbered, the Local Board shall ascertain the proper order number for any such card by consulting Master List No. 3. The order in which such serial number appears on Master List No. 3 among other serial numbers in the jurisdiction of the Local Board shall be the order of liability of the registrant. If the number designating such order of liability ("order number") has already been assigned to the cards of registrants within the jurisdiction of the Local Board, such number shall, nevertheless, be entered on the registration card and on the Classification List, but there shall be added to such number the letter "a," "b," or "c," etc., which will insure that the registrant will be called in his proper order of liability next after the registrant or registrants whose card or cards already bear such order number with prior letters of the alphabet (if any) attached.

If the registrant is finally placed in Class I and if the order number so assigned is such that the registrant would have been called for entrainment had it appeared on the Classification List at an earlier date, then the Local Board shall summon the registrant for physical examination, and if qualified shall forthwith forward him to a mobilization camp.

Section 69A. Former regulations in effect in certain cases.

Any registrant of the class of June, 1917, who has registered on or before September 12, 1918, and who has not been assigned a serial or order number before the date on which these regulations are promulgated shall have such serial or order number assigned in accordance with the Rules and Regulations for Determining the Order Number of persons in the *class of June, 1917* (Form 500), the provisions of which shall remain in effect for the purpose of assigning such serial or order number.

Any registrant of the class of June, 1918, who has registered on or before September 12, 1918, and who has not been assigned a registration or order number before the date on which these regulations are promulgated shall have such serial or order number assigned in accordance with the Rules and Regulations for Determining the Order Number of persons in the *class of June, 1918* (Form 74), the provisions of which shall remain in effect for the purpose of assigning such serial or order number.

Section 69B. Assignment of prefix "A" before order numbers of "Class of September, 1918."

For the purpose of identification and to distinguish between registrants of earlier registrations who bear the same order numbers, the letter "A" shall precede every order number assigned to a registrant of the "class of September, 1918."

Section 69C. Numbers vacated not to be reassigned.

Order numbers and serial numbers which are now or which hereafter may be vacated by reason of death or canceled by reason of error or fraud or duplication of registration shall not be reassigned.

PART IV.

CLASSIFICATION RULES AND PRINCIPLES.

Section 70. Reasons for and effect of classification.

The military needs of the Nation require that there be provided in every community a list of names of men who shall be ready to be called into service at any time. The economic needs of the Nation, while deferring to the paramount military necessity, require that men whose removal would interfere with the civic, family, industrial, and agricultural institutions of the Nation shall be taken in the order in which they best can be spared. For this reason the names of all registrants liable to selection shall be arranged in five classes in the inverse order of their importance to the economic interests of the Nation, which include the maintenance of necessary industries, occupations, or employments, including agriculture and the support of dependents.

The group of registrants within the jurisdiction of each Local Board is taken as the unit to be classified. Within each class the order of liability is determined by the national drawing, which has assigned or will assign to every man an order of availability for military service.

All men who have attained the age of 21 since June 5, 1917, and who registered in pursuance of the proclamation of the President dated May 20, 1918, or in pursuance of the proclamation of the President dated August 13, 1918, have been or will be placed at the bottom of the list of those liable for military service who registered prior to May 20, 1918, in the several classes to which said registrants are assigned and in the order determined by the drawing.

All men between the ages of 18 and 45, both inclusive, registered and to be registered under the act of Congress approved August 31, 1918, and any proclamation or proclamations issued by the President by virtue of said last-mentioned act, shall be called for service in such sequence of ages and at such time or times as the President may prescribe.

Every registrant is to be considered as belonging in Class I until his status, giving to him the right of deferred classification, is clearly established under and in accordance with the principles and rules governing classification hereinafter stated.

The term "deferred class" includes the second, third, fourth, and fifth classes of the five classes in which registrants shall be placed. All registrants placed in Classes II, III, IV, and V have been temporarily exempted or discharged. The effect of classification in Class I is to render every man so classified presently liable to military service in the order determined by the drawings. The effect of classification in Class II is to grant a temporary discharge from draft, effective until Class I is exhausted; and similarly Classes III and IV become liable only when Classes II and III, respectively, are exhausted. All classifications are conditioned upon the continuing existence of the status of the registrant which is the basis of his classification.

A. CLASSIFICATION IN RESPECT OF DEPENDENCY.

Section 71. Essential principles governing classification in respect of dependency.

Section 4 of the Selective Service Law exempts no person from military service on the ground of dependency. It only authorizes the exclusion or discharge from draft of "those in a status with respect to persons dependent upon them for support which renders their exclusion or discharge advisable." The present plan is designed, by the creation of several classes, arranged in the order of their availability for military service, to defer the induction into the Army of registrants upon whom other persons are mainly dependent for support until persons without actual dependents have been called. There are certain conditions of dependency which it is advisable to recognize to a fuller extent than others. The present classification is designed to afford the maximum of protection to dependents consistent with the military necessity of the Nation.

It is to be recognized that war must bring inconvenience and sacrifice to all. No person has a right to refuse to sacrifice luxuries; on the other hand, it is not the intent of the law to deprive the dependents, whom the law and regulations are designed to protect, of a **reasonably adequate support.** No definite meaning can be given to the term "**reasonably adequate support**" as used in the classification rules and schedule. The determination of this question must be left to Local Boards, who have abundantly shown that they will approach each case with sympathy and common sense, and, while defending the interest of the Nation from selfish and thoughtless claimants on the one hand, will afford the decent protection here designed for meritorious claimants on the other.

Note 1.—In order to resolve doubts expressed by Local Boards as to the classification of registrants, the following is to be noted: Reasonably adequate support can not be determined by a rule of thumb but it must be determined intelligently and with full sympathy in each individual case. What would be adequate support in one locality or in one set of circumstances might not be adequate support in another. The question of adequate support must be determined by the Boards after careful consideration of all interests of the dependents on the one hand and the needs of the Government on the other and with the thought always in mind that the present classification plan is designed to raise our armies with a minimum of hardship and suffering to those who are to be left at home. (Telegram A–1923, Dec. 29, 1917.)

Section 72. General classification rules—Dependency.

RULE I. In determining whether a claimed dependent is mainly dependent on a registrant for support the board will consider all existing or available reasonably certain sources of support other than the labor of the registrant, excepting only public charity, and including:

(a) Income of the claimed dependent from any source whatever, including gifts, and including also the income (or what

reasonably and justly should be the income) from the labor of the claimed dependent; except that where the dependent is the wife or child of the registrant the income (or what should be the income) from the labor of the claimed dependent shall only be considered where its consideration is expressly authorized in the classification schedule.

(b) Income of the registrant from any source whatever, including gifts and excluding his labor.

(c) The contribution which the registrant may reasonably and justly be expected to make, or which he is required to make, from his pay as a soldier. (See Part XII.)

(d) The amount of support which the claimed dependent would receive from any provision of Federal law made or hereafter to be made to support such dependent during the absence of the registrant or to insure such dependent against loss entailed by the death or disability of the registrant. (See Part XII.)

(e) The effect of any moratorium statute, made or hereafter to be made, on the claimed condition of dependency. (See Part XII.)

(f) The amount which other persons (who have or have not hitherto mainly or partially supported the claimed dependent and who can reasonably and justly be expected to do so) are able and willing to contribute to the support of the claimed dependent during the absence of the registrant; except that, where the claimed dependent is the wife or child of the registrant, support by persons other than the registrant shall NOT be considered.

If, considering such of these circumstances as the board is authorized to consider, or other circumstances not herein mentioned, the board finds that the removal of the registrant will deprive the claimed dependent of reasonably adequate support (see sec. 71), the board may find that the person claimed to be dependent is mainly dependent upon the registrant's labor for support.

Note 1.—The attention of Local Boards is called to the necessity of carefully scrutinizing all claims for deferred classification on the ground of dependency, the registrant's answers to his Questionnaire, and other proof in support of such claims, in order to ascertain whether or not contributions claimed to be made by the registrant for the support of dependents other than his wife and children are, in whole or part, payment for his own board or subsistence; and in case of claimed dependent parents, to ascertain what other children of such parents have contributed or ought to contribute or are under moral or legal obligation to contribute to such parents. In case of claimed incumbrances on the property of a registrant or a dependent, boards should carefully examine the proofs in order to ascertain whether or not the encumbrance is of such a nature that the payments on account thereof are in whole or part payment of the purchase price; for example, building and loan association mortgages, monthly-payment plan, etc.

Note 2.—In considering claims for deferred classification on dependency grounds, Local and District Boards will disregard income provided by a State or municipality for the maintenance of dependents while the registrants upon whose labor these persons are dependent for support are in the military service of the United States. (Telegram B–1711, June 26, 1918).

Note 3.—See section 139.

RULE II. Where the claimed dependent is not the wife or child of the registrant, and where persons other than the registrant have contributed to the support of the claimed dependent, or have an equal legal or moral obligation to do so, the board should consider all circumstances stated in Rule I, but it should not find the person mainly dependent upon the registrant's labor for support unless it finds that such other persons can not reasonably and justly be expected to undertake the support of the dependent during the absence of the registrant and unless it finds also and specifically that the removal of the registrant will remit the claimed dependent to public charity in part, or in whole, for support.

RULE III. The term "children," where used without qualification, shall be taken to include an unborn child, and, except as provided in section (a) of Rule VIII, shall be taken to import only children (the issue of the registrant) and stepchildren and legally adopted children. It shall be taken to import boys under 16 and girls under 18 years of age. (See sec. 1.)

RULE IV. The dependency of relatives residing abroad who are not citizens of the United States or who have not declared their intention to become such, shall not be considered as a ground for deferred classification: Provided, however, that this rule shall not apply where the dependents reside in those countries with which the United States has or may have a treaty providing for reciprocal drafting, into the military forces of the respective countries, of subjects or citizens of the one country residing in the territory of the other.

RULE V. (a) The fact of dependency resulting from the marriage of a registrant of the class of June, 1918, but who has married since the date of the introduction in Congress of the Joint Resolution requiring his registration, to wit, January 15, 1918, will be disregarded as a ground for deferred classification. If deferred classification on such ground is claimed, such a registrant will nevertheless be classified in Class I, Division X.

(b) If a registrant of the class of June, 1918, has married since the date of the enactment of the Selective Service Act, to wit, May 18, 1917, and on or before January 15, 1918, and claims deferred classification on the ground of dependency resulting from his marriage, the fact of dependency resulting from his marriage will be disregarded as a ground for deferred classification, unless the dependent is a child of the marriage, born or unborn on or before June 9, 1918, in which case such a registrant upon satisfactory proof being made shall be classified in Class II, Division X.

(c) If a registrant of the class of June, 1917, has married since May 18, 1917, and claims deferred classification on the ground of dependency resulting from his marriage, the fact of

dependency resulting from his marriage will be disregarded as a ground for deferred classification, unless the dependent is a child of the marriage, born or unborn on or before June 9, 1918, in which case such a registrant upon satisfactory proof being made shall be classified in Class II, Division X.

(d) Nothing contained in paragraph (a), (b), or (c) shall be construed as requiring the transfer to Class II of any registrant who was finally classified in Class I on the affirmative finding that his marriage since May 18, 1917, was made with the primary view of evading military service.

(e) The fact of dependency resulting from the marriage of a registrant of the class of September, 1918, who has married since the date of the introduction in Congress of the Act requiring his registration, to wit, August 5, 1918, will be disregarded as a ground for deferred classification. If deferred classification on such ground is claimed, such a registrant will nevertheless be placed in Class I, Division X: Provided, however, that any registrant who should have registered in a class earlier than the Class of September, 1918, and who, in the opinion of the Boards wilfully failed so to register, shall be governed by the rule applicable to the class in which he should have registered.

Section 73. Class I—Dependency.

RULE VI. In class I belong:

(a) Any registrant who has neither wife, nor child, nor aged, infirm, or invalid parents or grandparents, nor brother under 16 years of age, nor sister under 18 years of age, nor helpless brother or sister of whatever age, mainly dependent on his labor for support.

(b) Any married registrant, with or without children, and any father of motherless children, where the wife or children are not mainly dependent on his labor for support for the reason that the registrant has habitually failed to support them for a sufficient time to justify a finding of the board that he has been making no bona fide attempt to support them in the past and can not be relied upon to do so in the future—this regardless of support recently rendered or tendered for the purpose of evading military service.

(c) Any married registrant, with or without children, whose wife and children (if any) are not mainly dependent upon his labor for support for the reason that such wife and children (if any) receive no substantial proportion of their support from the fruit of his labor; but where, on the contrary, such registrant is mainly dependent for his own support on the income (including earnings) of his wife.

(d) Any married registrant with or without children, who is not engaged in any useful occupation, and whose wife and children (if any) are not mainly dependent on his labor for support for the reason that his income or the income of his wife, or both, is amply sufficient to support his wife and children and that the removal of the registrant will not deprive such wife and children of reasonably adequate support.

Note 1.—If a registrant has a wife but no children and there are such other sources of support available that the removal of

the registrant will not deprive the wife of reasonably adeq support, he remains in Class I, unless the case falls within VII (b). (Telegram A–1923, Dec. 29, 1917.) The Board enter such registrant on the cover sheet under subdivision (

Section 74. Class II—Dependency.

RULE VII. In Class II shall be placed:

(a) Any registrant with both wife and children or father of motherless children, where such wife and child or such motherless children are not mainly dependent u his labor for support for the reason that there are ot reasonably certain sources of adequate support available cluding earnings or possible earnings from the labor of wife), and that the removal of the registrant will not dep such dependents of reasonably adequate support, provided s registrant is engaged in a useful occupation.

(b) Any married registrant, without children, whose w although the registrant is engaged in a useful occupat is not mainly dependent upon his labor for support, for reason that the wife is skilled in some class of work which is physically able to perform and in which she is emplo or in which there is an immediate opening for her under ditions that will enable her to support herself decently without suffering or hardship.

Note 1.—Registrants may claim and may be entitled to ferred classification, Class II, divisions (a) and (b), altho wife or children are not mainly dependent upon his labor support. If registrant claims such deferred classification u rule VII he may and should answer all questions under serie of the questionnaire, notwithstanding his answer to first q tion is "no." (Telegram A–2862, Jan. 11, 1918.)

Section 75. Class III—Dependency.

RULE VIII. In Class III shall be placed:

(a) Any registrant who has children, not his own is but in respect of whom he has in good faith assumed relation of parent, and has fulfilled the obligations of s relation, when such children are mainly dependent upon labor for support.

(b) Any registrant who has aged and infirm or inv parents or grandparents mainly dependent on his labor support.

(c) Any registrant who has a helpless brother or sis regardless of age, mainly dependent on his labor for supp

Section 76. Class IV—Dependency.

RULE IX. In Class IV shall be placed:

(a) Any married registrant whose wife or children are ma dependent on his labor for support.

Note 1.—See n. 1, Rule VII, sec. 74.

B. CLASSIFICATION IN RESPECTS OTHER THAN OF DEPENDENCY, INDUSTRY, OCCUPATIONS, OR EMPLOYMENTS, INCLUDING AGRICULTURE.

Section 77. Class III—(*continued*)—Miscellaneous.

RULE X. In Class III shall be placed any registrant found to be—

(d) A county or municipal official who has been elected to such office by popular vote where the vacancy may not be filled by appointment.

(e) A fireman or policeman who is trained as such and is a compensated member of a regularly organized, permanent, compensated fire department or police department which existed as such prior to May 18, 1917, who has no other occupation or employment and who can not be replaced without substantial and material detriment to the public safety of the municipality in which he is serving.

The Local Board shall proceed to the consideration of a claim for such deferred classification in respect of any registrant only when such claim is made in the usual manner in the Questionnaire and is supported by an affidavit, signed by the official head of the department of the municipality by which the registrant is employed, stating that the registrant is a trained fireman or policeman, as the case may be that he is a compensated member of a regularly organized, permanent, and compensated fire or police department which existed as such prior to May 18, 1917, and that the registrant is now serving in such department and can not be replaced without substantial and material detriment to the public safety of the municipality in which he is serving. (Form 1044, sec. 353, p. 313.)

(f) A customhouse clerk.

(g) A person employed by the United States in the transmission of the mails.

(h) An artificer or workman employed in an armory, arsenal, or navy yard of the United States.

(i) A person employed in the service of the United States:

When, as to any such person mentioned in subsections (f), (g), (h), and (i) of this rule, in accordance with these Rules and Regulations, it is found by a Local Board that such person is necessary to the adequate and effective operation of the service in which he is engaged, and that he can not be replaced without substantial, material loss and detriment to the adequate and effective operation of such service.

The Local Board shall proceed to the consideration of a claim for deferred classification in respect of any person mentioned in subsections (f), (g), (h), or (i) of this rule only when supported by the affidavit required by the specific instructions appearing in the Questionnaire, Form No. 1001, Series VIII, Part A, which affidavit must be indorsed "approved" by the Secretary of the department or other certifying officer specified in Part XIV hereof (Form 1044, p. 313); except that as to certain executive officers described under the last heading for Part XIV, a certificate of necessity issued by the Secretary of State shall take the place of the approved affidavit of

necessity herein provided for other persons employed in the service of the United States, and shall have the same force and effect as such approved affidavit. (Part XIV.)

When a claim is made for deferred classification under subsections (f), (g), (h), or (i) of this rule and is supported by the affidavit of necessity and certificate of approval, or by the certificate of necessity above provided for, which comply with the requirements of these regulations, such affidavit of necessity and certificate of approval or certificate of necessity shall be considered as prima facie evidence of the fact that the registrant is a necessary employee as claimed and he shall be placed in Class III unless other substantial evidence is received by the Local Board sufficient, in the judgment of the board, to rebut such prima facie evidence and to prove that the registrant is not a necessary employee as claimed. In case such a claim is made and has been denied, and the registrant is found upon physical examination to be disqualified for general military service, the Local Board shall grant the claim and place the registrant in Class III, notwithstanding he may have been placed in some other class prior to such physical examination and finding as to his physical disqualification, unless evidence other than the affidavit of necessity and the certificate of approval or certificate of necessity conclusively proves that such registrant is not a necessary employee as claimed.

Note 1.—Concerning persons employed in the service of the United States, in the legislative and judicial branches, see Part XIV and Form 1044 (p. 313).

Note 2.—Local and District Boards are authorized to classify in division "i," Class III, any necessary highly specialized agricultural expert employed by a State agricultural college, established under Federal law and regularly receiving Federal funds, who is found to be necessary to agriculture as an industry and necessary to the adequate and effective operation of the service in which he is engaged and who can not be replaced without substantial material loss and detriment to the adequate and effective operation thereof.

The Local Board shall proceed to the consideration of a claim for such classification in respect of any registrant only when made in the usual manner and supported by the affidavit of the president or other executive head of the agricultural college by which he is employed, setting forth his duties and particular service and stating that such registrant is necessary to the adequate and effective operation of the service in which he is engaged and can not be replaced by another person without substantial material loss and detriment to the adequate and effective operation thereof.

Any registrant when so classified shall stand in all respects under the regulations as other registrants classified in such division and class.

Note 3.—Railroad employees are not to be classified as Government employees. **See C, Classification, in respect to em-**

gagement in industry, occupation, employment, including agriculture, sec. 80.

Note 4.—The magnitude and essential character of the work of draft officials and employees of State Headquarters, members of Local and District Boards and their employees, and Government Appeal Agents, and the importance of retaining their services render it necessary that such officials, board members, and employees as are indispensable to the efficient administration of the draft should be placed in Class III. In such a case the Governor of the State should file with the proper Local Board a certificate to the effect that the services of the registrant as such draft official or board member or employee can not be dispensed with without materially lowering the efficiency of the administration of the draft. In the consideration and determination of the question of deferred classification under such certificate a member of the board whose status is involved shall not participate, and every case in which a member of the Local Board or of a Government Appeal Agent is granted deferred classification, shall be forwarded to the District Board for review as on appeal. Should a Local Board refuse to grant deferred classification to any such official, board member, or employee, the case shall be forwarded to the District Board for review as on appeal. Members of Medical and Legal Advisory Boards are not within the purview of this rule.

Section 78. Class IV (*continued*)**—Miscellaneous.**

RULE XI. In Class IV shall be placed:

(b) Any registrant found to be a mariner actually employed in the sea service (including service on the Great Lakes) of any citizen or merchant within the United States. The Local Board shall proceed to the consideration of a claim for such classification in respect of any registrant when made in the usual manner in the Questionnaire, and shall grant such classification if satisfied from the evidence submitted that the registrant is entitled thereto. A registrant whose regular vocation is that of a mariner in the sea service (including service on the Great Lakes) of a citizen or merchant within the United States, but who is temporarily unemployed by reason of his discharge from one voyage and his necessary delay in signing for another voyage shall be entitled to classification as a mariner actually employed: Provided, however, Any registrant who is so classified and remains unemployed for more than 20 consecutive days shall show cause to the Local Board having jurisdiction why his classification as a mariner should not be changed.

Note 1.—In the case of a registrant who is a mariner on the Great Lakes, the fact that his employment is interrupted by the closing of navigation owing to climatic conditions does not prevent his deferred classification on the ground of being a mariner actually employed in the sea service of a citizen or merchant within the United States: *Provided, however,* That such registrant files with the Local Board having jurisdiction an affidavit

of his employer or of an officer of the company or corporation which he is employed, containing in substance the statement th he is a mariner who was actually employed during the pa season and whose employment is contemplated during the su ceeding season.

Note 2.—Masters, mates, and licensed engineers are includ in the term "mariners." (Telegram A-1024, Dec. 18, 1917.)

Section 79. Class V—Miscellaneous.

RULE XII. In Class V shall be placed any registrant fou to be—

(a) An officer, legislative, executive, or judicial, of th United States and of the several States, Territories, and th District of Columbia. When the Questionnaire discloses th any registrant is such an officer he shall be placed in this clas notwithstanding the fact that he may not have claimed e emption.

Note 1.—Federal officers within the meaning of this par graph (a) of Rule XII are shown in Part XIII.

(b) A regular or duly ordained minister of religion.

Note 1.—A duly ordained minister of religion is a person wh has been ordained, in accordance with the ceremonial, ritu or discipline of a church, religious sect, or organization estab lished on the basis of a community of faith and belief, doctrin and practices of a religious character, to preach and to tea the doctrines of such church, sect, or organization and t administer the rites and ceremonies thereof in public worshi and who as his regular and customary vocation preaches an teaches the principles of religion and administers the ordinanc of public worship as embodied in the creed or principles such church, sect, or organization.

A regular minister of religion is one who as his customa vocation preaches and teaches the principles of religion of church, a religious sect, or organization of which he is a mem ber, without having been formally ordained as a minister religion, and who is recognized by such church, sect, or organ zation as a regular minister.

The words "regular or duly ordained minister of religion do not include a person who irregularly or incidentally preach and teaches the principles of religion of a church, religious sec or organization, nor do the words include a person who may ha been duly ordained a minister in accordance with the ceremonia rite, or discipline of a church, religious sect, or organization, b who does not regularly, as a vocation, preach and teach th principles of religion and administer the ordinances of publ worship as embodied in the creed or principles of his churc sect, or organization.

(c) A student who on May 18, 1917, or on May 20, 1918, wa preparing for the ministry in a recognized theological divinity school, or, who on May 20, 1918, was preparing f the practice of medicine and surgery in a recognized medic school.

(d) A person in the military or naval service of the United States.

Note 1.—The words "persons in the military and naval service of the United States," as employed in said act of Congress and in these Regulations, shall be construed as including all officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army; officers commissioned, and men drafted under the provisions of the act approved May 18, 1917; officers and enlisted men of the National Guard and National Guard Reserve while in the service of the United States; officers of the Officers' Reserve Corps, and enlisted men in the Enlisted Reserve Corps; officers and enlisted men of the Navy, the Marine Corps, and the Coast Guard; officers and enlisted and enrolled men of the Naval Reserve Force and Marine Corps Reserve; all officers or other employees of the Public Health Service who are detailed for duty with either the Army or the Navy, and any of the personnel of the Lighthouse Service and of the Coast and Geodetic Survey transferred by the President to the service and jurisdiction of the War Department or of the Navy Department.

Officers and enlisted men of the National Guard and National Guard Reserve not drafted into the military service of the United States shall not be regarded as in the military service of the United States, although their organizations may have been recognized by the Militia Bureau unless and until such organizations have been specially designated by orders from the War Department to be drafted into the military service of the United States. (Circular letter, Aug. 7, 1918.)

Note 2.—See section 151, and concluding sentence of section 131.

(e) An alien enemy.

Note 1.—No alien enemy residing in the United States, whether he has taken out his first papers or not, will be accepted for service. When, in the opinion of a Local Board, any person to be classified is an alien enemy, whether he has or has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, or whether he, or some other person in respect of him, has or has not indicated a claim of exemption, he shall be placed in Class V.

Note 2.—Local Boards will be held strictly responsible that no alien enemy is placed in any class other than Class V. No alien (not an alien enemy) who has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States shall be placed in any class other than Class V unless such nondeclarant has stated, in answer to Question No. 6, of Series No. VII of his Questionnaire, that he does not claim exemption on the ground of his alienage. (C. S. S. R. No. 6, Aug. 15, 1918.)

Note 3.—If an alien enemy becomes an American citizen pursuant to the provisions of an Act of Congress of May 9, 1918, he becomes subject to classification or reclassification.

Note 4.—See n. 1, sec. 133.

(f) A resident alien (not an alien enemy) who has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, unless such nondeclarant has stated in answer to

question No. 6 of Series VII of his Questionnaire that he does not claim exemption on the ground of his alienage, in which case he shall be classified as though he were a citizen of the United States; and also a noncitizen Indian, born in the United States, unless he has stated in answer to question 6 of Series VII of his Questionnaire that he does not claim exemption on the ground of his noncitizenship, in which case he shall be classified as though he were a citizen of the United States.

Note 1.—An Indian is a citizen if (1) he, or his father or mother, prior to his birth or before he attained the age of 21, was allotted land prior to May 8, 1906; or (2) if he was allotted land subsequent to May 8, 1906, and received a patent in fee to his land; or (3) if he was residing in the old Indian Territory on March 3, 1901; or (4) if he lives separate and apart from his tribe and has adopted the habits of civilized life.

Note 2.—A native-born Filipino residing in the United States should be treated and classified as if he were a resident alien.

Note 3.—Local Boards are especially enjoined to scrutinize carefully any claim for exemption of a registrant on the ground of alienage, and, before classifying an alleged alien in Class V, to satisfy themselves beyond reasonable doubt that the registrant claiming such exemption is not a citizen of the United States and has not declared his intention to become a citizen.

When an alien has declared his intention to become a citizen, regardless of how long ago, he is still liable to draft, even though he has not in the meantime applied for final papers, except that such aliens who are citizens or subjects of countries neutral in the present war (as defined in note 1, section 133), and who renounce their intention to become citizens of the United States shall be placed in Class V (1) under the provisions of section 117½. (C. S. S. R., No. 6, Aug. 15, 1918.)

If an alien who has been classified in Class V because of his alienage declares his intention to become a citizen of the United States after his classification, he has changed his status and becomes subject to reclassification. Thousands of such declarations have been made. In particular cases Local Boards can determine whether or not such declaration has been made by inquiry of the Bureau of Naturalization, Washington, D. C., which is directed by law to aid the Local Boards in locating declarants subject to the draft.

Note 4.—In determining questions of alienage, and the question as to whether or not a registrant has declared his intention to become a citizen, Local Boards should recognize that it is sometimes difficult, if not impossible, for an alien positively to prove that he has not declared his intention; and in considering all the evidence in the case the boards should give to the statement of the alien, sworn to in his Questionnaire or in accompanying affidavits, the same consideration they would, as jurors, give to the testimony of witnesses appearing before them. The Local Board may demand that certain allegations which have come to its knowledge be substantiated or disproved by the

registrant or others; that any doubt arising during these deliberations be confirmed or dispelled; that any testimony or proof appearing desirable for the board's consideration be elicited from any person or persons. When the sources of information have been exhausted, the board should then consider the situation as it has been presented and, in its best judgment, make just disposition of the case before it.

Note 5.—When the necessity arises for determining whether or not an alien has waived his claim for exemption on the ground of alienage, Local Boards should consider all the circumstances of the case, including the apparent intelligence or lack of intelligence or illiteracy of the registrant; and if it clearly appears that the alien waived exemption without understanding his right to claim such exemption, or without understanding the effect of his waiver, the Local Board should call such registrant before it and fully explain to him his rights and decide whether or not he may withdraw his waiver.

Note 6.—See n. 1, sec. 133.

(g) A person found, in accordance with these regulations, to be totally and permanently physically or mentally unfit for military service.

Note 1.—The entry of the registrant on the Questionnaire of a claim of physical disqualification is not to be construed as a claim from which an appeal lies to the District Board on account of the refusal of the Local Board to classify the registrant in Class V "g." Appeals from classification on physical grounds may be made as provided in sections 122–128, inclusive. (Telegram A–2142, Jan. 3, 1918.)

(h) A person shown to have been convicted of any crime which, under the law of the jurisdiction of its commission, is treason, felony, or an infamous crime.

(i) A licensed pilot actually employed in the pursuit of his vocation.

The Local Board shall proceed to the consideration of a claim for such classification in respect of any registrant only when made in the usual manner in the Questionnaire and supported by the affidavit of the collector or the deputy collector of the port from which the registrant regularly sails, stating that he is a licensed pilot regularly employed in the pursuit of his vocation.

Note 1.—In the case of a pilot on the Great Lakes the fact that his employment is interrupted by the closing of navigation owing to climatic conditions does not prevent his deferred classification on the ground of being a licensed pilot actually employed in the pursuit of his vocation: *Provided, however,* The registrant files with the Local Board having jurisdiction an affidavit of his employer or of an officer of the company or corporation by which he is employed, containing in substance the statement that he is a licensed pilot and was regularly employed during the past season and that his employment is contemplated for the succeeding season. (Circular letter Aug. 5, 1918.)

(j) A person discharged from the Army on the ground of alienage or upon the request of the accredited diplomatic representative of the country of which the man is a citizen or subject.

Note 1.—The Adjutant General of the Army has issued instructions to all Camp Commanders to note on all discharges and on Form 1029c (p. 254) the specific reason for discharge. The Local Board should accept this reason for discharge in reclassifying registrant. Furthermore, before any discharge is issued to a selected man on grounds of alienage, dependency, etc., Camp Commanders have been instructed to forward the application to the State Adjutant General for remark. The State Adjutant General shall transmit this application to the Local Board for remark only. Neither Local Board nor State Adjutant General shall make any recommendation. (Circular letter, April 27, 1918.)

Note 2.—Classification in Class V (j) shall not prevent a Local Board from reclassifying upon change of status in respect of his citizenship pursuant to Section 117 a registrant so classified. (Circular letter, April 27, 1918.)

Note 3.—Diplomatic requests for the exemption or discharge of registrants should not be considered when made directly to the Local Board, but should be only acted upon when presented to the Provost Marshal General's Office. (Circular letter, April 27, 1918.)

(k) A subject or citizen of a cobelligerent country who has enlisted or enrolled in the forces of such country under the terms of a treaty between such country and the United States providing for reciprocal military service of their respective citizens or subjects.

Note 1.—On request of any registrant or of a recruiting officer of a recruiting mission duly accredited by a country with which the United States has a treaty providing for the reciprocal drafting into the military forces of the respective countries of subjects or citizens of one country residing in the territory of the other, Local Boards shall furnish to any such registrant who has stated on his registration card that he is a subject of such country, a certificate in the following form, either in writing or by telegraph:

"It is hereby certified that ....., a registrant of this Local Board, stated on his registration card that he is a subject of ....."

Note 2.—A registrant who is a subject or citizen of a cobelligerent country with which the United States has a treaty providing for the reciprocal drafting into the military forces of the respective countries of subjects or citizens of one country residing in the territory of the other, and who has not so enlisted or enrolled as provided in paragraph (k) *supra*, shall be subject to military service in the forces of the United States, and entitled to exemption or discharge therefrom under the laws and regulations from time to time in force.

(l) A citizen or subject of a country neutral in the present war (as defined in note 1) who has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States but has not been finally naturalized, provided he shall file an affidavit (P. M. G. O. Form 1041, p.—) withdrawing his intention to become a citizen of the United States and claiming relief from liability to military service. The registrant must surrender his original duplicate copy of his declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States if it is in his possession.

Note 1.—The following countries are *not neutral* in the present war, to wit: Belgium, Brazil, China, Costa Rica, Cuba, France, Great Britain, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Italy, Japan, Liberia, Montenegro, Nicaragua, Panama, Portugal, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Siam; Austria-Hungary, Germany, Bulgaria, and Turkey. All other countries *are neutral*, and subparagraph (l), section 79, applies only to citizens or subjects of such neutral countries who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States, but who have not been finally naturalized. (C. S. S. R. No. 6, Aug. 15, 1918.)

Note 2.—See n. 2, Rule XII, paragraph (f) *supra*, as to Filipinos.

(m) A declarant or nondeclarant British subject (including a Canadian) who presents to his local board a certificate of exemption from military service in the forces of the United States issued by the British Government before the expiration of the period of time in which his involuntary induction has been suspended as prescribed in section 156–A. Such certificates are issued by the British Ambassador at Washington under the authority of Article III of Part I and Article III of Part II of the conventions between this country and Great Britain and Canada. Such certificates may be special or general, temporary or conditional, and may be modified, renewed, or revoked in the discretion of the British Government. Persons holding such certificates shall, so long as the certificates are in force, remain in Class V and shall not be liable to military service in the forces of the United States.

RULE XIII. Any registrant, not classified in Class V under subparagraph (h) of Rule XII who is—

(a) In prison serving sentence or awaiting trial; or,

(b) In a reformatory or correctional institution; or,

(c) At large on bail under criminal process;

Shall first be classified and recorded as any other registrant; but, pending his discharge from confinement, or the final disposition of his case, he shall be treated as standing at the bottom of Class IV, and so recorded by entering in red ink next to and in the same column with his name on the Classification List (Form 1000, p. 187) the figure IV.

RULE XIV. Any registrant who is found by a Local Board to be a member of any well-recognized religious sect or organization organized and existing May 18, 1917, and whose then existing creed or principles forbid its members to participate in war in any form, and whose religious convictions are against war or participation therein in accordance with the creed or

principles of said religious organization, shall be furnished by such Local board with a certificate (Form 1008, sec. 280, p. 225) to that effect and to the further effect that, by the terms of section 4 of the Selective Service Law, he can only be required to serve in a capacity declared by the President to be noncombatant. He shall be classified, however, as is any other rgistrant; but he shall be designated upon all classifications, forms, records, certificates, and other writings of Local and District Boards in which his name appears by the insertion of a cipher (0) after his name.

Note 1.—In transcribing registration cards Local Boards must see to it that religious objectors are indicated at the right hand of Space Twelve by symbol zero. (Telegram A–3801, Feb. 2, 1918.)

Note 2.—Registrants claiming exemption from combatant service under Rule XIV, section 79, are not to be placed in a deferred class on this claim alone. Such registrant shall be classified as any other registrant; shall be issued Form 1008 (p. 225) and shall be classified in one of the classes according to his claims or lack of claim for deferred classification. Any registrant already placed in a deferred class on the ground of his being a conscientious objector shall have his case reopened and he shall be classified irrespective of whether or not a certificate of noncombatancy has been issued. (Telegram B–1418, June 10, 1918.)

C. CLASSIFICATION WITH RESPECT TO ENGAGEMENT IN INDUSTRIES, OCCUPATIONS, OR EMPLOYMENTS, INCLUDING AGRICULTURE.

Section 80. Principles governing classification with respect to engagement in industries, occupations, or employments, including agriculture, found to be necessary to the maintenance of the Military Establishment or the effective operation of the milirtary forces or the maintenance of national interest during the emergency.

District Boards are charged with the duty of selecting the individuals whose engagement in industry, including agriculture, or whose occupations or employments are such as to require their continued service in civil life rather than in the Army.

In order to provide for the necessary adjustments between the necessities of the Military Establishment and the requirements of the industries, occupations, and employments, including agriculture, found to be necessary to the maintenance of the Military Establishment, the effective operation of the military forces, and the maintenance of the national interest during the emergency, there shall be appointed by each District Board three persons to be known as industrial advisers to the District Board.

One such person for each District Board shall be nominated by the Department of Labor, one by the Department of Agriculture, and one by each District Board, who shall thereupon be appointed by the respective District Boards.

Whenever, in the discretion of the President, more than three such industrial advisers are required by a District Board, the President may call upon the Department of Labor, or the Department of Agriculture, or the District Board to nominate such additional industrial advisers, who shall thereupon be appointed by such District Board.

Such industrial advisers so appointed by each District Board shall not in any sense be members of such District Board, shall have no right to vote at any meetings thereof, and shall have and exercise only the rights, duties, powers, and functions herein specifically given.

Such advisers shall have the right to furnish all pertinent information to the District Board and may attend meetings of the Board upon request of the Board to which they are attached.

Such advisers may place before the District Board at its meetings, or at such other time as the Board may request, all facts and information in their possession as to the Preference Lists issued by the Priorities Division of the War Industries Board. Such lists shall not be regarded as binding upon the District Board in its conclusions as to whether or not any particular industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, is a necessary industry, occupation, or employment within the meaning of the law and regulations, nor shall such lists prevent the District Board from holding as necessary any industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, not contained therein. Such Preference Lists and other facts and information in the possession of such advisers will supplement the information in the possession of the District Boards and will also be used to assist the District Boards in dealing with specific cases.

Inasmuch as the United States Employment Service under the Department of Labor has already established throughout the Nation State advisory boards and numerous recruiting agencies in divisions of the country and is therefore familiar with the needs for skilled labor in each community and the supply in each community, the advice of the industrial adviser nominated by the Department of Labor will be of great value to the District Boards in arriving at their decisions as to whether or not individuals engaged in certain industries, occupations or employments are engaged in work necessary to the maintenance of the Military Establishment, the effective operation of the military forces, or the maintenance of the national interest during the emergency.

The Department of Agriculture has special facilities for being informed as to the supply of labor for agricultural purposes and the demand for such labor in the various communities of the Nation, and such information will be, through the adviser nominated by the Department of Agriculture, available to the District Boards and helpful in assisting such Boards in determining the claims by or in respect of registrants based upon their engagement in agriculture.

The necessity of not seriously interfering with certain occupations and employments, such as financial, commercial, educational, hospital work, care of the public health, or with the conduct of certain other activities necessary to the public welfare and the prosecution of the war, requires that the District Boards have the cooperation of such advisers so that persons necessary in such activities be not removed therefrom. To this end the adviser nominated by the District Board

should bring to the attention of the District Board the questions as to whether or not individuals engaged in some particular industry, occupation, or employment are so necessary thereto as to outweigh the benefit to the Nation should they be drafted into the Army.

Such advisers shall, under rules to be prescribed by the Local Boards, have access to the Questionnaires and other records in the files of the Local Boards, and shall confer with persons engaged in various industries, occupations, and employments for the purpose of having the cases of certain individual registrants, by whom or in whose behalf no claim for deferred classification has been made, presented to the District Board for consideration and determination as to whether or not such registrants should be placed in a deferred class.

If any such adviser files with the District Board a claim on Form 1001–A (p. 210) for deferred classification on the ground of a registrant being engaged in a necessary industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, the District Board shall forward such claim to the Local Board having jurisdiction, and upon receipt thereof it will be the duty of such Local Board to certify the Questionnaire and record of any such registrant to the District Board for consideration, although no claim by or in respect of such registrant for deferred classification has been made or such registrant has waived deferred classification; provided the day and hour fixed to report for military duty has not arrived. If the information and the affidavits necessary for the classification of the registrant because of his engagement in a necessary industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, are not contained in the Questionnaire of such registrant, it shall be the duty of such Local Board to give the opportunity by reasonable extension of time to those interested in obtaining a deferred classification, to furnish the information and supply the affidavits required by the Questionnaire and the Regulations. Pending the final classification of such registrant he shall not be inducted into military service.

It shall be the duty of such advisers to confer with the managers and heads of various industries, and those familiar with the needs in occupations and employments, including agriculture, and instruct such persons as to their right under the Regulations to file a claim for deferred classification in respect of any registrant who has failed or refused to file a claim for deferred classification in his own behalf or who has waived his claim for deferred classification.

Such advisers should in all ways cooperate with the District Boards in order that the information in their possession may at all times be available to the District Boards and be made use of in the work of classifying registrants.

If, under the authority of Rule XXVII, section 101, a Local Board determines to consider a case for deferred classification because the registrant is engaged in a necessary industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, notwithstanding no claim for deferred classification on that ground has been made, the Local Board shall, after indorsing the recommendation on the Questionnaire, forward the Questionnaire and record to the District Board having jurisdiction. The District Board shall thereupon consider the case and proceed to classify the registrant, notwithstanding the

fact that no claim for deferred classification by or in respect of the registrant has been made.

Section 81. General classification rules applicable to industries, occupations, or employments, including agriculture.

RULE XV. The words "persons engaged in industries, occupations, or employments, including agriculture," as used in the Selective Service Law, shall not be construed to mean that a person so engaged is entitled to deferred classification merely by reason of the fact that the industry, occupation, or employment, taken as a whole, or agriculture taken in its entirety, is necessary to the maintenance of the Military Establishment, or the effective operation of the military forces, or the maintenance of national interest during the emergency. In order to support such deferred classification, the evidence must establish that the registrant is engaged in a particular industrial or agricultural enterprise, or occupation, or employment, and that the particular industrial or agricultural enterprise, or occupation, or employment, is "necessary" in the sense recited in Rule XVII.

RULE XVI. In acting on any claim for deferred classification based on engagement in a particular industry, or occupation, or employment, or agricultural enterprise, the Board shall first proceed to determine whether such industry, or occupation, or employment, or agricultural enterprise, is "necessary" in the sense recited in Rule XVII. If the Board does not find that such industry, or occupation, or employment, or agricultural enterprise, is "necessary" in such sense, the claim is concluded, and the registrant shall be classified in Class I.

If the Board determines that the industry, or occupation, or employment, or agricultural enterprise, is "necessary," it will then proceed to determine whether the registrant is "necessary" thereto in the sense recited in Rule XVIII, and in the capacity recited in any of the various rules in the classification schedule. If the Board does not find that the registrant is "necessary" in such sense and in any such capacity, the claim is concluded, and the registrant shall be classified in Class I.

RULE XVII. The word "necessary" as applied to any industry, or occupation, or employment, or agricultural enterprise, within the meaning of these Regulations, shall be taken to import that the discontinuance, the serious interruption, or the materially reduced production thereof, will result in substantial material loss and detriment to the adequate and effective maintenance of the Military Establishment, or the effective operation of the military forces, or the maintenance of national interest during the emergency.

A particular industry, or occupation, or employment, or agricultural enterprise shall be found to be "necessary" only when it is shown that it is contributing substantially and materially to the maintenance of the Military Establishment, or the effective operation of the military forces,

or the maintenance of national interest during the emergency; and in the case of a particular agricultural enterprise, that it is producing an appreciable amount of agricultural produce over and above what is necessary for the maintenance of those living on the place.

RULE XVIII. The word "necessary" as applied to the relation of a registrant to an industry, or occupation, or employment, or agricultural enterprise within the meaning of any particular rule governing deferred classification in these Regulations shall be taken to import:

(1) That the registrant is actually and completely engaged in the industry, or occupation, or employment, or agricultural enterprise, in the capacity recited in any such rule, and that he is competent and qualified in that capacity.

(2) That the removal of the registrant would result in direct, substantial, material loss and detriment to the effectiveness of the industry, or occupation, or employment, or agricultural enterprise.

(3) That the available supply of persons competent in the capacity recited in the rule is such that the registrant can not be replaced in such capacity without direct, substantial, material loss and detriment to the adequate and effective operation of the industry, or occupation, or employment, or agricultural enterprise.

Note 1.—In applying Rule XVIII, the Board should consider generally—

(1) The length of time the registrant has been engaged in such capacity, and especially whether the circumstances of his engagement are such as to convince the Board that he is not now so engaged for the primary purpose of evading military service.

(2) The nature of the claimant's study, training, or experience and the extent and value of his qualification for the capacity in which he is engaged.

(3) The actual conditions which would result from his removal.

Section 82. Class I (*continued*)**—Agriculture.**

RULE XIX. In Class I belongs:

(c) Any registrant not found to be engaged in a "necessary" agricultural enterprise, or, if found to be engaged in such an enterprise, not found to be "necessary" to the effective operation of the enterprise in any capacity recited in Rules XX, XXI, or XXII.

Section 83. Class II (*continued*)**—Agriculture.**

RULE XX. In Class II shall be placed:

(c) Any registrant found to be engaged in a "necessary" agricultural enterprise, and found to be "necessary" to such enterprise in the capacity of a farm laborer especially fitted for the work in which he is engaged.

Note 1.—See Form 1001E, Section 268A (p. 208.)

Section 84. Class III (*continued*)**—Agriculture.**

RULE XXI. In Class III shall be placed:

(j) Any registrant found to be engaged in a "necessary" agricultural enterprise, and found to be "necessary" to such enterprise in the capacity of an assistant, associate, or hired manager of such particular enterprise or of a substantial and integral part thereof.

Section 85. Class IV (*continued*)**—Agriculture.**

RULE XXII. In Class IV shall be placed:

(c) Any registrant found to be engaged in a "necessary" agricultural enterprise and found to be "necessary" to such enterprise in the capacity of sole managing, controlling, and directing head of the enterprise.

Section 86. Class I (*continued*)**—Industry, occupation, or employment.**

RULE XXIII. In Class I belongs:

(f) Any registrant not found to be engaged in a "necessary" industry, or occupation, or employment, or, if found to be so engaged, not found to be "necessary" to the effective operation thereof in a capacity recited in Rule XXIV, XXV, or XXVI.

Section 87. Class II (*continued*)**—Industry, occupation, or employment.**

RULE XXIV. In Class II shall be placed:

(d) Any registrant found to be engaged in a "necessary" industry, or occupation, or employment, and found to be "necessary" therein in the capacity of a laborer, worker, or employee, especially fitted for the work in which he is engaged.

Note 1.—See Form 1001E, Section 268A (p. 208).

Section 88. Class III (*continued*)**—Industry, occupation, or employment.**

RULE XXV. In Class III shall be placed:

Any registrant found to be engaged in a "necessary" industry, or occupation, or employment, and found to be "necessary" therein in the capacity of—

(k) A highly specialized expert.

(l) An assistant or associate manager of the industry, or in the occupation, or employment, or a manager of a substantial integral part thereof.

Note 1.—See Form 1001E, Section 268A (p. 208).

Section 89. Class IV (*continued*)**—Industry, occupation, or employment.**

RULE XXVI. In Class IV shall be placed:

(d) Any registrant found to be engaged in a "necessary" industry, or occupation, or employment, and found to be

"necessary" therein in the capacity of sole managing, controlling, and directing head thereof.

Note 1.—Persons claiming to be necessary to organizations that are claimed to be necessary to the maintenance of the Military Establishment or effective operation of the military forces or the maintenance of national interest during the emergency, such as American Red Cross, Y. M. C. A., Knights of Columbus, Jewish Welfare League, may make claims as being engaged in occupations or employments under sections 80 to 89, inclusive, and such claims must be supported by affidavits as provided in respect of industrial claims in the questionnaire.

Note 2.—See Form 1001E, section 268A (p. 208).

Note 3.—Many registrants are engaged in industries, occupations, and employments, including agriculture, in places beyond the territorial limits of the United States which are as necessary, within the meaning of the law and regulations, as those within the United States; and it is immaterial whether or not a registrant, by or in whose behalf deferred classification is claimed on such grounds, is employed within or without the United States. Therefore, any registrant, whether he registered before going abroad or voluntarily registered while abroad, may be placed in a deferred class on the ground that he is necessary to a necessary industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, equally with a registrant who is so engaged within the United States.

PART V.

THE PROCESS OF SELECTION.

A. The Questionnaire.

B. Classifying Registrants.

C. "Work or Fight" Rules.

D. Physical Examination.

A. THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

Section 90. Preparing classification list.

The names of registrants within the jurisdiction of each Local Board have heretofore been or will hereafter be entered on a list (Form 102 or 102–*a*, secs. 350, 351, and 352, pp. 310, 311, and 312) in the order of their liability to be called to determine their availability for military service. This list shall be transferred to the Classification List (Form 1000, sec. 267, p. 187), the pages of which shall be numbered from 1 upward. In transferring names from Form 102 or 102–*a* to Form 1000 the address of the registrant shall be omitted, his name shall be entered in column 2, his serial number in column 4, his order number in column 1 and column 30, and the proper abbreviation indicating his race in column 3.

When names are to be added to the Classification List, either because of late registration (section 54), or because of change of status (sections 119A, 120), or because such names have been omitted or stricken off by reason of error or mistake, such names shall be added to the bottom of the Classification List, following the names of persons already entered thereon. The proper serial and order number, as soon as assigned, shall be entered opposite the name of each such person in the proper columns. In the left-hand margin of the body of the Classification List, opposite the line in which the registrants order number would have placed his name had there been room to insert it, shall be written the red ink letter "R" followed by the number of the page of the Classification List on which his name appears.

Section 91. The Questionnaire.

(*a*) The Questionnaire (Form 1001, sec. 268, p. 188) shall consist primarily of a number of questions, divided into 12 series of questions (addressed to and to be answered under oath by every registrant), designed for the purpose of ascertaining the status of every regis-

trant in relation to the various matters, things, and circumstances constituting ground for exemption of deferred classification. The Questionnaire shall also contain, as an integral part thereof, affidavits in support of claims for exemption or deferred classification in certain cases hereinafter specified. It shall also contain particular and specific regulations and instructions to registrants concerning each series of questions and the procuring and filing of certificates and affidavits in certain cases. On the first page of the Questionnaire there shall be printed a notification and instruction requiring the registrant (whose name, together with the date of notice, shall be inserted) to fill out and return the Questionnaire in accordance with the regulations. (See sec. 268.)

(*b*) The first page of the Questionnaire shall also contain a place for the registrant or other person to claim exemption or deferred classification and a place for a waiver by the registrant or other person of such claim.

(*c*) The answers and affidavits must be signed and sworn to in strict accordance with these regulations, and in strict conformity with the particular rules and instructions relating to the several series of questions in the Questionnaire itself.

Section 92. Mailing the Questionnaire and posting notice.

Beginning on a day and within a period of time to be designated by the Provost Marshal General, each Local Board shall send to the last known address of each registrant whose name appears on the Classification List, a Questionnaire. Before mailing any such Questionnaire, the name, address, telephone number (where procurable), serial number, order number, and the stamp of the Local Board shall be entered on the first page of the Questionnaire and on the Cover Sheet (Form 1001–B, sec. 270, p. 212) of the Questionnaire. The date of mailing shall then be entered on the first page of the Questionnaire, on the Cover Sheet (see sec. 270) of the Questionnaire, and in column 5 of the Classification List opposite the name of the registrant to whom the Questionnaire is mailed. The notice to the registrant on the first page of the Questionnaire shall then be signed by a member of the Local Board, and the Questionnaire shall be mailed and the Cover Sheet inserted in the files of the Local Board in its alphabetical order.

Immediately upon the mailing of the Questionnaires the Local Board shall each day post in its office, accessible to the public view, a notice (Form 1002, sec. 272, p. 216) requiring registrants to whom Questionnaires have been mailed to file their return within seven days after the date of posting of such notice, and advising the public that thereafter the Classification Lists of the Local Board will be open for public inspection, and shall furnish to the press, with a request for publication, a copy of such notice (Form 1002, p. 216).

In mailing Questionnaires and posting notices on Form 1002 as herein provided, Local Boards shall proceed according to the order number of such registrants, or in accordance with instructions of the Provost Marshal General.

Immediately upon completion of the mailing of the Questionnaires and the posting of the notice in respect of registrants within its jurisdiction in accordance with the instructions of the Provost Marshal

General, the Local Board shall report such fact to the Adjutant General of the State by mail.

Note 1.—Registrants who change their places of abode and post-office addresses must communicate the same to the Local Boards with which they are registered. Since registrants are bound by law to keep themselves advised of all proceedings in respect to themselves, failure so to do may result in their losing rights to claim exemption or discharge or in subjecting them to penalties. (Telegram 10948, Nov. 29, 1917.)

Section 93. Notice to registrants and to all interested persons and effect of such notice.

The posting, at the time of the mailing of a Questionnaire, of the notice by a Local Board prescribed in section 92 shall constitute full notice to all concerned that the process of examination and selection has begun in respect of any registrant whose order number is included in such notice. (See secs. 6 and 7.)

Section 94. Claiming deferred classification.

A claim of deferred classification shall be made by a registrant by placing a cross mark (×) on the first page of the Questionnaire, in the space opposite the division that states the ground of claim and by specifically claiming such deferred classification by his answer to the question at the bottom of such first page. Claims for deferred classification in respect of a registrant by another person (see secs. 97, 98) shall be made in the same manner, either on the first page of the registrant's Questionnaire or by submitting to the Local Board a specific claim on a duplicate of such first page (Form 1001–A, sec. 269, p. 210, within seven days after the mailing of the Questionnaire to the registrant, as provided in section 92 hereof unless the time is extended. Claims of deferred classification must be made before the Local Board, regardless of whether the claim is to be decided by the Local or District Board. Local Boards shall enter, in column 7 of the Classification List, the date of filing of a claim for deferred classification by another person in respect of a registrant.

Note 1.—See Form 1001E, section 268A (p. 208).

Section 95. Manner and form of answers to Questionnaires, affidavits, and other proof.

The answering, making, executing, and filing of the Questionnaire (see sec. 91) and affidavits (not only the concurring and supporting affidavits printed in the Questionnaire, but also the additional affidavits voluntarily filed by the registrant or claimant, or required by the Local or District Board) shall be in strict conformity with the following:

(*a*) None of the printed portions of any of the questions shall be struck out or erased.

(*b*) If the registrant can not read, and the questions are read to him and filled out by some other person, all said questions and his answers thereto shall be read over to him by the officer who admin-

isters the oath to him before he signs and swears to the same, and if the registrant can not write, his cross-mark signature to his answers and to his affidavit must all be witnessed by the same officer.

(*c*) Every person making a supporting affidavit must read every question and every answer of the particular series of questions which he is supporting.

(*d*) None of the printed matter in the body of the affidavits may be added to, erased, or struck out, except that the word "affirm" shall be struck out by those who swear to the affidavits, and the word "swear" shall be struck out by those who affirm, on account of religious or conscientious scruple against taking an oath.

(*e*) The person making a supporting affidavit must insert in the proper blank spaces the number of every answer which he swears to be true, and the number of every answer which he swears he believes to be true.

(*f*) Every registrant who claims exemption or deferred classification, and every person who claims exemption or deferred classification for him, may (and if the Local or District Board shall require it, he or they must) file with the Local Board additional affidavits in support of his or their claim or claims.

Note 1.—Local Boards should not take too technical a view of the perfection to be required in returned Questionnaires, since the Questionnaire is to be regarded as a convenient method of assembling evidence upon which boards are to make classification. Registrants should, of course, be required to comply with the Regulations in all essentials, but the inadvertent failure to sign the registrant's name to any series should not be regarded as a fatal defect unless the circumstances of the failure are such as to put the board on suspicion. Since the board can in certain cases classify a registrant on no Questionnaire at all, it can also classify him on a defective Questionnaire. Common sense and not extreme technicality should control. The end aimed at by the Questionnaire is not securing grounds for charges of perjury, but the obtaining of a complete and accurate classification. This warning is not to be taken as an abrogation of any Regulation; it is intended merely to emphasize the spirit of the Selective Service Regulations and to encourage the boards to do away with as much technicality as possible. (Telegram A–2142, Jan. 3, 1918.)

Section 96. Duty of registrants to return Questionnaire.

The Questionnaire, answered and sworn to in strict accordance with these rules and regulations (and in strict conformity with the specific instructions governing each series of answers, and each separate answer) must be filed with the Local Board on or before the seventh day after the date of mailing of the Questionnaire. (See sec. 8.) It shall be the duty of every registrant to whom a Questionnaire has been mailed, but who, for some reason, has not personally received said Questionnaire, to apply to his Local Board for a copy thereof. Failure to receive the notice and Questionnaire will not excuse the registrant from responding within the time limit, nor shall it be ground for extension of time. (See secs. 7, 129, 130.)

When any Questionnaire is returned, the Local Board shall insert in Column 6 of the Classification List, opposite the name of the registrant and on the Cover Sheet the date of the return of the Questionnaire.

In all cases where the Questionnaire has not been returned within the seven-day period prescribed by these regulations, the registrant shall be treated as provided in Sections 129 and 130 of these regulations, but the failure of a registrant to submit a Questionnaire shall not destroy the right of any person to claim deferred classification in respect of him and to support such claim by evidence as prescribed in sections 97 and 98 hereof.

Note 1.—See last paragraph of section 99.

Note 2.—Attention of all Local Boards is directed to the importance of insuring that registrants in filing Questionnaires enter the key number and letter of their occupations in answer 5, series 1, page 3 of the Questionnaire. This key number device serves to dispense hereafter with all transcribing of occupational cards. Boards are hereby notified that no cards are to be transcribed for the new registrants. The cards were necessitated by the absence of the key number system on a sufficient scale in the former Questionnaire. Boards are also directed, upon the receipt of each Questionnaire and at the time of filling out column 6 of the Classification List to enter in red ink in column 29 of the Classification List the key numbers and letters given by the registrant in answer 5, page 3, of the Questionnaire. At some later time, after all Questionnaires have been filed the board will be called upon to make a return to the Provost Marshal General of the occupational key numbers and letters of each registrant as thus shown on the Classification List. This simple system will take the place of the former method of transcription of occupational cards. Boards are urged to observe carefully the foregoing directions, so that the new method may be reliable and effective. (Telegram, E. 1765, July 9, 1918.)

Note 3.—Respecting compliance with these regulations by registrants in the military service, the Adjutant General of the Army, on December 24, 1917, informed all departments and camp commanders as follows: "Whenever practicable Questionnaires and supporting affidavits provided therein (section 92) should be executed under supervision of commanding officer, but if, for any reason, this is impracticable, Questionnaires may be executed in behalf of such men by an officer having knowledge of facts and promptly returned to proper local boards." (Telegram A–2007, Dec. 31, 1917.)

Section 97. Limit of time within which persons other than registrant may claim registrant's deferred classification.

Every person other than the registrant who claims exemption or deferred classification of a registrant must make the claim or claims on the first page of the registrant's Questionnaire or on a duplicate of the same (Form 1001–A, p. 210), and must file the same, with all supporting proof, within seven days after notice to the registrant to answer and file his Questionnaire, unless the time is extended or except as otherwise provided in these Rules.

(See secs. 80, 96.) In the matter of making claims and other applications, filing the proof in support thereof and noting appeals, every person shall be governed by the same rules as to time limits as the registrant himself, except as otherwise provided in these Rules.

Section 98. Proof in claims made by claimant other than registrant.

In any case where a registrant has made no claim for exemption or deferred classification, or has failed to prove by his answers and supporting affidavits the facts upon the basis of which some other authorized person claims exemption or deferred classification, or has failed to submit a Questionnaire, the supporting proof to be filed by such other person must embody all the facts in relation to the particular claim which are called for and required by the Questionnaire and these regulations and instructions. (See sec. 91.)

Section 99. Extension of time for filing claims.

Local and District Boards shall consider claims for deferred classification by or in respect of a registrant only when such claims are submitted within the time limits prescribed by these regulations, except that the Local and District Boards may, as to cases within their respective jurisdictions, extend the time for filing claims and proof upon a showing satisfactory to the Local or District Board, as the case may be. All applications for extension of time and proof in support thereof must be filed with the Local Board and, in cases within the original jurisdiction of the District Board, transmitted by the Local to the District Board, together with any recommendations or finding of fact which the Local Board may desire to submit.

A minute of the reasons for action of a Local or District Board in extending or refusing to extend time shall be entered in the place provided in the Questionnaire (p. 16) and the date to which time was extended shall be entered on the Cover Sheet.

In mailing Questionnaires to persons whose last known address shows them to be abroad or to be distant from the Local Board at a place where three days or more are required for the transmission of the mail one way, Local Boards shall extend the time for the return of the Questionnaire enough to allow for the transmission of mail to and from such place and shall note such extension on the notice to registrants on the first sheet of the Questionnaire and by noting on Form 1002 in respect of such persons, specifying the date to which time has been extended as to them.

Note 1.—Local Boards will not forward to mobilization camps as wilful or nonwilful deserters experienced mariners who by reason of their absence at sea, have become delinquent in complying with the requirements of the Selective Service Regulations. Where Local Boards are advised that such mariners are at sea, the time for filing Questionnaires should be extended as provided in the foregoing section. In case of bona fide mariners who have become deserters under the Selective Service Regulations and whose desertion the Local Board finds to be nonwilful, entrainment should be stayed and the cases handled as provided in section 139. (Telegram B–2288, July 26, 1918.)

B. CLASSIFYING REGISTRANTS.

Section 100. Examining proofs and classifying registrants.

Immediately upon the expiration of seven days after the mailing of the Questionnaire and the giving of notice in respect of any registrant, as prescribed in section 92, the Local Board shall proceed to the classification of such registrant into one of the classes prescribed in Part IV hereof.

In every case where a Questionnaire is returned by a registrant the Local Board shall classify the registrant and mail notice of classification not later than four days after the receipt of the Questionnaire. This shall not affect the duty of Local Boards to proceed to classify in Class I registrants failing to return their Questionnaires within the prescribed time, except as otherwise provided in these regulations.

If, upon examination, the Local Board finds that a Questionnaire does not contain the information required, or contains substantial or material errors which indicate ignorance or lack of knowledge on the part of the registrant, or in case the Local Board shall desire further information, the Board shall require the registrant to appear at a day to be fixed and complete the Questionnaire or correct any substantial or material error which may appear therein, or to furnish such other evidence as the Board may require. Where it appears desirable Local Boards may return the Questionnaire to the registrant instead of requiring the registrant to appear before the Board. Failure on the part of the registrant to appear on or before the day set by the Local Board shall remove the right of the registrant to correct, modify, or add to his Questionnaire.

Note 1.—If Questionnaires filed are not specific enough, boards should secure adequate answers before proceeding to classify. (Telegram A–780, Dec. 14, 1917.)

Section 101. Rules governing process of classification by Local Boards.

In classifying registrants Local Boards will have constantly in mind that all registrants belong in Class I unless they are placed in some deferred class by the action of the Local or District Board. Local Boards shall first examine the registrant's entries on the first page of the Questionnaire and also the answers to the Questionnaire and all other proof in the case and shall proceed to classify the registrant in accordance with the following rules:

RULE XXVII. If the registrant has submitted no Questionnaire, or if neither the registrant nor any person in respect of him has claimed deferred classification, or if the ONLY claim for deferred classification, by or in respect of him, is on the ground of his engagement in some industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, he shall forthwith be classified as remaining in Class I, unless he is an alien enemy, or unless the Local Board determines to consider the case for deferred classification, notwithtsanding no claim by or in behalf of the registrant for deferred classification has been made. If the Local Board proceeds to the consideration of a case on the

ground that the registrant is engaged in a necessary industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, the Local Board shall, after indorsing its recommendation on the Questionnaire, forward the Questionnaire and record to the District Board having jurisdiction. A statement shall be indorsed on the Questionnaire in connection with the recommendation of the Local Board that the case has been considered, notwithstanding the fact that no claim by or in respect of the registrant was made.

Note 1.—See as to aliens, n. 2, Rule XII (e), and n. 3, Rule XII (f), sec. 79.

Note 2.—See last sentence of sec. 131.

RULE XXVIII. In every case in which it shall appear from a registrant's answers to the questions concerning his physical condition, under Series II of questions in the Questionnaire, that he is permanently and totally physically disqualified for military service; and in every case in which the Board shall receive credible information that a registrant is suffering from some physical, mental, or nervous disability which renders him permanently totally disqualified for military service, the Local Board may proceed at once, in a summary way, to satisfy itself concerning the facts, either with or without physical examination; and after so doing, the Local Board may, by unanimous vote of all three members, place such registrant in Class V without reference to any other fact, if it decides, upon the facts, that the registrant is totally and permanently disqualified. (See sec. 79 (g).)

RULE XXIX. In any case, if the registrant, or any person in respect of him, claims deferred classification, or if consideration is determined upon by the board without formal claim, the Local Board shall proceed to consider the case for deferred classification. (See Rule XXVII.)

RULE XXX. If the case is one requiring consideration for classification in Class V, the board shall proceed first to a consideration as to that class. (See sec. 79.) If the board decides to classify the registrant in Class V, it need not proceed to any other classification, unless, after an appeal by the Government Appeal Agent, the District Board should reverse the said classification, in which event the Local Board shall reopen (see sec. 119A) the case and reclassify the registrant in accordance with these regulations, from which reclassification the registrant, or any authorized person in respect of him, may appeal in accordance with the rules governing appeals generally.

RULE XXXI. If claim is made for deferred classification on more grounds than one (other than engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture), the Local Board shall proceed to a decision on each claim and make a classification as to each claim and shall record its decision as to each claim on the cover sheet (Form 1001–B, p. 212, see sec. 270) of the Questionnaire. The board shall then record on the Classification List only the most deferred classification.

Thus, if the registrant or other person presents proof which convinces the Local Board that he should be classified in Class II on one ground and in Class IV on some other ground, both classifications shall be entered on the Cover Sheet of the Questionnaire (see sec. 102), but only a record of classification in Class IV will be entered on the Classification List as prescribed in section 102.

RULE XXXII. If claim is made for deferred classification on the ground of engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture (whether there be any other claim or not), THE LOCAL BOARD SHALL IN ALL CASES INDORSE upon the Questionnaire, in the place provided (page 16), its recommendation as to the merits of such claim and its findings as to any fact bearing on such claim as it desires to have considered in support of such recommendation.

Note 1.—Special attention is called to this Rule, and the Local Board in all such cases will indorse on the Questionnaire, in the place provided, its recommendation, as well as any classification it has made.

RULE XXXIII. The Local Board shall, in every case, indorse upon the Questionnaire in the place provided (page 16) a minute of its decision and the reasons for the classification on all grounds of classification within the jurisdiction of the Local Board.

Section 102. Entering classification on Classification List and on the Cover Sheet.

Immediately upon classifying a registrant, the Local Board shall record the most deferred classification by placing a cross mark (×) together with the small letter indicating the ground of classification, in column 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12, as the case may be, of the Classification List opposite the name of the registrant. If the registrant is found to be available for noncombatant service only, as provided in Rule XIV, the symbol zero (0) shall be entered instead of the cross mark (×).

Immediately after recording the classification on the Classification List, the classification on every ground will be entered on the Cover Sheet of the Questionnaire by placing in the rectangle designating the classification the letter corresponding to the division on the first page of the Questionnaire that states the ground upon which the board made its classification.

Section 103. Notifying the registrant of classification.

At the conclusion of each day's business the Local Board shall mail to the last known address of each registrant who has been classified on that day a notice (Form 1005, sec. 277, p. 222) of its classification of the registrant on all grounds of classification and of the class in which he has been recorded on the Classification List. (See sec. 102.) Immediately upon the mailing of such notice the Local Board

shall insert in column 13 of the Classification List and on the Cover Sheet of the Questionnaire the date of mailing said notice.

Note 1.—Local Boards will stamp on the face of Form 1005 (p. 222), as sent out to the registrants, after its own classification and before the case has been decided by the District Board, the words, "This classification does not affect claims on account of engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture." (Telegram A–2797, Jan. 11, 1918.)

Section 104. Appeals from classification by Local Board.

Within five days after the mailing of notice of classification (see sec. 8) by a Local Board as prescribed in section 103, any person who has made a claim for deferred classification of a registrant may file with the Local Board a claim of appeal from the decision of the Local Board denying the claim.

To file an appeal, the person claiming the same should enter, or should deputize some other person to enter for him, his claim of appeal, in the place provided in the registrant's Questionnaire (p. 16), at the office of the Local Board.

The Government Appeal Agent (see sec. 47) or any person specially or generally designated by the Provost Marshal General or by the Governor of the State to take appeals in behalf of the Government may file an appeal from any decision of a Local Board at any time.

Immediately upon the filing of any such appeal the Local Board shall enter, in column 14 of the Classification List, the date of filing such appeal.

Note 1.—Unless claim is made for deferred classification no appeal will lie from the classification made by the Local Board, and no cases need be sent to the District Board except cases in which appeals are claimed or in which there are claims for deferred classification on grounds of engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture. In cases in which there is no claim for deferred classification within seven days from the mailing of the Questionnaire, Local Boards will immediately in proper cases declare the registrant to be in Class 1 and immediately send him notice of final classification under section 110. (Telegram A–639, Dec. 11, 1917.)

Section 105. Forwarding certain records to the District Board.

The only cases to be forwarded to the District Board are those containing a claim based on the registrant's engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, and those in which a claim of appeal has been duly made. Such cases will be forwarded as follows:

(1) Where the only claim in the case is based on the registrant's engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture (see sec. 80 et seq.), the case will be forwarded immediately upon the expiration of the seven-day period prescribed in section 92.

(2) Where the case contains no claim based on the registrant's engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agri-

culture, it shall be forwarded immediately upon the proper filing of a claim of appeal, as prescribed in section 104, and not otherwise.

(3) Where the case contains a claim based on the registrant's engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, and also another claim, it shall be forwarded after the expiration of the five-day appeal period prescribed in section 104, unless claim of appeal is made before the expiration of that time, in which event the case shall be forwarded immediately.

In all the foregoing cases the complete record before the Local Board shall be sent to the District Board, except the Cover Sheet, in lieu of which the Local Board shall forward an exact duplicate of the Cover Sheet (Form 1001–C, sec. 271, p. 214).

At the time the record is sent forward to the District Board the Local Board shall insert in column 15 of the Classification List, and on the Cover Sheet, as the case may require, the date on which such case is sent forward.

Note 1.—Local Boards must promptly forward all cases containing claims for deferred classification based on engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, regardless of the fact that Local Boards may have placed the registrant in a more deferred class on account of claim within the jurisdiction of the Local Board than that claimed on account of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, before the District Board. (Telegram A–3219, Jan. 18, 1918.)

Section 106. Docket of District Boards.

District Boards shall proceed immediately upon promulgation of these Rules and Regulations to arrange all duplicate copies of registration cards (see sec. 62) in alphabetical order in separate sections, one section for each Local Board, and shall hereafter insert in proper alphabetical order in the respective sections all duplicate registration cards forwarded by the Adjutant General of the State, as provided in section 67.

When the record of any registrant is received from a Local Board the District Board shall enter in columns 1, 2, and 3 of the Docket Book (Form No. 1006, sec. 278, p. 223) the name, order number, and serial number of the registrant, and shall note on the back of the duplicate registration card of the registrant the page of the Docket Book on which said entry has been entered.

Upon receipt of the record of any registrant (see sec. 105), either on appeal or because it contains a claim based on engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, the District Board shall enter in the Docket in column 4 or in column 10, or in both, as the case may require, the date on which such record was received from the Local Board.

Immediately upon classification (see sec. 107) or reclassification (see secs. 119–124) of any registrant, the District Board shall enter in the proper column or columns of the Docket, by cross mark (×) or cipher (0) (see sec. 102), as the case may be, the classification as determined by the District Board.

When the record is returned to the Local Board the District Board shall enter the date of return in column 16 of the Docket.

District Boards shall immediately segregate from the appeals from each Local Board in their jurisdiction, enough cases in the first class only, to permit each Local Board to finally classify a sufficient number of men to meet the next call. These cases must be decided at the earliest possible moment. Thereafter the District Boards will proceed as expeditiously as possible to decide all cases before them, giving preference always to those cases which Local Boards have placed in Class 1. The work should be so distributed that all Local Boards in the jurisdiction shall be enabled to fill all calls without delay. (For return of records, see sec. 108.)

Upon receipt of the physical examination record of a registrant on appeal from the finding of any Local Board, the District Board shall enter in column 17 of the Docket the date on which such record was received from the Local Board. (See sec. 125.) The action of the District Board on such appeal shall be entered in the proper columns of the Docket by cross mark (×) or cipher (0) (see sec. 102), as the case may be, and the date of the return of the physical examination record to the Local Board shall be entered in column 21 of the Docket. (See sec. 126.)

Note 1.—One copy of Form 1006 (p. 223) is furnished each District Board for each Local Board thereunder. On this form are to be entered details of cases appealed or forwarded from the Local Board. The form is not to be used for entering the names of all registrants under each Local Board, but is to be used solely for entering cases covered by this section. (Circular Letter, Jan. 2, 1918.)

Section 107. Classification by District Boards.

RULE XXXIV. In considering cases received from Local Boards, District Boards shall at all times give preference to cases in which the only classification by the Local Board is Class I and shall proceed to the consideration of other cases only when there are no such preferred cases before them.

RULE XXXV. In classifying registrants, whether in cases based on engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, or in cases where appeal has been taken from classification made by Local Boards, District Boards shall be governed by the Classification Rules.

RULE XXXVI. In considering a case on appeal from a Local Board the District Board shall not receive or consider any evidence which was not considered by the Local Board except as hereinafter provided. (See sec. 35.) In appealed cases in which the District Board desires additional evidence, it may return the record of such case to the Local Board with instructions to the Local Board to secure additional evidence concerning matters indicated by the District Board, and to return the record, with such additional evidence, within a time to be fixed by the District Board.

In such cases the Local Board, after having secured the additional evidence required by the District Board, may review its former classification, and if it should reclassify the case in accordance with the original claim for deferred classification, it need not return the case to the District

Board, but in such case must notify the District Board of its action.

Note 1.—See n. 1, sec. 36.

RULE XXXVII. No evidence in support of claims for deferred classification based on engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, shall be filed originally with the District Board except where the District Board, after receiving the record from the Local Board, shall call upon the claimant or other person to file with it additional evidence.

RULE XXXVIII. In every case where evidence in claims based on engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, is originally filed with the District Board such evidence must be attached to the case and returned with the record to the Local Board after the District Board has made its classification.

Note 1.—See n. 1, sec. 36.

RULE XXXIX. Upon receipt, by a District Board from a Local Board, of a case containing no claim of appeal, but disclosing a claim for deferred classification on the ground of engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, the District Board shall, without considering other claims for deferred classification, classify the registrant in respect of his claim on the ground of engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture.

RULE XL. Upon receipt by a District Board from a Local Board of a case containing a claim of appeal from classification by a Local Board the District Board shall consider—

1. Each classification by the Local Board on a ground, other than engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, but only where an appeal has been duly and properly made from the classification by the Local Board on such ground. Where such is the case, and not otherwise, the District Board shall, by reclassification, either affirm, modify, or reverse the classification by the Local Board on such ground, and may place the registrant in a class less or more deferred than that from which the appeal was taken and irrespective of whether the appeal was taken by or in behalf of the registrant or the Government.

2. Each claim for deferred classification on the ground of engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture (if any there be) and shall classify the registrant in respect of his claim on such ground.

RULE XLI. Immediately upon classification or reclassification the District Board shall enter a statement of its classification or reclassification on the Cover Sheet and a minute of its reasons for such classification or reclassification in the place provided for such purpose in the Questionnaire (p. 16).

RULE XLII. When the District Board modifies or reverses on appeal the classification of the Local Board, it shall enter a statement of its action on the Cover Sheet, and shall enter,

in the place provided in the Questionnaire (p. 16) for such purpose, a minute of its reason for modifying or reversing such classification.

RULE XLIII. Immediately upon classification or reclassification of any case, the District Board shall return to the Local Board the entire record in the case.

Note 1.—See n. 1, sec. 36.

Section 108. Procedure of Local Board upon return of record from District Board.

When the record is returned by the District Board to the Local Board the Local Board shall enter the date of return in column 16 of the Classification List, and, if the District Board changes the classification previously made by the Local Board, the Local Board shall cancel the cross mark (×) or cipher (0) (see sec. 102), as the case may be, which has already been entered in the classification column on the Classification List, by drawing a red-ink line through the cross mark (×) or the cipher (0) corresponding to the most deferred class into which the registrant has been recorded, as the case may be, and shall enter the most deferred new classification (see sec. 102) as designated by the District Board in the proper classification column of the Classification List.

Section 109. Notifying the registrant of classification by a District Board.

On the day of entering the date of return of a record from the District Board in column 16 of the Classification List, the Local Board shall mail to the last known address of such registrant a notice (Form 1005, sec. 277, p. 222) of the classification by the District Board on all grounds of classification within the jurisdiction of the District Board and of the class in which he has been recorded by the Local Board on the Classification List as a result of such classification by the District Board.

Section 110. Notice of final classification.

Whenever a case has been finally decided, in all respects except physical examination, by both Local and District Boards, or whenever it has been finally decided by a Local Board, and the period of time for claiming appeal to the District Board has lapsed, and regardless of the right of appeal in certain cases to the President, a notice of final classification (Form 1007, sec. 279, p. 224) showing only the class in which the registrant stands recorded on the Classification List shall be sent to every classified registrant by the Local Board. Since these notices of final classification are tantamount to temporary discharge certificates in Classes II, III, IV, and V, and to selection certificates in Class I, they should be very carefully prepared and mailed. Where practicable the portions to be filled in by the board should be written in attractive script. There should be no delay in furnishing these notices of final classification, regardless of whether notices of tentative classification have just been furnished. This certificate of final classification should be kept by every registrant at all times on his person; and all persons within the ages

liable to military service are hereby required to exhibit their notice of final classification when called upon to do so by any member of a Local or District Board or by any police official of any quality or condition whatsoever.

Section 111. Appeals by or on behalf of registrants to the President from decisions of District Boards.

Appeals to the President by or on behalf of a registrant may be claimed only in accordance with the provisions of this section.

(*a*) **Classification from which an appeal may be claimed.**—Such appeals may be claimed only by or in respect of a registrant classified by a District Board in Class I, or by or in respect of a registrant classified by a District Board in a deferred class, when and after the immediately preceding class is exhausted; **and only when there has been at least one dissenting vote in the District Board.**

(*b*) **Who may claim appeal.**—Such appeals may be claimed only by the person who preferred the claim (see sec. 94) of deferred classification to the District Board (either originally in a case based on engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, or by appeal in a dependency case).

(*c*) **Classes of cases in which an appeal may be claimed.**—Such appeals may be claimed from a classification by the District Board which is less deferred than the classification claimed before such District Board in the following cases only:

1. In cases based on engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture.—When the appeal is accompanied by the signed statement of one member of the Local Board, and either the Government Appeal Agent or the Adjutant General of the State (see sec. 80 et seq.) recommending that the decision of the District Board be reviewed.

> **Note 1.**—The recommendation provided for in subdivision 1, supra, to be made by member of the Local Board does not imply an expression of opinion that the classification by the District Board is erroneous but is in the nature of a certificate of reasonable doubt as to the correctness of the decision and a recommendation that the decision be reviewed. (Telegram A–3588, Jan. 25, 1918.)

2. In dependency cases.—When the appeal is accompanied by a signed statement of one member of the Local Board and either the Government Appeal Agent or the Adjutant General of the State certifying that the case is one of great and unusual hardship, stating the circumstances of hardship that will follow the induction of the registrant into military service, and specifically recommending a reconsideration of the case. (For Dependency, see sec. 71.)

(*d*) **Time within which an appeal may be claimed.**—An appeal by or in respect of a registrant classified by a District Board in Class I may be claimed within five days (see sec. 8) after the mailing by the Local Board, as prescribed in section 109 of the notice of classification by the District Board.

An appeal by or in respect of a registrant classified by a District Board in a deferred class may be claimed at any time within 10 days after the class preceding the one in which the registrant is placed

is exhausted by calls into military service. The fact of such exhaustion must be certified by the Local Board and attached to the Questionnaire of the registrant.

(*e*) **How the appeal may be claimed.**—The person claiming the appeal shall enter or shall deputize some person to enter for him, his claim of appeal at the office of the Local Board, in the place provided in the Questionnaire of the registrant for that purpose (p. 16).

Note 1.—Appeals to the President can not be entertained except it affirmatively appears there has been at least one dissenting vote in the District Board. (Telegram A–3396, Jan. 19, 1918.) But see section 112A, as to appeals by the Government.

Note 2.—District and Local Boards shall in entering respective classifications on duplicate cover sheet make sure that the appropriate division under each class is given by letter where practicable; and that in addition to noting the negative vote in the District Board, the complete vote in both boards is stated.

Note 3.—The true intent and spirit of the Regulations are violated by each of two reported practices. First, by the arrangement of a District Board to have one dissenting vote cast, regardless of the honest opinion of the member casting it, for the purpose of laying foundation for appeal; and second, by reporting a unanimous vote where on a divided vote there is a minority view. Where this practice has been followed, District Boards should correct the record to conform to the true state of facts. (Telegram A–3703, Jan. 29, 1918.)

Section 112. Procedure by Local Boards upon receiving a claim of appeal to the President.

When a claim of appeal to the President is made in accordance with the provisions of section 111, the Local Board shall examine the statements and recommendations filed therewith to see if they comply with the pertinent rules in section 111. Where a noncompliance with such rules is due to error in preparation of the papers, the papers shall be returned for correction. Where such noncompliance is due to the fact that the case does not come within the meaning of such rules, the statements and recommendations in support of the claim shall be returned to the claimant with a statement of their shortcoming, and the case shall not be forwarded. There shall be no appeal from such action by the Local Board.

Where such statements and recommendations comply with section 111, the Local Board shall then add to the record a notation showing whether or not the registrant has been inducted or has been ordered to report for induction (Form 1028, p. 250) and the date of such induction order, and shall then forward to the Adjutant General of the State the complete record of the case, together with the duplicate of the cover sheet of the Questionnaire, provided in section 105, retaining in their own records the original of the cover sheet of the Questionnaire, and shall thereupon enter in column 17 of the Classification List the date of forwarding such record. Upon receipt of the record, the Adjutant General of the State shall examine the same to see if the case is one which may be appealed to the President within the meaning of section 111 and if the requirements of section 111 relating to a dissenting vote in the District Board and

the necessary statements and recommendations are complied with. If the requirements of section 111 have been complied with, the Adjutant General of the State will forward the complete record to the Provost Marshal General for the consideration of the President. In all other cases the record will be returned by the Adjutant General of the State to the Local Board with a notice of the defects and with a statement that if the defects indicated are due to omission and oversight, the record, when properly amended, should be again forwarded to the Adjutant General of the State.

Section 112A. Appeals by the Government to the President from decisions of the District Boards, and procedure with relation thereto.

Appeals to the President from decisions of District Boards may be claimed on behalf of the Government whenever, in the opinion of the Provost Marshal General, the decision of a District Board, brought to his attention by a Governor, an Adjutant General, or by any other person, is clearly erroneous or in disregard of the spirit or provisions of these regulations.

A Local Board having jurisdiction of a registrant or the Government Appeal Agent accredited thereto may notify the Adjutant General of the State of any decision which in its or his opinion is erroneous, accompanying said notification with a full and complete statement of all facts in relation to said decision; whereupon the Adjutant General of the State shall transmit the notification and statement, together with his recommendation thereon, to the Provost Marshal General; or the Provost Marshal General may direct such statement to be forwarded him in any case which has otherwise been brought to his attention. In any such case the Provost Marshal General may, in his discretion, direct the Adjutant General to instruct the Government Appeal Agent to file with the Local Board a claim of appeal on behalf of the Government from the decision of the District Board. Upon receipt of such claim of appeal the Local Board shall forward the complete record of the case to the Adjutant General of the State for transmittal to the Provost Marshal General for consideration by the President, in the same manner as provided in section 112.

Section 113. Order by the President that appeal shall operate as a stay of induction into military service.

If, upon the receipt of the record in any case, the President shall decide that induction into military service should be stayed pending his final decision in the case, the Provost Marshal General shall forthwith notify the Local Board to stay the induction of the registrant into military service pending further orders. **In this and in no other case shall an appeal to the President operate as a stay of induction into military service.**

Section 114. Return to the Local Board of cases appealed to the President.

Immediately after the decision of the President on any case duly appealed to him the Provost Marshal General shall return the record to the Adjutant General of the State for transmission to the District Board with an indorsement showing the action of the Presi-

dent. Upon receipt of the record the District Board shall thereupon return the record to the Local Board. (Telegram A–3396, Jan. 19, 1918.)

Note 1.—See n. 1, sec. 36.

Section 115. Procedure of Local Board upon return of record from the President.

When a record containing the President's decision on an appeal is returned by the Provost Marshal General to the Local Board, the latter shall enter the date of return in column 18 of the Classification List (cf. sec. 108), and if the President has changed the classification previously made by the District Board the Local Board shall proceed to change the entries on the Classification List in the method prescribed by section 108 hereof; and shall immediately mail to the last-named address of such registrant a new notice of final classification on Form 1007 (p. 224) indorsing on the face of Form 1007 the words "Final Classification by the President." (See sec. 110.)

Section 116. Registrants to report change of status.

Every registrant shall, within five days after the happening thereof, report to his Local Board any fact which might change or affect his classification.

Failure to report change of status as herein required, or making a false report thereof, is a misdemeanor punishable by one year's imprisonment.

Section 117. Reclassification upon change of status to be made on motion of board and not upon claim of registrant.

Registrants must report change of status as prescribed in section 116, but all reclassification on account of change of status in relation to matters other than engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, shall be made on the motion of the Local Board, and all reclassification on account of change of status as to engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, shall be made upon the motion of the District Board, except as otherwise provided in these regulations.

Whenever any such reclassification is made by either a Local or District board, the registrant shall be notified in the usual manner, and thereafter the case shall proceed in accordance with these regulations as though it were one of original classification, with the usual notices, rights of appeal, and periods of time as herein prescribed, but no registrant shall have any right to submit a claim for reclassification on the ground of change of status; no Local or District Board shall have jurisdiction to receive a claim for reclassification on the ground of change of status, except as otherwise provided in these regulations; and from the failure of the Local or District Board to reclassify on the ground of any alleged change of status there shall be no appeal.

Section 117½. Classification of neutral declarants.

Any uninducted registrant, who is a citizen or subject of a country neutral in the present war (for information as to neutral countries see n. 1, Rule XII (l), sec. 79), and who has declared his inten-

tion to become a citizen of the United States but has not completed his citizenship, shall be relieved from liability to military service upon filing an affidavit (Form 1041, p. 279) with the Local Board, setting forth in such affidavit that he withdraws his intention to become a citizen of the United States.

The Local Board shall mail a notice (Form 1042, p. 280) to the last known address of each such registrant who has stated by his answer to question No. 13 of Series VII of his Questionnaire that he wishes to be relieved from liability to military service by withdrawing his intention to become a citizen of the United States. The Local Board shall inclose with each such notice two blank copies of the affidavit (Form 1041) prescribed for making a claim for such relief from liability to military service.

The involuntary induction of any such registrant shall be stayed by the Local Board until and including the date specified in the notice, and, in the case of any registrant who files the required affidavit, the Local Board shall continue the stay of involuntary induction until such affidavit has been considered in accordance with the provisions of this section and Rule XII (l), section 79, and the registrant has been finally classified by the Local Board and by the District Board if the case is appealed.

The date to be specified in each such notice shall be 20 days from the date on which the notice is mailed, exclusive of Sundays, legal holidays, and the day of mailing. After the expiration of the 20-day period (unless the time is extended in the discretion of the Local Board), involuntary induction of any such registrant shall not be further stayed to permit him to make the prescribed affidavit, but the privilege of making such affidavit shall not subsequently be denied such registrant until the arrival of the day of his induction. If and when any such registrant shall make such affidavit after the expiration of the 20-day period, the involuntary induction of such registrant shall be stayed until the affidavit has been considered in accordance with the provisions of this section and Rule XII (l), section 79, and the registrant has been finally classified by the Local Board and by the District Board if the case is appealed.

Any such registrant desiring to be so relieved from liability to military service shall fill out in duplicate Form 1041 (p. 279), subscribe and swear (or affirm) thereto before any Federal or State officer duly authorized to administer oaths. He shall file such affidavit in duplicate with the Local Board, at the same time surrendering his duplicate original copy of his declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States, if it is in his possession. If the registrant has changed his name since his declaration of intention, the affidavit should state the registrant's name as it appeared in his declaration of intention. The Local Board shall thereupon proceed to classify such registrant in accordance with section 79, Rule XII (l). If the registrant is entitled to classification in Class V (l), the Local Board shall make an appropriate notation upon the registrant's Questionnaire and shall mail to the Bureau of Naturalization, Department of Labor, Washington, D. C., one of the copies of Form 1041 (p. 279) filled by the registrant and the duplicate original copy of registrant's declaration of intention, if surrendered. The Bureau of Naturalization will. through the proper agencies, take

appropriate action to have the declaration of intention canceled and to debar the registrant forever from becoming a citizen of the United States.

Note 1.—Before classifying a registrant in Class V (l), Local Boards are especially enjoined to scrutinize carefully the claim of the registrant and to satisfy themselves that the registrant claiming such relief from liability to military service is not a citizen of the United States, and that he is a citizen or subject of a country neutral in the present war. (C. S. S. R. No. 6, Aug. 15, 1918.)

Section 118. Local and District Boards to keep informed of the status of registrants in deferred classes.

Local and District Boards shall keep themselves informed as to the status of registrants in deferred classes. They may call upon a registrant or any other person to report at any time or at stated intervals in regard to his status; they may request the local police authority or the Government appeal agent to investigate the status of any registrant; or they may investigate such status themselves and summon witnesses to testify in relation thereto as prescribed in section 9. It is hereby made the duty of any police official or Government appeal agent to report to Local Boards any fact that may come to his attention respecting the change of status of a registrant in a deferred classification and to investigate and report upon the status of any registrant when requested to do so by a Local or District Board.

Local and District Boards may and should request employers to report any change in the status of any deferred registrants employed by them.

Section 119. Local Boards to report to District Boards any change of status of registrant requiring reclassification on the ground of engagement in industry or agriculture.

Whenever, through the report of a registrant or in any other manner, a Local Board obtains information indicating that a reclassification of a registrant should be made on the ground of his engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, the Local Board shall report all the facts so obtained to the District Board together with a specific recommendation as to whether or not a reclassification should be made.

Section 119A. Reopening of cases and reclassification of registrants by Local and District Boards.

At any time before the induction of a registrant into the military service—that is, prior to the day and hour named in Form 1028 (p. 250), the Board having original jurisdiction may, in its discretion, on its own motion, or at the suggestion of the Governor, the Adjutant General, or the Government appeal agent (see sec. 47), or upon the application of a registrant or of some one in his behalf, extend the time limit for filing a claim, as provided in section 99, or reopen and reconsider a case, receive new evidence and proceed to reclassify the registrant on all the evidence. Any new evidence must be in writing, duly verified and filed with the Local Board.

With respect to claims within the original jurisdiction of the Local Board, suggestions or applications to reopen, reconsider, and reclassify should be directed to the Local Board; and the procedure for reclassification will be governed by section 120. With respect to claims within the jurisdiction of the District Board, such suggestions and applications should be filed with the Local Board, which should consider them and the new evidence, and forward same with its recommendation thereon to the District Board, transmitting the entire record including the Questionnaire, if the same be in the possession of the Local Board; and the procedure for reclassification will be governed by section 121. No appeal will lie from the refusal of a board to reopen the case.

If a case is reopened and the registrant is reclassified, he shall be notified, as provided in the Regulations, of the new classification and he or the person who made the claim in his behalf shall be entitled in all respects to the same rights, including the right of appeal, as though the decision of the Local or District Board had been made on the first consideration of the claim of or on behalf of the registrant, and the case shall proceed in accordance with the Regulations as if it were one of original classification. In such a case the Government appeal agent must be notified by the Local Board of the reclassification, and shall have the same rights, powers, duties, and discretion with respect to taking an appeal as though the case had been decided upon original consideration.

After a District Board has passed upon an appealed claim and returned the record to the Local Board, regardless of whether or not the Local Board reopens the case and reclassifies the registrant, the District Board ceases to have jurisdiction over said claim and can not on its own motion require that the record again be sent up to it, for its reconsideration and decision. In such a case a Local Board may as herein provided reopen the case and reclassify the registrant, but has no authority arbitrarily to do so for the purpose of reversing the District Board in an attempt to substitute its judgment for that of the District Board.

Whenever an appeal to the President has been taken, and thereafter, and before the President has acted on the appeal, a board, upon an application or suggestion or upon its own motion, decides to reopen the case, the board shall request of the Adjutant General of the State the return of the record. If the claim for deferred classification is within the original jurisdiction of a Local Board, and the Local Board reclassifies the registrant, it shall forward the entire record to the District Board for review by it regardless of whether or not an appeal is noted either by or in behalf of the registrant, or by the Government appeal agent; in such case the District Board shall have the right to review and affirm, modify or reverse the reclassification by the Local Board. If the claim for deferred classification is within the original jurisdiction of the District Board, the Local Board shall forward the entire record, including the new evidence, to the District Board with its recommendation. The District Board after considering the case shall return the record to the Local Board with an indorsement of its action as if it were an original claim. If the District Board adheres to its former decision in such case, the Questionnaire and

entire record, after being returned to the Local Board, shall be forwarded by the Local Board to the President on appeal in the manner directed by the Regulations.

After Form 1028 has been issued the mere filing of an application or suggestion to reopen and reconsider a case will not operate to stay induction. But if, prior to the time, i. e., the day and hour, specified in said form, for entrainment, the board actually reopens the case, induction of the registrant shall be stayed pending the final disposition of the case. If the board finally grants deferred classification the induction order shall be canceled. If deferment is refused the registrant shall be inducted in accordance with the order to report.

In any case in which a claim for deferred classification made by or on behalf of any registrant on the ground of engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, or a policeman or fireman, or as a mariner or pilot, has been denied, and the registrant is found upon physical examination to be disqualified for general military service, the Local or District Board having jurisdiction of the original claim may reopen the case and reconsider the claim so denied at any time prior to the day and hour named in Form 1028 for the purpose of determining whether or not the registrant is of more value to the Nation in his present occupation than if performing special or limited military service. (See sec. 80.)

Note 1.—See also subparagraph (*i*), Rule X, section 77.

Section 120. Procedure for reclassification by a Local Board.

Whenever a Local Board decides to reclassify a registrant on any ground other than engagement in an industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, it shall enter the name of the registrant at the bottom of the Classification List as prescribed in section 90, shall proceed to reclassify the registrant, and shall send him a notice of classification as prescribed in section 103. Thereafter the case shall proceed in accordance with these regulations as though it were one of original classification.

Section 121. Procedure for reclassification by a District Board.

Whenever, either on information obtained by itself or on information reported by a Local Board, a District Board decides to consider a case within its original jurisdiction for reclassification it shall request the Local Board to send up the record in the case. The Local Board shall promptly forward the complete record except the Cover Sheet, in lieu of which shall be forwarded an exact duplicate thereof. Upon receipt of the record the District Board shall either reclassify the case or adhere to the former classification and shall return the record to the Local Board with its action indorsed thereon in the usual manner. If a reclassification has been made upon the motion of a District Board as herein provided, the Local Board shall enter the name of the registrant at the bottom of the Classification List, as prescribed in section 90, shall notify the registrant of the reclassification by the District Board as prescribed in section 109. Thereafter the case shall proceed in all respects as though it were one of original classification by the District Board.

C. "WORK OR FIGHT" RULES.

Section 121A. Duty to report facts concerning registrants who are idlers or engaged in certain nonproductive occupations or employments.

It shall hereafter be the duty of all persons connected with the administration of the Selective Service Law and Regulations, and of all citizens, to report to the nearest Local Board all facts which may come to their knowledge concerning registrants who are idle or who are engaged in any occupation or employment defined and described in these Regulations or any amendments thereof as nonproductive occupations or employments.

Note 1.—In the administration and enforcement of sections 121A to 121L Local and District Boards are cautioned that these sections do not constitute in any respect a part of the classification rules and procedure and are not to be applied until after classification of a registrant, and then only in respect of registrants who are idlers or engaged in occupations enumerated in section 121K and are in deferred classes because of dependents or have late order numbers. Said sections 121A to 121L are not to be invoked until final action in respect of classification of a registrant has been taken and a reasonable time has elapsed thereafter to permit a change of employment.

Section 121B. Withdrawal of deferred classification and order number of registrants found to be idlers or engaged in nonproductive occupations.

Whenever, after July 1, 1918, any registrant in Class I, II, III, or IV, wherever he may be located, is reported to or observed by any Local Board, whether it be his Local Board of origin (that is, the Local Board having original jurisdiction of his registration and Questionnaire) or a Local Board having jurisdiction over the territorial area in which he may be found, whether having original jurisdiction over him or not, to be an idler, or to be engaged in any occupation or employment defined and described in these Regulations or any amendments thereof as a nonproductive occupation or employment, such Local Board shall, by notice as hereinafter prescribed, notify him and set a day and hour when the registrant may appear and present such evidence, by affidavit or otherwise, bearing upon the reasons for his status, as he may care to submit. The day so set shall be not less than three nor more than 7 days after the date of such notice unless the Local Board, on account of distance or other good and sufficient cause, extend the time.

Section 121C. Notice and service thereof.

If such registrant so to be notified is under the original jurisdiction of the Local Board issuing the notice, whether he be found within or without the territorial jurisdiction of such Local Board of origin, the notice hereinbefore prescribed shall be by a written or printed notice to the registrant, which may be mailed to his last known address or served personally on him by a person designated by the Local Board (Form 1036, sec. 320, p. 273), and by a notice

posted in the office of said Local Board (Form 1037, sec. 321, p. 27
at the time of mailing or serving Form 1036 (p. 273). Either t
mailing or serving of notice on Form 1036 and the posting of not
on Form 1037 (p. 274) shall constitute the giving of notice to t
registrant and to all concerned.

If the registrant so to be notified is found within the area und
the jurisdiction of a Local Board issuing the notice but not havi
original jurisdiction of him, the notice hereinbefore prescribed sh
be a written or printed notice (Form 1036, p. 273) to the registra
which shall be served personally on him by a person designated
said Local Board, and a notice posted in the office of said Lo
Board (Form 1037, p. 274). The notice (Form 1036, p. 273) shall
prepared in duplicate, and the person who serves the notice sha
leave one copy with the registrant or with an adult person at *hi*
last known place of abode and return the other with a note of servi
indorsed on the reverse side thereof. The personal service or th
leaving of said notice (Form 1036, p. 273), as hereinbefore provide
and the notice posted in the office of the Local Board (Form 103
p. 274) shall constitute the giving of notice to the registrant and t
all concerned.

A Local Board of origin shall have the authority to issue notic
to and investigate the case of any of its registrants, whether they b
found within or without its territorial jurisdiction.

Section 121D. Local Board to investigate.

The Local Board issuing the notice, whether it be the Local Boar
of origin or not, shall thereupon promptly investigate the circum
stances of the case, giving the registrant reasonable opportunity t
submit such evidence as he may desire to submit, by affidavit or other
wise, and shall proceed as hereinafter prescribed.

Section 121E. Procedure in cases where the investigating boar is not the Local Board of original jurisdiction.

In a case where the registrant is not within the original jurisdictio
of the Local Board issuing the notice the latter (the investigatin
Board) shall make a finding and recommendation and shall forth
with prepare a certificate (Form 1038, sec. 322, p. 275) and a brie
summary of the facts and its findings and its specific recommendatio
and shall attach thereto all documentary evidence and a summary o
any oral testimony which may have been submitted or considered i
the case, and shall forthwith forward the entire record thus prepare
to the Local Board having original jurisdiction of the registrant. Th
Local Board having original jurisdiction shall not be bound by th
finding or recommendation of the investigating Local Board an
may, but is not required to, make such further investigation of th
facts and circumstances, as it may desire, with or without notice t
the registrant. The board of original jurisdiction shall thereupo
enter on Form 1038 (p. 275) its findings and a brief summary of th
facts, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Local Board o
original jurisdiction that, without reasonable excuse, the registrant i
an idler or is engaged in a nonproductive occupation or employmen
as defined in these Regulations, shall enter in the place provided o

Form 1038 (p. 275) an order that the deferred classification, if any, and the order number of the registrant shall be withdrawn; and the registrant shall thereupon be liable to be inducted immediately into military service, subject to review by the District Board as hereinafter provided (Sec. 121 G).

Section 121F. Procedure in cases where the Local Board of original jurisdiction issues notice and makes investigation and decision.

In a case where the registrant, wherever he may be found, is under the original jurisdiction of the Local Board issuing the notice and making the investigation, such Local Board shall promptly consider the case after giving the registrant reasonable opportunity to submit evidence as hereinbefore provided, and shall forthwith prepare a certificate and a brief summary of the facts and its findings (Form 1038) and if under the facts it shall appear to the satisfaction of such local Board that without reasonable excuse the registrant is an idler or is engaged in a nonproductive occupation or employment as defined in these regulations, such Local Board shall enter in the place provided on Form 1038 an order that the deferred classification, if any, and the order number of the registrant shall be withdrawn, and the registrant shall thereupon be liable to be inducted immediately into military service, subject to review by the District Board as hereinafter provided (Sec. 121 G). All documentary evidence and a summary of any oral testimony which may have been submitted or considered in the case shall be attached to the certificate and findings (Form 1038, p. 275).

Section 121G. All cases to be forwarded to District Board for review as on appeal.

Immediately after the decision of the Local Board of original jurisdiction, whether it be in a case in which the notice was issued and investigation was made by it or by another Local Board, and whether its finding be for or against the withdrawal of deferred classification, if any, and order number, the entire record prepared as hereinbefore prescribed (sections 121 E and 121 F), and including the registrant's questionnaire and any additional evidence attached thereto, shall be forwarded to the District Board, which shall immediately consider the case, as if on appeal, and shall as soon as practicable decide the case and return the entire record to the Local Board of original jurisdiction with a note of its decision entered in the proper place on Form 1038 (p. 275).

Section 121H. Procedure after final decision by District Board.

In all cases in which the District Board shall decide, whether in affirmance or reversal of the decision of the Local Board, that the deferred classification, if any, and the order number of the registrant shall be withdrawn, the Local Board of origin shall proceed forthwith to notify the registrant (Form 1039, sec. 323, p. 277) of the final decision, and shall proceed forthwith to execute the order by withdrawing the deferred classification, if any, and order number of registrant, examining him physically in the usual manner if he has

not already been so examined, and if he is found physically qualified, by inducting him forthwith into military service n the usual manner as though his class and order number had been reached. If the Local Board has no open call for men of his qualifications for military service, it shall place him in Class I and assign him an order number which will insure his induction into military service on the next call for men of his qualifications made on such Local Board.

The physical examination and the mobilization of such registrant, or both physical examination and mobilization, may be transferred as provided in sections 141 to 148.

Section 121I. Withdrawals of deferred classification and order number to be reported.

Immediately upon the withdrawal of deferred classification, if any, and order number, the Local Board of original jurisdiction shall report the fact to the Adjutant General of the State on Form 1040 (sec. 324, p. 278), and the Adjutant General shall submit a summarized report for the whole State to the Provost Marshal General by telegraph on the first and fifteenth days of each month, using the following form and code:

"Withdrawals_____ (Number.) Inducted_____ (Number.)

Uninducted_____ (Number.)"

Section 121J. Appeal to the President from withdrawal of deferred classification and order number.

If there was a vote in the District Board against the withdrawal of deferred classification, if any, and order number, the registrant may take an appeal from the action of the District Board to the President in the manner and under the conditions provided in section 111 relating to appeals to the President.

Where a claim of appeal has been entered as above provided, the Local Board shall thereupon enter in the place provided on Form 1038 (p. 275) a statement of whether or not the registrant has been inducted into military service and shall forward the entire record to the Adjutant General of the State for transmittal to the Provost Marshal General for the consideration of the President. No such appeal shall operate as a stay of induction into military service unless by express order of the District Board or by order of the Provost Marshal General as provided in section 113.

Section 121K. Definition of nonproductive occupation or employment.

In the present emergency it is not possible to extend the protection of deferred classification to those registrants engaged in certain occupations or employments which are nonproductive.

There is a great demand for labor in all productive occupations and employments, and especially in agriculture and other necessary industries. Therefore, registrants who have been given deferred classification and who can engage in some productive occupation or employment without substantial financial loss or hardship to themselves or others should be willing to seek some productive occupa-

tion or employment or enter the military service rather than remain in an occupation or employment in which they are rendering no effective assistance to the Nation.

If a registrant is idle, he, of course, is not occupied or employed at all, and his status of idleness furnishes ground for the withdrawal of his deferred classification or late order number; and the Regulations applicable to idle registrants shall be deemed applicable also to gamblers of all description and employees of race tracks and bucket shops and to fortune tellers, clairvoyants, palmists, and the like, who, for the purposes of these Regulations, shall be considered as idlers.

The employment or engagement of any able-bodied registrant of military age in any of the following occupations or employments is not sufficiently effective, in the present emergency, to justify the postponement of his call into military service, notwithstanding he may have a late order number and notwithstanding he may have been placed in Class II, III, or IV on the ground of dependency; and all registrants engaged as follows are to be considered by Local and District Boards as engaged in nonproductive occupations or employments:

(*a*) Persons engaged in the serving of food and drink, or either, in public places, including hotels and social clubs.

Note 1.—This paragraph does not include managers, clerks, cooks, or other employees unless they are engaged in the serving of food and drink, or either, and does not apply to dining-car waiters.

(*b*) Passenger-elevator operators and attendants, and doormen, footmen, carriage openers, and other attendants in clubs, hotels, stores, apartment houses, office buildings, and bath houses.

Note 1.—The words "other attendants" include bell boys, and also include porters unless such porters are engaged in heavy work.

(*c*) Persons, including ushers and other attendants, engaged and occupied in and in connection with games, sports, and amusements, excepting owners and managers, actual performers, including musicians, in legitimate concerts, operas, motion pictures, or theatrical performers and the skilled persons who are necessary to such productions, performances or presentations.

(*d*) Persons employed in domestic service.

Note 1.—This paragraph does not include public or private chauffeurs unless they are primarily engaged in other occupations or employments defined by these regulations as nonproductive.

(*e*) Sales clerks and other clerks employed in stores and other mercantile establishments.

Note 1.—This paragraph does not include store executives, managers, superintendents, nor the heads of such departments as accounting, financial, advertising, credit, purchasing, delivery, receiving, shipping, and other departments; does not include registered pharmacists, or registered drug clerks employed in wholesale and retail drug stores or establishments; and does not include traveling salesmen, buyers, delivery drivers, electricians, engineers, carpet-layers, upholsterers, nor any employees doing heavy work outside the usual duties of clerks.

The words "sales clerks and other clerks" include the clerical force in the office, and in all departments of stores and mercantile establishments.

The words "stores and other mercantile establishments" include both wholesale and retail stores and mercantile establishments engaged in selling goods and wares.

Section 121L. Reasonable excuse for idleness or nonproductive employment.

Local and District Boards must consider cases of withdrawal of deferred classification and late order numbers with sympathy and common sense. The designation and definition of nonproductive occupations and employments contained in the foregoing section 121K, may be extended by Regulation from time to time as necessity may require so as to include persons in other occupations or employments; but for the present and until such extension by Regulation, no occupation or employment not included in the list or description of occupations and employments in the foregoing section 121K may be held by any Local or District Board to be a nonproductive occupation or employment unless a ruling as to whether or not a doubtful occupation or employment is to be considered as nonproductive is first obtained from the Provost Marshal General in the manner prescribed in section 25.

The following grounds shall be accepted by Local and District Boards as reasonable excuse for temporary idleness or for being engaged in a nonproductive occupation or employment:

(*a*) Sickness.

(*b*) Reasonable vacation.

(*c*) Lack of reasonable opportunity for employment in any occupation outside of those described in the foregoing section 121K or those hereafter specified by regulation or ruling as provided in this section.

(*d*) Temporary absences (not regular vacations) from regular employment, not to exceed one week, unless such temporary absences are habitual and frequent, shall not be considered as idleness.

(*e*) Where there are compelling domestic circumstances that would not permit change of employment by the registrant without disproportionate hardship to his dependents; or where a change from a nonproductive to a productive employment or occupation would necessitate the removal of the registrant from his place of residence, and such removal would, in the judgment of the board, cause unusual hardship to the registrant or his family; or when such change of employment would necessitate the night employment of women under circumstanes deemed by the boards unsuitable for such employment of women, boards are authorized to consider any or all of such circumstances as reasonable excuse for nonproductive employment.

(*f*) In addition to the cases where reasonable excuses may be accepted for temporary idleness or for being engaged in a nonproductive occupation or employment, Local and District Boards have authority under the Regulations to withhold or postpone action for a reasonable time in cases where it appears that the registrant, in good faith, is, or has been, seeking productive employment, and that such reasonable postponement will enable him to secure such employment.

Note 1.—Local Boards are instructed to cooperate with the State directors of the United States Employment Service, or local agents of such service when advised of their appointment and location, in order that this agency of the Government may be enlisted to assist registrants engaged in nonproductive occupations or employments to obtain work of a productive character as soon as possible and with the least hardship or inconvenience. To this end Local Boards should furnish to such directors or agents the names and addresses of registrants to whom notice to appear has been given; should furnish such directors or agents with the names and addresses of registrants who may inquire for information in respect of a change of employment and refer all registrants requesting such information to the directors or agents of the United States Employments Service.

D. PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.

Section 122. Physical examination.

Beginning on such date or dates as the Provost Marshal General shall hereafter fix for the beginning of the physical examination of all or any number or proportion of registrants, and after a registrant has been placed in Class I by a Local Board (regardless of any appeal), the Local Board shall mail to the last known address of any registrant placed in Class I a notice (Form 1009, sec. 281, p. 226) to appear for physical examination at a time and place to be designated in said notice (which time shall be five days from the date of the mailing of the notice, unless otherwise ordered by the Provost Marshal General), and shall enter the date of mailing of said notice in column 19 of the Classification List.

Upon appearance of the registrant he shall be examined as provided in Part VIII hereof and in Form 75, and the date of his examination shall be entered in column 20 of the Classification List. The examining physician shall immediately enter his report and recommendation in triplicate on the report of physical examination (Form 1010, sec. 282, p. 227).

The same procedure as to physical examination provided in these regulations for registrants in Class I shall also apply to all registrants who have been placed in a class more deferred than Class I, so soon as the immediately preceding or earlier class has been exhausted by calls into the military service and not before, except as provided in sections 128, 149, and 150.

Note 1.—Whether the examining physician of the Local Board is in doubt or not as to the physical qualification of a registrant for military service he shall nevertheless definitely report the registrant either as qualified or disqualified, and if he is in doubt as to such qualification or disqualification, he may request to have the registrant sent before a Medical Advisory Board or a member or members thereof as prescribed in section 123.

Note 2.—Registrants in Classes II, III, and IV, will not be physically examined except upon general order issued by the

Provost Marshal General, or when special call is made for the induction into military service of registrants in such classes, unless under the provisions of section 128.

Note 3.—The entry by the registrant on the Questionnaire of the claim for physical disqualification is not to be construed as a claim from which an appeal lies to the District Board on account of the refusal of the Local Board to classify the registrant in Class V–G. Appeals from classification on physical grounds may be made as provided in sections 122 to 128, inclusive, and not otherwise. (Telegram A–2142, Jan. 3, 1918.)

Note 4.—See sections 141, 142, and 143 for provisions relating to transfer of physical examination, physical examination of registrants residing abroad and physical examination of mariners actually employed on the Great Lakes.

Section 123. Sending doubtful cases to a Medical Advisory Board.

If the examining physician is in doubt as to whether the registrant is to be held for military service, or if the Government Appeal Agent or two members of the Local Board are dissatisfied with the finding of the examining physician, the examining physician, Government Appeal Agent, or members of the Local Board, may apply to the Local Board to have the registrant sent before the nearest Medical Advisory Board or any member or members thereof (provided in sections 29 and 44 hereof) for a further examination. Such application shall be made by entering it in the place provided in Form 1010 (p. 227). Thereupon the Local Board shall, unless it decides by unanimous vote that the case is one in which there is no room for reasonable doubt, immediately send the registrant before such Medical Advisory Board, or some member or members thereof, forwarding to the Medical Advisory Board, or such member or members thereof, the examining physician's report (Form 1010, p. 227) in triplicate and, where necessary, furnishing the registrant with transportation and meals and lodging tickets for the time during which he will be before such Medical Advisory Board, or member or members thereof, in no case to exceed three days.

If the registrant is held to be **physically disqualified** by the examining physician, the Local Board shall, unless it decides by unanimous vote that the disqualification is such as to leave no room for reasonable doubt, send the registrant before such Medical Advisory Board, or some member or members thereof, in the manner just provided.

Upon reference of a case from a Local Board as just provided, the Medical Advisory Board, or the member or members thereof, to whom such registrant has been sent, shall examine the registrant, record its or their findings in triplicate on Form 1010 (p. 227), and return all three copies of Form 1010 (p. 227) to the Local Board, with the conclusion and recommendation in the case.

Note 1.—Circular letter, January 9, 1918, prohibiting issuance of transportation requests for more than one way for sending of selected men to camps does not nullify section 123, which provides for the sending of men to Medical Advisory Boards. In these cases the Local Board will issue two transportation requests,

one each way. This rule is made necessary to prevent the possibility of unauthorized use of Government transportation other than for selected men or for men being sent to Medical Advisory Boards, or a member or members thereof. (Circular letter, Jan. 21, 1918.)

Section 124. Finding by Local Board as to physical qualification.

Upon receipt of the report and recommendation of the Medical Advisory Board as provided in section 123, or, if the case has not been sent to the Medical Advisory Board, or a member or members thereof, then upon the receipt of the report of the examining physician, the Local Board shall make its decision as to the physical qualification of the registrant. If the registrant is found physically disqualified for general military service, the Local Board shall cancel the cross mark (×) or cipher (0) which has already been entered in a classification column by drawing a red-ink line through such cross mark or cipher and shall enter the classification of the registrant in Class V, column 12. (See sec. 102.) If the registrant is found to be physically disqualified for general military service, but qualified to perform special and limited military service (see sec. 128½), his place in the classification column shall not be changed, but the Local Board shall, with red ink, inscribe a bold circle around the cross mark (×) or cipher (0) in such classification column. (See sec. 188 and Form 75, "Standards of Physical Examination.")

Note 1.—Once in every month the Local Board shall send one copy of Form 1010 for each case covering a registrant who has been finally classified in V (G) and not theretofore so sent, to the draft executive, who shall assemble these and transmit them to the Surgeon General of the Army, Washington, D. C. The draft executive shall keep a nominal check list of such cases.

While men found disqualified for general military service but qualified for special and limited military service are not placed in Class V, they are subject to induction into military service only when a specific call for men qualified for special or limited military service only is made.

If the finding of the Local Board is not in accord with the recommendation of the Medical Advisory Board, and an appeal is taken to the District Board from the decision of the Local Board as to the physical qualifications of the registrant, the Local Board shall make a special report to the District Board of its reason for rejecting the recommendation of the Medical Advisory Board.

The Local Board shall, on the day of its decision as to the physical qualification of any registrant, mail to such registrant a notice (Form 1011, sec. 283, p. 231) of the result of such decision and shall enter the date of such mailing in column 21 of the Classification List (Form 1000, p. 188).

Note 1.—See section 128½ concerning deferred remediable group.

Section 125. Appeal from finding of Local Board as to physical qualifications.

Within five days after the date of the notice prescribed in section 124 any registrant may make a claim of appeal to the District Board from the finding of the Local Board as to his physical qualification for military service. Claim of appeal shall be made by entering the claim in the place provided for that purpose on all three copies of the physical examination report (Form 1010, sec. 282, p. 227). The Government Appeal Agent may make a claim of appeal on behalf of the United States at any time.

Immediately upon filing of an appeal from the decision of the Local Board as to physical qualification, the Local Board shall transmit to the District Board all three copies of the record of physical examination (Form 1010, p. 227) in the case, together with any additional evidence as to physical qualification which may have been submitted to the Local Board, and shall enter the date of forwarding such record in column 22 of the Classification List and in the place provided on the Cover Sheet.

Note 1.—The entry of the registrant on the Questionnaire of a claim of physical disqualification is not to be construed as a claim from which an appeal lies to the District Board from the refusal of the Local Board to classify the registrant in Class V (G). Appeals from classification on physical grounds may be made as provided in sections 122 to 128, inclusive, and not otherwise. (Telegram A–2142, Jan. 3, 1918.)

Section 126. Action by District Board upon appeal as to physical qualification.

In considering a case appealed on the ground of physical qualification, the District Board shall neither conduct any new physical examination nor shall it receive or consider any evidence which was not considered by the Local Board, but shall, upon consideration of the record sent to it as prescribed in section 125, either affirm, modify, or reverse the decision of the Local Board and promptly enter its finding on all three copies of Form 1010 (p. 227), and immediately return the same to the Local Board.

Section 127. Procedure of Local Board on return of physical examination record from District Board.

If the action of the District Board on appeal as to physical qualification changes or affects the classification of the registrant (see sec. 124), the Local Board shall make the necessary changes in the Classification List. Whether the action of the District Board changes or affects the Classification by the Local Board or not, the Local Board shall mail to the registrant a notice (Form 1011, sec. 283, p. 231) of the result of the decision by the District Board, and shall enter the date of mailing of such notice in column 23 of the Classification List.

Section 128. Physical examination of persons not in Class I.

Local Boards may, upon the application of registrants in Classes II, III, or IV, examine such registrants physically, pass upon their

physical qualifications and, if they are found to be permanently disqualified, to classify them in Class V. (See sec. 79.) This is not a right of the registrant, but it is a privilege that may be accorded by the Local Board where the according of the privilege will not interfere with the prompt and orderly execution of the Selective Service Law.

Section 128½. Grouping of registrants.

The Regulations governing physical examinations prescribe a standard of unconditional acceptance and a standard of unconditional rejection. Certain cases found, upon physical examination by a Local Board, falling between these two standards may be referred by the Local Board to the Medical Advisory Board or to some member in the same manner as other cases that are required or authorized by these regulations so to be referred. Cases so referred as falling between these two standards, and cases referred to Medical Advisory Boards or member thereof under other provisions of these regulations, shall be examined by the Medical Advisory Boards or such member or members thereof, who shall advise the Local Boards to:

(*a*) Accept the registrant as physically qualified for general military service; or

(*b*) Accept the registrant as physically qualified for general military service when cured of ——— (naming remediable defect for which acceptance is authorized); or

(*c*) Accept the registrant as physically qualified for special or limited military service in a named occupation or capacity; or

(*d*) Reject the registrant;

and shall record their finding in the proper spaces provided on Form 1010.

Local Boards shall find a registrant physically qualified for general military service (Rule *a* above) only when he falls within the standard of unconditional acceptance as prescribed in sections 182 to 188, inclusive, as further explained and amplified by the Standards of Physical Examination, including cases of slight remediable defects not included under foregoing Rule *b*.

Local Boards shall find a registrant physically qualified for general military service **when cured of a remediable defect** (Rule b above) only in those cases when such acceptance is specifically authorized; namely, when a registrant is found to fall within the "Deferred remediable group."

When a Medical Advisory Board or a member or members thereof to whom a registrant has been sent determine that a registrant should be accepted for general military service **when cured of such remediable defects** (Rule *b* above) the Medical Advisory Board or such member or members shall insert in ink in the space provided on page 2 of Form 1010, under the general heading **"Physical examination by Medical Advisory Board,"** and the following words "Physically qualified for general military service," the words "when cured of ———" followed by the name or diagnosis of the remediable defect, which name or diagnosis is to be followed by a circle in black ink. Upon return to the Local Board of the record (Form 1010, p. 227) in such a case, and if the finding of the Medical Ad-

visory Board or such member or members thereof is confirmed b
Local Board, the registrant's place in the classification column
not be changed, but the Local Board shall, **with black ink,** ins
a bold circle around the cross mark (×) or cipher (0) in such c
fication column; and such registrant shall be inducted into mil
service, after his order number is reached, but only at such tin
may be designated by a call issued by the Provost Marshal Ge

Registrants shall be found "physically qualified for speci
limited military service" (Rule *c* above) only in those case
scribed in the Standards of Physical Examination, and in such
the Boards shall designate the occupation or class of servic
which such persons are physically qualified in the space provide
Form 1010 (p. 227), after the words "physically qualified for sp
or limited military service as ———," and the same shall be indi
on the Classification List as provided by section 124.

Registrants shall be found as physically deficient and not p
cally qualified for military service (Rule *d* above) only when
fall within the standards of unconditional rejections as prescrib
sections 182 to 188, inclusive, as further explained and amplifi
the Standards of Physical Examination.

When a Medical Advisory Board or a member or members th
delay the examination of a registrant on account of temporar
fects, it or they must return to the proper Local Board Form
(p. 227), with a statement attached thereto (but not written ther
stating the reason for delay and fixing a definite period of
within which the registrant may be sent back to it or them. A
end of said period, or earlier, if it believes the temporary defe
removed, the Local Board shall send the registrant back to
Medical Advisory Board, unless the Local Board believes tha
examination should be further delayed or that further referen
the Medical Advisory Board is unnecessary, and may proceed
out further reference.

Local Boards may accept a registrant as physically qualifie
special or limited military service in a named occupation or cap
without reference to the Medical Advisory Board.

Note 1.—The foregoing regulations clearly indicate the
groups into which registrants should be grouped by Local,
trict, and Medical Advisory Boards as a result of the phy
examinations in accordance with the Manual of Standar
Physical Examination.

In other words, Group A shall contain registrants found
qualified for general military service within the standar
unconditional acceptance, including registrants with slight
diable defects.

Registrants with slight remediable defects shall be held p
cally qualified for general military service if not remedied
ing orders.

All registrants coming within the foregoing definition a
specifically indicated in the instructions in the Manual are
included in Group A and reported as physically qualifie
general military service in the place indicated on Form
(p. 227).

Group B shall contain registrants who are found to be physically qualified for general military service when cured of some remediable defect, which is of such a character that it must be remedied or cured before the registrant can be ordered into service.

Group C shall contain registrants who are found not to be within the standard of unconditional acceptance on account of defects which are not remediable, nor sufficiently incapacitating to bring them within the condition of unconditional rejection. This is the group of registrants who may be found to be qualified for special or limited military service.

Group D shall contain all registrants coming within the standards of unconditional rejection and includes all cases not included in Groups A, B, and C. Such registrants must be reported on Form 1010 (p. 227) as "Physically deficient and not physically qualified for military service by reason of ——" (the reason for the disqualification to be stated in the blank provided).

In arriving at their decisions concerning the physical qualifications of registrants, Boards must be governed, as to the grouping of registrants, by the specific instructions contained in Manual of Standards of Physical Examinations.

Note 2.—Whenever it shall appear to a Local Board or to a Medical Advisory Board that a registrant is suffering from self-inflicted or purposely caused physical defects which, under the Standards of Physical Examinations, would render him disqualified for military service of any kind, a full statement of the facts and of the condition of the registrant and of the Board's recommendation shall be prepared and attached to Form 1010 (p. 227), and one copy of Form 1010, with such statement attached, shall immediately be sent by the Local Board to the Adjutant of the State to be transmitted to the Provost Marshal General in order that the case may be submitted to the Surgeon General and the Adjutant General of the Army for a waiver of the physical defects, if recommended, so that the registrant may be compelled to render military service.

Note 3.—When in the opinion of the Local Board the registrant is believed to be feigning disease or illness or physical defect, which can not be detected by careful examination, the Local Board shall note on Form 1010 its opinion that registrant is feigning in order to avoid service.

Note 4.—The foregoing sections, 122 to 128½, inclusive, and sections 141–143 relate to the procedure concerning physical examinations. For rules and standards as to physical qualifications governing examining physicians, see part VIII, sections 182 to 188, inclusive, and Form 75 "Standards of Physical Examination."

Note 5.—Great care must be taken in observing the difference in the standards of physical examination as between registrants to be inducted into the Army and those to be inducted into the Navy.

PART VI.

SPECIAL AND EXCEPTIONAL CASES.

A. Delinquents and Deserters.
B. Transferred Cases.
C. Special Cases of Induction into Military Service.
D. Emergency Fleet Classification.
E. Permission for Registrants to Depart from the United States.
F. Regulations as to British and Canadians.

A. DELINQUENTS AND DESERTERS.

Section 129. Registrants who fail to return Questionnaires to be placed in Class I.

Any registrant, except an alien enemy, who fails to return the Questionnaire on the date required shall be deemed to have waived all right for filing claims and proof for deferred classification, shall stand classified in Class I (see sec. 101), and be so recorded by the Local Board, subject, however, to the rights and privileges of other persons to apply to the Local Board for deferred classification of the registrant, and to the right of the registrant or other persons to apply for an extension of time, as provided in section 99.

Section 130. Registrants failing to return their Questionnaires or to report for physical examination to be reported to police authority.

The names of persons who fail to return their Questionnaire or to report for physical examination when ordered to do so shall forthwith be sent to the local police authority (see sec. 1, par. (*o*)), with a request (Form 1012, sec. 284, p. 232) immediately to visit, in person or through deputies, all such named persons and to bring them before the Local Board. Such names, with a statement of the delinquency of each, should, at the time they are reported to the police, also be reported to the press with a request for publication.

If the local police authority brings such persons before the Local Board, they shall be treated as provided in section 135 hereof.

If the local police authority is unable to produce such persons within five days, he shall immediately report to the Local Board all information he may have obtained concerning the delinquent registrants, or if he has no such information he shall report that fact.

Local Boards and police may request of postmasters (see sec. 52) the forwarding address of registrants in respect of whom mailed notices have not been returned as undeliverable. Should the postmaster refuse to give this information, the refusal should be reported to State Headquarters, in order that it may be brought to the attention of the Provost Marshal General.

Section 131. Report to the Adjutant General of the State in cases of registrants who fail to return their Questionnaires, or who fail to report for physical examination, and who can not be located.

Immediately after receiving the report, prescribed in section 130, from a police authority concerning delinquents who can not be located, or if no such report is received, then as soon as practicable after the fifth day following the delinquency, the Local Board shall report the names of such registrants to the Adjutant General of the State (Form 1013, sec. 285, p. 233), and shall attach to said report all information which may be in the hands of the Local Board respecting such registrants, and a copy of the registration card of each of them, being especially careful to include any information that they may have tending to show that such registrants have enlisted in the military or naval service of the United States or of a nation at war with the enemy of the United States, or that they are serving with the armies of the United States or of such other nations in some noncombatant capacity. Immediately upon forwarding this report to the Adjutant General of the State the Local Board shall enter the date of the report in column 28 of the Classification List. When it appears to the complete satisfaction of the Local Board that any such delinquent registrant is enlisted in the military or naval service of the United States, the board may forthwith classify him in Class V, and in such case he should not be reported as a delinquent as provided in this section.

Note 1.—It is possible that there will be necessity to report a registrant to the Adjutant General of a State twice as a delinquent. In such case both dates will be entered in column 28.

Note 2.—In some cases it has been found that men called by Local Boards who fail to report have already enlisted in the military or naval service of the United States or in hospital or ambulance units abroad or in the armies of nations at war with the enemy of the United States. All such persons are in default, but where the attention of the Local Board or of the Adjutant General of the State is called to the whereabouts of any such person, a full statement of the circumstances shall be included in the report of delinquency prescribed in section 136 to The Adjutant General of the Army, who will decide upon the disposition that is to be made of such case and as to whether the delinquents are to be posted and considered as deserters from the Army of the United States. It therefore behooves all persons who have any interest in such men to inform Local Boards and Adjutants General of States of their whereabouts.

Note 3.—Local Boards will carefully observe the requirements of section 131 in order to avoid the charge of desertion being placed on the record of registrants now in the military or naval service of the United States. (Telegram A-2007, Dec. 31, 1917.)

Note 4.—See n. 1, section 133.

Note 5.—Concerning registrants who have died see section 61 A.

Section 132. Adjutant General to number "Delinquent Orders" serially and to keep a file of such orders.

The orders hereinafter prescribed to be given by Adjutants General to delinquents are all to be written on postal-card forms. (See sec. 133.) Adjutants General shall keep copies of all such orders, which shall be serially numbered and the number of each such order entered on the original and copy thereof under the caption "Delinquent Order No. —" in the upper left-hand corner of the card.

Section 133. Adjutant General to order delinquents to report; and notice to registrant.

Upon receipt of Form 1013 (p. 233), the Adjutant General of the State shall forthwith notify on Form 1014 (sec. 286, p. 234) the persons named therein to report to him for instructions by mail, telegraph, or in person not later than a day and an hour to be specified by such Adjutant General in such notice, which day and hour shall not be less than 10 days from the date of the notice. A copy of Form 1014 (p. 234), showing the names of registrants under words "Delinquent order number," shall also be sent at the same time to the registrant's Local Board for its information; and the fact and date of mailing Form 1014 shall be entered in column 5 of Form 1013A (sec. 318, p. 270).

The day and hour shall be specified by the Adjutant General of the State as the day and hour from and after which such registrants shall be in the military service of the United States, unless, upon the registrant reporting as ordered, the Adjutant General shall stay or rescind such order into military service.

If the order into military service is not stayed or rescinded by the Adjutant General by a subsequent order in writing prior to the arrival of the day and hour so specified, then **from and after the day and hour so specified such person shall be in the military service of the United States, and after the arrival of such day and hour the Adjutant General of the State has no power to stay or rescind such order; and either the entering of such date after the name of any such registrant on Form 1013A or the mailing to any such registrant of Form 1014, shall constitute the giving of notice to such registrant that from and after the day and hour named in Form 1014 he will be in the military service of the United States.**

Note 1.—If a registrant who is an alien, declarant or nondeclarant, or an alien enemy, or who is in the military or naval service of the United States has been classified in Class V, notwithstanding his failure to return his questionnaire, such registrant so classified should not be reported to the State Adjutant General, as provided in section 131, or inducted into military service by the State Adjutant General, as provided in section 133, but the violation of the law by the registrant in failing to return the questionnaire should be reported by the Local Board to the nearest representative of the Department of Justice. **The classification above indicated can not be made if registrant has already been inducted into service by the State Adjutant General as a delinquent and occupies the status of a *deserter, except as* provided in section 139.** (Telegram *A–3733, Jan. 30, 1918.*)

Section 134. Delinquents reporting to Adjutant General of State prior to induction into military service to be ordered to report to Local Board.

If, before the arrival of the day and hour specified for induction into military service, the delinquent person reports to the Adjutant General as ordered, the Adjutant General may, by a written direction (Form 1015, sec. 287, p. 235) to the delinquent, stay the operation of the order into military service for a period not to exceed 10 days and direct the delinquent to report forthwith in person to his Local Board. If the delinquent is so far distant from his Local Board that it will work hardship for him to report in person to his Local Board, he may apply at once for transfer as prescribed in section 176 hereof, and if his Local Board grants such application, it will write on the face of its order to the board of transfer the word "Delinquent." Whenever, in accordance with this section, the Adjutant General stays the operation of an order into military service pending report to a Local Board, a copy of the order of stay will be sent to the Local Board in the same mail in which the original is sent to the delinquent.

Section 135. Action by Local Board when delinquent not yet inducted into military service reports to it.

When a delinquent reports or is transferred to or is brought by a police officer before a Local Board prior to his induction into military service the board shall, in all cases, require him to file a Questionnaire. The board shall consider the excuse for his delinquency and if it sees fit may extend time and proceed to a reclassification in the normal manner. (See sec. 99.) If the board finds no reasonable excuse for the delinquency, it may consider the failure to claim deferred classification as a waiver of the right to do so before either Local or District Board, both in their original jurisdiction or on appeal, and may refuse to extend time or reclassify the registrant.

If the delinquency was a failure to report for physical examination, the Local Board should in all cases proceed to physical examination.

Whether the delinquent is reclassified or not, whenever the delinquency appears to have been wilful, the board shall report the case to the nearest representative of the Federal Department of Justice.

Where a delinquent has reported to the Local Board, pursuant to the orders of the Adjutant General of a State (see sec. 138), the board shall, in all cases and on the same day, report the fact to the Adjutant General of the State (Form 1016, sec. 288, p. 236), who shall at once, by an order in writing (Form 1017, sec. 289, p. 237), suspend the order for the delinquent's induction into military service.

Section 136. Delinquents not reported to the Adjutant General of the State before induction into military service.

If the delinquent does not report to the Adjutant General of the State before the day and hour specified for his induction into military service, as provided in section 133, the Adjutant General of the State shall report the case to the Provost Marshal General for transmission to The Adjutant General of the Army (Form 1018, sec. 290, p. 238), inclosing a copy of the order of induction into military service (Form 1014, p. 234), and a copy of the registration card of

the delinquent, together with such other information as may be available concerning him. By his failure to comply with the induction order of the Adjutant General of the State, the delinquent becomes a deserter from the military service.

Section 137. Delinquents reporting to Adjutant General of the State within five days after induction into military service.

Rescinded. All cases are to be adjusted under other sections.

Section 138. Deserters reporting to the Adjutant General of the State after induction into military service.

If the deserter reports to the Adjutant General of the State after his case has been reported by the Adjutant General of the State to The Adjutant General of the Army, he shall be directed to report to a near-by Local Board, preferably his own, where his case shall be considered under section 140.

Section 139. Deserters inducted into military service by order of Adjutant General of State—Special circumstances of hardship.

There are a few cases where, even after all the ample notice provided by these regulations, the induction of a delinquent into military service under orders of the Adjutant General of a State results in great hardship on men whose delinquency is not wilful, or upon others dependent upon them for support. After induction into military service, Local and District Boards have no authority to discharge from draft, but the relief can be granted by the commanding officer of a mobilization camp. Such commanding officers are hereby authorized to order such discharges upon recommendation of Adjutants General of States, made as hereinafter provided, and not otherwise.

When such cases come to the attention of the Adjutant General of a State he may direct the Local Board to receive from the deserter a Questionnaire, across the front sheet of which shall be written by the Local Board in large characters, in red ink, the words "Recommendation only."

The Local Board shall thereupon proceed to classify the registrant in the usual manner. The Government appeal agent shall enter an appeal. The District Board shall review the case and send the Questionnaire showing final classification to the Adjutant General of the State, who shall indorse thereon his recommendation and forward it to the commanding officer of the mobilization camp. Upon receipt of the Questionnaire, the commanding officer of the mobilization camp may order the registrant discharged from military service for the convenience of the Government.

The Questionnaire will be returned by the commanding officer to the Local Board through the Adjutant General of the State.

If discharged from military service, the registrant shall thereafter stand classified for service in accordance with the classification determined by the Local and District Board in all respects as though such classification had been made in the usual manner.

Note 1.—This is the only procedure under which a case can be considered by a Local or District Board after induction into military service.

Note 2.—See note 1, section 133.

Note 3.—Section 139 may be extended to cases of induction o registrants reported on Form 146–C under the old Regulations and also to cases of registrants reported on Form 1018 (p. 238) In any case considered in section 139 Local Boards have authorit to postpone the sending to camp of a registrant whose case is s considered, pending final determination by the commandin officer of the proper mobilization camp. If such registrant i finally held for service by the camp commander he should b immediately forwarded to camp in the normal manner. If h is discharged from military service his case is governed by th last paragraph of the section. It should be understood that thi authority should be exercised with great caution and used onl in cases where induction results in great hardship and where th desertion is nonwilful. (Telegram A–4110, February 7, 1918.

Note 4.—See note 1, section 99.

Note 5.—The Adjutant General of the Army receives man requests from State Adjutants General that names of deserter be stricken from the lists on Forms 146 B and C and 101 (p. 238), because of circumstances of hardship surrounding th induction or mistake committed in connection therewith, eithe by a Local Board or by the registrant, **where section 139 shoul have been invoked.**

This section applies only to nonwilful deserters reported o Forms 146–B, 146–C, or 1018 (p. 238), and whether or not th man is in camp is immaterial. **Local Boards have authority t postpone sending to camp any registrant whose case is re ceiving consideration under this section,** and thus save ex pense of transportation. While considerable correspondence i necessary to obtain a discharge in this manner, less forma methods are impracticable and inadvisable.

Section 140. Persons inducted into military service who fail t report for military duty, or who fail to entrain, or wh absent themselves from entrainment.

I. A registrant who, after the time set for his induction into mili tary service (sections 133, 159g), and with intent to evade suc service,

(*a*) Fails to report for military duty under induction order whether issued by the Adjutant General of the Stat (Form 1014, p. 234) or by a local board (Form 102 p. 250); or who

(*b*) Fails to entrain for a mobilization camp pursuant t orders; or who

(*c*) Absents himself from his party en route to a mobilizatio camp, or otherwise refuses or neglects to proceed to th camp as ordered,

is a deserter, and subject to punishment by a court-martial.

Note.—Under section 49 it is the duty of all police officials t arrest such deserters and take them before a Local Board.

II. The fact of desertion arising under the foregoing paragraph of this section (except where the same arises as a result of failur to report under Form 1014) shall be reported by the Local Boar to the local police authorities on Form 1012 (p. 232) with a cop

of the deserter's registration card. If such police authority is unable to produce the deserter within 48 hours, or in case he does not voluntarily appear before the Local Board within that time, such board shall immediately report the deserter's name to the Adjutant General of the Army through the Adjutant General of the State and the Provost Marshal General, on Form 1018 (p. 238), inclosing a copy of the order of induction into military service (Form 1028, p. 250), a copy of the registration card (Form 1, p. 219), and a copy of the report of physical examination (Form 1010, p. 227), in respect of such person, and shall enter the date of mailing such report in column 25 of the classification list.

III. Upon the arrest of a deserter the official or other person making the arrest shall take him before a near-by Local Board (preferably the Local Board which ordered him to report for military duty).

IV. Upon the appearance of a deserter before a Local Board, **whether voluntary or under arrest,** the procedure shall, in all cases, be as follows:

V. **The Local Board shall first inquire whether the failure to report, or otherwise perform any duty described in paragraph I above, was with or without intent to evade military service. It shall thereupon cause him to be physically examined, unless a recent record of his physical examination is already in the possession of his Local Board.**

(*a*) **Default wilful: Registrant qualified for general military service.**—If the Local Board finds that the registrant failed to report or otherwise perform any duty described in paragraph I above, with intent to evade military service, and that he is physically qualified for general military service (Group A), it shall make and deliver to a police official or guard one copy of physical examination record (Form 1010, p. 227) and a certificate (Form 1021, sec. 293, p. 242) to the effect that the desertion was wilful, to which shall be attached a letter stating the facts of desertion and apprehension, if apprehended, and shall direct such police official or guard to deliver the deserter to the nearest Army camp, post, or station.

Reward.—(1) If such deserter has voluntarily appeared before the Local Board, or has been brought before it by a person prohibited from collecting a reward (see VI (a), post, p. 107), the Local Board shall make proper arrangements for his delivery to the nearest Army camp, post, or station as a deserter, **but no reward shall be paid.** The person delivering such deserter shall be entitled to actual and necessary expenses only, plus such reasonable compensation as may be prescribed by the Local Board and approved by the Commanding Officer of the camp to which the deserter is delivered, the total not to exceed $50 per man.

(2) In all cases, the person delivering a wilful deserter (except a person prohibited from collecting a reward, see VI (a), post, p. 107) is entitled to collect a reward of $50. In either case Local Boards shall issue Form 1021 (sec. 293, p. 242), but shall recommend thereon whether the entire reward of $50 or reimbursement of expenses should be paid.

Note 1.—See note 1, section 50, and VI (*a*), section 140.

(*b*) **Default wilful—Registrant qualified for special or limited military service only.**—If the Local Board finds that the regis-

trant failed to report or otherwise perform any duty described in paragraph I above, with intent to evade military service, and that he is physically qualified for special or limited military service only, action shall not be delayed, but such case shall be disposed of in accordance with paragraph (*a*) above.

Reward.—See paragraph (*a*) above.

(*c*) **Default wilful—Registrant not qualified for general military service.**—If the Local Board finds that the registrant failed to report or otherwise perform any duty described in paragraph I above, with intent to evade military service, and that the deserter is physically qualified for general military service but has a remediable defect (Group B), or is totally and permanently physically disqualified (Group D), it shall **not** forward him to an Army camp, post, or station. The Local Board shall, however, immediately communicate by telegraph with the Commanding Officer of the mobilization camp to which men are being sent on a pending general call, if any, or to which men were sent on the last preceding general call, stating the facts in the case, that the desertion was wilful and the deserter physically disqualified, whether or not the desertion is admitted, and requesting immediate instructions. If the Commanding Officer directs that the deserter be forwarded to camp, he shall be delivered in the manner prescribed in paragraph (*a*) above. If the Commanding Officer directs his discharge, the Local Board shall forthwith reclassify the deserter in Class V, as being totally and permanently disqualified for military service, or in Class I, qualified for general military service but placed in remediable Group B, as determined by the result of the physical examination, and shall forthwith refer the case to the United States district attorney for prosecution for a violation of section 6 of the Selective-Service Law.

Reward.—No reward shall be payable for the apprehension and delivery to a Local Board of a wilful deserter, found physically disqualified, or qualified after being remedied (deferred remediable group B). The person making the arrest and delivery, however, is entitled to reimbursement for the actual and necessary expense incurred, not to exceed $50 per man, in the apprehension and delivery of a deserter to such Local Board. The account for reimbursement of such necessary and reasonable expense will be stated on War Department Form 350–A (sec. 313, p. 263), which may be obtained by the Local Board upon application to State headquarters. After certification by a member of the Local Board, this account shall be forwarded for payment to the Commanding Officer of the nearest Army post, camp, or station. There should be attached to this claim for reimbursement a receipt from the Local Board for the deserter. This account should be carefully prepared and sworn to by the officer claiming the reimbursement.

(*d*) **Default nonwilful—Registrant qualified for general military service.**—If the Local Board finds that the registrant failed to report or otherwise perform any duty described in paragraph 1 above, but without intent to evade military service, and that he is physically qualified for general military service (Group A), it shall send him to the mobilization camp to which men are being sent on a pending general call, if any, or to which men were sent on the last *general call for men of* the same color, with the papers provided in *section 160.*

Reward.—See paragraph (*g*) below.

(*e*) **Default nonwilful—Registrant qualified for special or limited military service only.**—If the Local Board finds that the registrant failed to report or otherwise perform any duty prescribed in paragraph 1 above, but without intent to evade military service, and that he is physically qualified for special or limited military service only, he shall be sent to the mobilization camp to which men are being sent on a pending call for men qualified for special or limited military service, if any, or to which men were sent on the last such general call for men of the same color, with the papers provided in section 160.

Reward.—See paragraph (*g*) below.

(*f*) **Default nonwilful—Registrant qualified for general military service in deferred remediable group.**—If the Local Board finds that the registrant failed to report or otherwise perform any duty prescribed in paragraph I above, but without intent to evade military service, and that he is physically qualified for general military service but has a remediable defect (Group B), he shall be forwarded on the next general call for men qualified for general service when remedied (deferred remediable Group B).

Reward.—See paragraph (*g*) below.

(*g*) **Default nonwilful—Registrant disqualified for general military service.**—If the Local Board finds that the registrant failed to report or otherwise perform any duty described in paragraph I above, but without intent to evade military service, and that he is totally and permanently physically disqualified (Group D), it shall report the case to the mobilization camp, as described in paragraph (*d*) above, with a request for instructions.

Reward.—No reward shall be payable for the apprehension and delivery to a Local Board of a nonwilful deserter (paragraphs *d*, *e*, *f*, *g*), or of a deserter found to be an enemy alien (paragraph X below), but reimbursement may be obtained for the actual and necessary expense incurred, not to exceed $50 per man, in the apprehension and delivery of a deserter to such Local Board. Accounts for reimbursement of such necessary and reasonable expense will be stated on War Department Form 350–A (p. 263), which may be obtained by the Local Board on application to State headquarters, and after certification by a member of the Local Board, will be forwarded for payment to the commanding officer of the mobilization camp to which men are being sent on general call, if any, or to which men were sent on the last preceding general call. There should be attached to this claim for reimbursement a receipt from the Local Board for the deserter. This account should be carefully prepared and sworn to by the officer claiming reimbursement.

VI. In respect to the foregoing rules for rewards and expenses (see act of Congress, March 2, 1918), the following qualifications apply:

(*a*) A reward can not be paid to a Local or District Board member, or clerk, or to any official or employee connected with the administration of the Selective-Service Law, or to a Federal official, but such person may obtain reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses as herein provided.

Note 1.—See n. 1, sec. 50.

(*b*) *Whenever it is found* that the expenses of the delivery of a *wilful deserter to the* nearest army post, camp, or station, will be in

excess of $50, Local Boards should telegraph to the commanding officer of such camp, post, or station, and request authority for such delivery, indicating that the expenses in connection with such delivery will be in excess of the usual reward of $50.

(*c*) If, upon delivery of an alleged deserter to the Local Board, it is found that he has not actually been inducted into service, no reward shall be paid, but the officer who has apprehended and delivered the alleged deserter may obtain reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses incurred, by submitting a claim to the nearest United States marshal, together with a statement of the facts and a certificate from the Local Board concerned that the man apprehended and delivered has not been inducted into military service under the provisions of the Selective Service Regulations. The United States marshal will thereupon transmit the papers to the Department of Justice, with his approval or disapproval, and action upon the claim will be promptly taken.

VII. **Papers to be forwarded for wilful deserter.**—If the Local Board forwarding the deserter is the one which originally ordered him to camp, it shall forward by mail a new set of the usual papers (sec. 160) to the mobilization camp, together with a letter stating that such papers cover the person named therein, and that he is being sent to camp as a deserter, and giving the facts of desertion and apprehension or voluntary appearance.

VIII. When the Local Board sending the deserter to camp in accordance with this section is not the board which originally ordered him to camp it shall immediately inform the Local Board which ordered him to camp that the deserter is being sent to a camp, naming it, and shall inclose two copies of Form 1010 (p. 227), requesting the other board to send to such camp at once the following mobilization papers, with a letter stating that the papers cover the person named therein and that he is being sent to camp by the Local Board, naming it, before which he appeared as a deserter.

(1) One Form 1029 (p. 252), original and duplicate, in respect of the deserter, filling in the date as of the date the Local Board was informed by the Local Board of transfer of the deserter's arrest.

(2) One Forms 1029 A and B (p. 253), in respect of the deserter, dating same as in (1).

(3) One copy of Form 1 (Registration Card) in respect of the deserter.

(4) One copy of Form 1010 (p. 227) in respect of the deserter.

IX. The Local Board sending the deserter to camp shall inform the Commanding Officer of the post, camp, or station that it will entrain the deserter, naming him, and that it, or the Local Board of previous jurisdiction, naming it, will furnish the necessary mobilization papers.

X. Upon the appearance before a Local Board of a deserter, wilful or nonwilful, who is found to be an enemy alien, such board shall immediately telegraph to the Commanding Officer of the proper mobilization camp (see par. (V*d*) above) a full statement of the case and request instructions. If the camp commander directs his discharge, the Local Board shall thereupon report the case to the United States district attorney, who will consider the question of internment.

XI. In every instance in which a Local Board disposes of the case of a deserter in accordance with the procedure outlined in para-

graph V above, it shall forthwith notify the Adjutant General of the State having jurisdiction over the registrant (who in turn shall notify the Local Board of Origin if it be other than the Local Board which disposed of the case) and the Provost Marshal General of the action taken, using Forms 1021 A and B (sec. 346, p. 305).

XII. In forwarding deserters to military control under paragraphs (V*a*), (V*d*), and (V*e*) above, the following procedure will be adopted with reference to call numbers used on Forms 1029 (sec. 346, p. 252) and 1029 A and B (p. 253).

All wilful deserters forwarded to a military post, camp, or station shall be forwarded under call number "Des." Nonwilful deserters who are forwarded to a mobilization camp with a contingent of men under general call will be forwarded under the call number for that call. Nonwilful deserters forwarded to mobilization camp at a time when no general call is in effect will be forwarded under call number "N. W. D."

XIII. In cases of extreme and unusual hardship the provisions of section 139 may be invoked in the case of nonwilful deserters physically qualified for general military service or for special or limited military service or placed in the deferred remediable Group B.

Note 1.—It is the announced policy of the Department of Justice to prosecute vigorously all obstinate wilful deserters who can not be forwarded to mobilization camps under amended section 140, S. S. R., by reason of physical disability. Where Local Boards are of the opinion that the offense of wilful deserters who are physically disqualified is so flagrant as to demand punishment, they will call the case to the attention of the nearest United States district attorney. If such attorney refuses to prosecute, the Provost Marshal General's office should be advised, through the State Adjutant General, in order that the matter may be taken up with the Department of Justice and the district attorney properly instructed. (Circular letter, Aug. 13, 1918.)

B. TRANSFERRED CASES.

Section 141. Transfer of physical examination.

A registrant who is so far distant from his home when called to report to his Local Board for physical examination or when his physical examination is so imminent as to make it a hardship for him to report may, at his own expense, request of his Local Board, by mail or telegram, permission to be examined by the Local Board to which he is nearest (naming it). Upon receipt of such a request the Local Board of origin shall mail to the registrant an order to report to such Local Board of transfer for physical examination (using Form 1022, p. 243, but making the necessary correction thereon) and to the Local Board of transfer a request that he be so examined (using Form 1022A, p. 244). Thereupon the Local Board of transfer shall physically examine the registrant, and thereafter the procedure in regard to the registrant (so far as relates to physical examination) whose physical examination has so been transferred shall be the same as if he were originally a registrant of the Local Board of transfer. After all such procedure is completed the Local Board of transfer shall return to the Local Board of origin all three

copies of Form 1010 (p. 227), with a report of its finding and the report, if any, of the medical advisory board, and the report, if any, of the findings of the District Board of the jurisdiction of transfer.

Where the physical examination of the registrant has been transferred under the provisions of this section, the Local Board of origin shall take no further action concerning the registrant until the finding as to his physical examination by the Local Board of transfer has been received. In cases of undue delay, the Local Board of origin shall report such delay to the Adjutant General of the State for transmittal to the Provost Marshal General.

The finding as to physical qualification by the Local Board of transfer, or by the District Board having jurisdiction of the Local Board of transfer in case of appeal as to physical qualification, is binding upon the Local Board of origin; but if the Local Board of origin has any knowledge of any facts on account of which in its opinion the finding of the Local or District Board of transfer should be reviewed, it shall send a report of such facts together with a copy of Form 1010 (sec. 282, p. 227) to the Adjutant General of the State for transmittal to the Provost Marshal General, who will take such steps as may be necessary to cause a reexamination of the registrant if in his opinion the same be necessary.

Section 142. Physical examination of persons residing abroad.

Either before or upon receiving a notice to report for physical examination, a registrant residing in a foreign country in a place too far for exacting a journey to the United States may, at his own expense, apply by mail, cable, or telegram to be physically examined by a near-by physician to be appointed by the American consul to make the examination. Thereupon the Local Board should forward to the applicant four copies of Form 1010 (p. 227) and a copy of these regulations. Upon receipt thereof the applicant shall present himself to the consul. The consul shall appoint a competent physician to make the examination and shall indorse the appointment upon the face of three copies of Form 1010 (p. 227). Thereupon the examination shall be made and the consul shall return the report of physical examination, in triplicate, to the Local Board. Upon receipt of such report, the Local Board may proceed to a decision as to the physical qualification of the registrant.

The foregoing rule does not apply to the places adjacent to the United States reasonably accessible. In such cases the registrant should return to his Local Board, or apply for a transfer of physical examination to a Local Board in the United States under the provisions of section 141.

Section 143. Mariners actually employed on the Great Lakes.

A mariner employed on the Great Lakes may apply to the Local Board which has called him to have his physical examination made by any board hereinafter named, and upon such application his Local Board may issue an order designating any Local Board having jurisdiction in any of the following cities or towns or any division thereof to make such physical examination:

Buffalo, N. Y.; Erie, Pa.; Conneaut, Ashtabula, Fairport, Painesville, Cleveland, Lorain, Huron, Toledo, and Sandusky, Ohio; De-

troit, Marquette, and Escanaba, Mich.; Ashland, Superior, Sheboygan, and Milwaukee, Wis.; Duluth and Two Harbors, Minn.; Chicago, Ill.; Gary, Ind.

The order should state that any Local Board having jurisdiction in any of the above cities or any division thereof may make the examination instead of stating that any particular board may make the examination.

Section 144. Transfer of Classification.

Any registrant who is so far distant from his Local Board as to make it a hardship for him to respond to and comply with notices and requirements to perform any duty or duties under the Selective Service Law and these Regulations, or who expects thereafter to be at such distance, may apply to his Local Board to have his classification and all future procedure in respect of him transferred to another Local Board and support his application with such evidence of necessity as he cares to submit.

Before making such application the Questionnaire of the registrant must in all cases be submitted to the Local Board of origin.

Upon receipt of such an application the Local Board of origin shall consider the application, and, if it appears to be meritorious, shall issue an order permitting classification to be made by another Local Board and shall notify both the registrant and the Local Board of transfer on Form 1023 (sec. 296, p. 245). The Local Board of origin shall then make an exact duplicate of the Cover Sheet, shall write at the top of both original and duplicate of the Cover Sheet the word **"Transferred"** and shall forward to the Local Board of transfer the Questionnaire and original cover sheet, retaining in its own files the duplicate of the cover sheet.

Very great care should be taken by Local Boards to whom applications for transfer are made to insure that the application is not made for the purpose of evading military service. Transfer should be granted only where hardship would follow its refusal. If the board is in doubt as to the good faith of a request it may transfer the case to a board located near the one to which transfer is requested rather than to the board to which transfer is requested.

The Local Board of transfer shall receive the Questionnaire of the registrant, **but it shall not change the stamped Local Board designation on the first sheet thereof.** The jurisdiction of transfer (both Local and District Board) shall then proceed to a classification in all respects as though the case had originated within its jurisdiction, except that:

(1) The case shall not be entered on the same Classification List as that for persons within the jurisdiction of transfer **but each Local Board shall keep a separate Classification List for cases transferred to it in which all entries shall be made in red ink.** In the box preceding the caption, "Classification List," shall be entered the word **"Transferred."** In column 29, opposite the name of each registrant whose case has been transferred, shall be entered the designation of the board from which it was transferred.

(2) When final classification is made, a copy of Form 1007 (p. 224) in respect of every transferred registrant shall be mailed to the Local *Board of origin from* which he was transferred. (See sec. 110.)

Section 151. Voluntary enlistment and commissioning of registrants.

Except as provided in the following paragraphs, no registrant, subject to the Selective Service System, may enter the military or naval (including Marine Corps) service of the United States otherwise than by induction.

(*a*) Any registrant who, at any time prior to the mailing of Form 1028 (p. 250) (order to report for military duty), or the entry, in column 24 of the Classification List, of the day and hour on which the registrant is to report for military duty and entrainment, shall present to his Local Board the certificate of a commissioned officer of the Navy or Marine Corps that he has served in the Navy or Marine Corps of the United States prior to September 12, 1918, and that his application for reenlistment has been approved, shall be given a certificate (Form 1045, sec. 359, p. 320) stating that he may reenlist in the Navy or Marine Corps within 10 days from the issuance thereof. In case, however, it shall appear from the certificate of the commissioned officer that the registrant was discharged from the Navy within four months, or from the Marine Corps within three months, prior to the presentation of such certificate to the Local Board, the certificate of the Local Board shall state that the registrant may reenlist in the Navy at any time within four months, or in the Marine Corps within three months, of the date of his discharge. Upon the issuance of the certificate by the Local Board, it shall enter in column 29 of the Classification List the words "may reenlist in Navy (or Marine Corps) until ....." (inserting date of expiration of certificate), and shall not induct the registrant into the military or naval (including Marine Corps) service until the expiration of the period named in the certificate. Upon the receipt from a commissioned officer of the Navy or Marine Corps of notice that the registrant has been reenlisted within the period named in his certificate, he shall be classified in Class V–d, as a person in the military or naval service. (Form 1045 is not printed for distribution but will be found at p. 320.)

(*b*) Any registrant at any time, regardless of classification and order number, may at the pleasure of the President, be commissioned in the military or naval (including the Marine Corps) service, or appointed an army field clerk, and thereafter, on presentation by the registrant to his Local Board of a certificate of his Commanding Officer stating that he has been so commissioned or appointed, such certificate shall be filed with the Questionnaire and the registrant shall be placed in Class V on the ground that he is in the military or naval (including the Marine Corps) service of the United States.

(*c*) Citizens of the United States in Great Britain, who are of draft age, including those who registered in the United States and have gone abroad, those who registered abroad before a consul, and those who have not registered, may voluntarily enlist in the Army of the United States, such enlistment to be made at such times and at such places as may be prescribed by the Commanding General, American Expeditionary Forces. Thereafter, upon presentation by such registrant to his Local Board of a certificate of a commissioned officer of the Army stating that he has been so enlisted, such certificate shall be filed with the Questionnaire and the registrant shall be

placed in Class V on the ground that he is in the military service of the United States.

If a citizen of the United States in Great Britain, who has registered, applies for enlistment at a recruiting station in Great Britain and is rejected for military service on account of physical disqualification, thereafter upon presentation by such registrant to his Local Board of a certificate by the recruiting officer stating that the registrant applied for enlistment and was found physically disqualified for military service, together with a copy of the report of the physician who examined the applicant for enlistment, such certificate and copy of examining physician's report shall be filed with the Questionnaire and the registrant shall be placed in Class V on the ground that he is totally physically unfit for military service.

(*d*) Whenever a registrant who has been enlisted in the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Enlisted Reserve Corps of the Army, or any branch thereof, as the case may be, or who has been commissioned or appointed under provisions of paragraph (*b*), this section, shall be subsequently discharged from the military or naval (including Marine Corps) service of the United States, it shall be the duty of the officer discharging him, and of the registrant himself, immediately to notify the registrant's Local Board of such discharge; said Local Board shall at once reclassify said registrant, and if his class and order number have been reached he shall be physically examined and if found physically qualified he shall be inducted into the military service under the next call for which he is qualified.

(*e*) Except in the following cases, no person registered or subject to registration under the Selective Service Law may enlist or be recruited in the military forces of cobelligerents of the United States:

(1) Upon presentation by a registrant to a recruiting officer of a cobelligerent of the United States of a certificate of final classification of his Local Board (Form 1007, p. 224), showing that he has been placed in Class V–E on the ground that he is an alien enemy or in Class V–F on the ground that he is a resident alien who has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, he may enlist in the military forces of a cobelligerent of the United States.

(2) Upon presentation by a registrant to a recruiting officer of a cobelligerent of the United States of a certificate of his Local Board that he has been found by the Local Board not to be a citizen of the United States and not to have declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, that he has expressly waived classification in Class V on the ground of alienage, and that the Local Board has placed him in Class II, III, or IV, he may enlist in the military forces of a cobelligerent of the United States. Form 1007 (p. 224) may not be used in this case, but the Local Board shall prepare a special certificate.

(3) Immediately upon the enlistment of a registrant under the exceptions above noted, the recruiting officer shall forward to the Local Board a certificate that the registrant has enlisted in the military service of the country which the recruiting officer represents. The Local Board shall, upon receipt of such certificate of the recruiting officer, place in Class V any registrant who has enlisted under the provisions of the subparagraph immediately preceding.

(*f*) On request of any registrant or of a recruiting officer of a cobelligerent of the United States, with which the United States has

entered or shall hereafter enter into a treaty relating to the military service of citizens of the one country in the other, similar to the conventions with Great Britain and Canada, ratifications of which were exchanged on July 30, 1918, the Local Board shall furnish to any registrant who has stated on his registration card that he is a citizen or subject of such country a certificate in the following form: "It is hereby certified that ....., a registrant of this Local Board, stated on his registration card that he is a subject of ....." The registrant may then enlist in the army of the country of which he is a citizen. Thereafter, upon receipt by the registrant's Local Board of a notification by a commissioned officer of the army of the cobelligerent of which he is a citizen or subject, stating that he has been so enlisted, such notification shall be filed with his questionnaire and he shall be placed in Class V–K.

Upon the receipt by a Local Board of a notification by a diplomatic or consular representative of a cobelligerent of the United States, stating that a registrant is a citizen or subject of such cobelligerent and is departing from the United States for the purpose of military service in accordance with the provisions of a treaty relating to the military service of citizens of the one country in the other, similar to the conventions with Great Britain and Canada, ratifications of which were exchanged on July 30, 1918, the Local Board shall place the registrant in Class V–K, provided the registrant stated on his registration card that he was a citizen or subject of such cobelligerent, and provided further that the notice was received within the time for departure from the United States limited by the treaty, and shall issue to the registrant a permit under section 156 authorizing him to depart from the United States.

(*g*) On request of any registrant or a recruiting officer of the British Canadian Recruiting Mission, Local Boards shall furnish to any registrant who has stated on his registration card that he is a British subject or a Canadian, a certificate in the following form, either in writing or by telegraph: "It is hereby certified that ....., a registrant of this Local Board, stated on his registration card that he is a British subject or a Canadian." Thereafter, upon receipt by his Local Board of a notification by a commissioned officer of the British or Canadian Army stating that he has been so enlisted, such notification shall be filed with his Questionnaire and the registrant shall be placed in Class V–K. **If no Questionnaire has been furnished to such registrant, such notification shall be filed with a blank Questionnaire on which shall be entered only the usual entries made by the Local Board on the first page, and the registrant shall be placed in Class V–K.**

Note 1.—The Secretary of War has directed that all students, when properly inducted into the Students' Army Training Corps, who have been nominated as candidates for examination for admission to the Naval and Military Academies, be held as members of the Students' Army Training Corps until such examination and, if successful, until entrance into the United States Military Academy or the United States Naval Academy, at which date they will be discharged from the service of the United States for the purpose of entrance into said academies. *(For method of induction into Students' Army Training Corps, see Part VII.)*

D. REGISTRANTS EMPLOYED UNDER GENERAL SUPERVISION OF NAVY OR EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION IN THE BUILDING OR FITTING OF SHIPS.

Section 152. The Emergency Fleet Classification List.

Employment under the general supervision of the Navy or the Emergency Fleet Corporation in the building or fitting of ships shall not be regarded as ground for deferred classification, and all registrants so employed shall be classified by Local or District Boards without regard to such employment. Every Local Board shall, however, maintain a special copy of the Classification List, preceding the caption of which, in the box there provided, shall be written in bold characters the words **"Emergency Fleet."**

Note 1.—Registrants employed in the building of ships or the manufacturing of fittings therefor under the supervision of the Navy or Emergency Fleet Corporation may claim deferred classification on account of industrial occupation or employment, or as Government employees, as well as on other grounds, and where such claims are made by or on behalf of such registrants they shall be classified regardless of whether or not they are on the Emergency Fleet Classification List.

Note 2.—The term "fitting" in this and other sections applies to the manufacture of permanent equipment of ships and not to supplies nor to the production of raw material used in the building of ships or in the manufacture of permanent equipment of ships.

Section 153. Entering certain registrants on Emergency Fleet Classification List.

Immediately upon receipt from the Commandant of any Navy Yard or Naval Station, the Naval Officer charged with the inspection of vessels, and their equipment being constructed for the Navy, the Principal Representative of the Emergency Fleet Corporation in any Shipyard, the Superintendent of any Emergency Fleet Corporation District, or the General Manager of the Emergency Fleet Corporation, of a request (Form 1024, sec. 297, p. 246) that any registrant whose name and serial number and the designation of whose Local Board are stated in the request, shall be placed upon the Emergency Fleet Classification List, and certifying that such registrant is employed under supervision of the Navy or the Emergency Fleet Corporation in the building or fitting of ships, the Local Board shall forthwith enter the name of such registrant on the Emergency Fleet Classification List, and shall enter in Column 29 of the Original Classification List, opposite the name of such registrant, the letters "E. F." in red ink. The classification of such registrant and all process herein prescribed in respect of him shall not be changed, **except that, so long as he remains on the Emergency Fleet Classification List, he shall be regarded as not available for military service.**

Note 1.—No registrant may be placed upon the Emergency Fleet Classification List if the request therefor (Form 1024, p. 246) is received after (Form 1028, p. 250) the order to report for military *duty, has been* issued or the day and hour has been entered

in column 24 of the Classification List. (Telegram B 334, Apr. 11, 1918.)

Note 2.—When a Local Board receives a request (Form 1024, p. 246) from the United States Shipping Board, the Emergency Fleet Corporation, or the Navy requesting Emergency Fleet Listing for a man who is not a registrant of the Local Board receiving such request, the latter will immediately return such request to the sender with the information that the man named is not a registrant of such board.

Note 3.—By telegram E 1948 of July 23, 1918, and telegram E 2006 of July 27, 1918, the placing of registrants who are in Class I qualified for general military service on the Emergency Fleet Classification List was suspended until further order; but such suspension does not authorize the removal of registrants from the Emergency Fleet Classification List who were placed there prior to July 23, 1918, except in accordance with these regulations irrespective of said telegrams of suspension. Such telegrams do not relate to mariners in training or in actual service who may be placed upon the Emergency Fleet Classification List in accordance with section 155½.

Section 154. Removing registrants from Emergency Fleet Classification List.

(*a*) Immediately upon discharge or removal of any registrant, who has been entered on the Emergency Fleet Classification List, from employment in the building and fitting of ships under the supervision of the Emergency Fleet Corporation or of the Navy, the officer who has requested his entry on that list, as prescribed in section 153 hereof, is required to report (Form 1025, sec. 298, p. 247) to his Local Board the fact of his removal or discharge.

(*b*) Within five days after the 1st of every month, any officer specified in section 153 who has requested that a registrant be placed upon the Emergency Fleet Classification List of any Local Board and who has not rendered the report prescribed in paragraph (*a*) of this section in respect of such registrant, is required to report to such board (Form 1025, p. 247) that such registrant is still employed under the circumstances upon which he was placed on such list and to request the continuance of such registrant upon such list.

(*c*) On the 10th of each month Local Boards shall carefully check up the reports received since the 1st of the month in respect of registrants entered on the Emergency Fleet Classification List.

(*d*) Whenever the report prescribed in paragraph (*a*) hereof is received, or whenever, upon the check prescribed in paragraph (*c*) hereof, it appears that the report prescribed in paragraph (*b*) hereof has not been received in respect of any registrant on the Emergency Fleet Classification List, the name of such registrant shall be stricken forthwith from such list by drawing a red-ink line through it. The letters "E. F." shall be likewise removed from their place on original Classification List opposite the name of such registrant, and the registrant shall thereafter stand classified as though his name had never been entered upon the Emergency Fleet Classification List. He shall not be eligible for reentry on the latter list for a period of one month from the date of his removal therefrom. If his class and order number have been reached or passed by calls into military service he shall be immediately inducted into military service in the normal manner, and, after the order for him to report to his Local

Board for military duty has been issued, no request again to place him on the Emergency Fleet Classification List can be considered.

Forms 1024 and 1025 will be found in Sections 297 and 298, but no printed forms will be furnished.

Note 1.—By telegram B 2144, July 20, 1918, the provisions of subparagraphs (*b*), (*c*), and (*d*) of this section, relating to the rendering of monthly reports of continued employment and the checking of the Emergency Fleet Classification List and the removal therefrom of registrants not so reported, were indefinitely suspended. This suspension does not authorize the removal of registrants from the Emergency Fleet Classification List except in conformity with the regulations as contained in subparagraphs (*a*) and (*d*) concerning registrants who have been discharged or removed from the employment.

Section 155. Officers of the Navy or the Emergency Fleet Corporation to number reports and requests serially and to keep a file of the same.

The reports and requests concerning registrants engaged in the building or fitting of ships are to be made on postal card forms. Each officer authorized by section 153 to make such reports and requests shall keep copies thereof, which shall be serially numbered and the number of each such report or request shall be entered on the original and the copy thereof under the caption "Emergency Fleet Report (or Request) No. —" in the upper left-hand corner of the card.

Section 155½. Mariners and mariners in training under supervision of the Shipping Board.

Sections 152 to 155, inclusive, "D," Part VI of the Selective Service Regulations, are hereby modified to include registrants in training for or actually in service as mariners under the general supervision of the Recruiting Service of the United States Shipping Board.

Immediately upon receipt from the director of said Recruiting Service, the section chief of any of the navigation or engineering schools of said service, or the supervisor of any of the training ships or training stations of said service, of a request (Form 1024 therefor) that any duly designated registrant be placed upon the Emergency Fleet Classification List, the Local Board in which such registrant is registered shall forthwith enter the name of such registrant on the Emergency Fleet Classification List, all and similar as provided more particularly in Section 153 for registrants therein specified; and further, the Local Board immediately upon receipt of a request from said director, section chief, or supervisor shall forthwith issue a permit for a passport to a registrant so entered on said list.

The above-mentioned officers of said Recruiting Service and registrants under their general supervision shall have all rights under and be bound by all the provisions of said Sections 152 to 155, inclusive, the same as if specifically mentioned therein, and all reports and forms specified therein shall be adopted therefor. (C. S. S. R., No. 2, Jan. 25, 1918.)

Note 1.—General telegrams E 1948 of July 23 and E 2006 of *August 1, 1918, suspending* the operation of Emergency Fleet

age, both inclusive, shall be suspended for a period of 30 days after the date of registration.

Involuntary induction of any such registrant shall not by virtue of the provisions of this section be suspended beyond the date above named applicable to such registrant, but thereafter such registrant shall become subject to military service and entitled to exemption and discharge therefrom under the laws and regulations from time to time in force in the United States in the same manner as a citizen of the United States. No claim for exemption or deferred classification on the ground of alienage shall be entertained or granted in respect of any such registrant. The previous classification of any such registrant in Class V on the ground of alienage shall be canceled. He shall thereafter have the right to have his case reopened and to file a claim for deferred classification and proof in support thereof within a reasonable time and shall be reclassified in the same manner as a citizen of the United States.

Provided, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any such registrant who, before proceeding to the United States, was ordinarily resident in a place in the British Dominions where the law does not impose compulsory military service. The only portions of the British Dominions in which the law now imposes compulsory military service are England, Scotland, Wales, Canada, Newfoundland, New Zealand, Jamaica, and Grenada.

Note 1. The term "involuntary induction" includes any induction except upon voluntary application of the registrant.

Section 156B. Registration cards of British subjects to be made available for inspection of British and Canadian authorities.

The registration cards of all British subjects (including Canadians) specified in subparagraphs (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), and (*d*), Section 156A, shall be removed by each Local Board from the file of registration cards and shall be placed in a separate file. Such cards shall remain in a separate file, where each shall be made available for inspection by properly accredited representatives of the British and Canadian Recruiting Mission until and including the day specified in Section 156A, after which involuntary induction shall not be suspended.

The statement of a registrant on his registration card that he is a subject of Great Britain or a Canadian shall be sufficient evidence of his nationality unless the Local Board is satisfied that such a statement is untrue.

of war departure from or entry into the United States contrary to public safety," it is provided that no person registered or subject to registration for military service shall depart from the United States without the consent of the Secretary of War or of such person or persons as he may appoint to give such consent, and that the Secretary of State shall issue no passport or permit entitling such persons to depart from the United States without satisfactory evidence of such consent.

Accordingly the Secretary of War has appointed the Local Boards to give consent to the departure of registrants from the United States in accordance with this section.

Note 2.—Local Boards are advised that when a registrant has been classified in a deferred class (Class II, III, IV, or V), the presumption is that his application for a Local Board's permit to depart from the United States should be acted upon favorably, unless the board has knowledge of special circumstances which indicate that the issuance of the permit will result in an evasion of or interference with the Selective Service Law.

Note 3.—See note 3 to section 155½.

F. RULES RELATING TO CITIZENS OR SUBJECTS OF COUNTRIES WITH WHICH THE UNITED STATES CONCLUDES TREATIES PROVIDING FOR RECIPROCAL MILITARY SERVICE OF THEIR RESPECTIVE CITIZENS AND SUBJECTS.

Section 156A. Suspension of involuntary induction of British registrants (including Canadians).

The conventions concluded between this country and Great Britain and Canada, effective July 30, 1918, prescribe limited periods within which certain British subjects (including Canadians) may enlist or enroll in the British or Canadian forces or leave this country for military service in such forces.

In order to comply with the terms of these conventions, the involuntary induction of those British subjects (including Canadians) hereinafter specified, whether they are declarants or nondeclarants, and whether unclassified or classified in Class I, II, III, IV, or V, shall be suspended for the period of time hereinafter prescribed.

(*a*) The involuntary induction of every such registrant of the Class of June, 1917, and every such registrant of the Class of June, 1918 required to register on June 5, 1918, shall be suspended until and including September 28, 1918.

(*b*) The involuntary induction of every such registrant of the Class of June, 1918 required to register on August 24, 1918, pursuant to the proclamation of the President dated August 13, 1918, shall be suspended until and including September 23, 1918.

(*c*) The involuntary induction of every such registrant of the Class of September, 1918, who registered *on* September 12, 1918, and who on that day was between 20 and 44 years of age, both inclusive, shall be suspended until and including October 12, 1918.

(*d*) The involuntary induction of every such registrant of the Class of September, 1918, who registers *after* September 12, 1918, *and who on the date of* registration is between 20 and 44 years of

age, both inclusive, shall be suspended for a period of 30 days after the date of registration.

Involuntary induction of any such registrant shall not by virtue of the provisions of this section be suspended beyond the date above named applicable to such registrant, but thereafter such registrant shall become subject to military service and entitled to exemption and discharge therefrom under the laws and regulations from time to time in force in the United States in the same manner as a citizen of the United States. No claim for exemption or deferred classification on the ground of alienage shall be entertained or granted in respect of any such registrant. The previous classification of any such registrant in Class V on the ground of alienage shall be canceled. He shall thereafter have the right to have his case reopened and to file a claim for deferred classification and proof in support thereof within a reasonable time and shall be reclassified in the same manner as a citizen of the United States.

Provided, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any such registrant who, before proceeding to the United States, was ordinarily resident in a place in the British Dominions where the law does not impose compulsory military service. The only portions of the British Dominions in which the law now imposes compulsory military service are England, Scotland, Wales, Canada, Newfoundland, New Zealand, Jamaica, and Grenada.

Note 1. The term "involuntary induction" includes any induction except upon voluntary application of the registrant.

Section 156B. Registration cards of British subjects to be made available for inspection of British and Canadian authorities.

The registration cards of all British subjects (including Canadians) specified in subparagraphs (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), and (*d*), Section 156A, shall be removed by each Local Board from the file of registration cards and shall be placed in a separate file. Such cards shall remain in a separate file, where each shall be made available for inspection by properly accredited representatives of the British and Canadian Recruiting Mission until and including the day specified in Section 156A, after which involuntary induction shall not be suspended.

The statement of a registrant on his registration card that he is a subject of Great Britain or a Canadian shall be sufficient evidence of his nationality unless the Local Board is satisfied that such a statement is untrue.

PART VII.

INDUCTION AND MOBILIZATION.

Section 157. Authority of the Provost Marshal General.

The Provost Marshal General is charged with the mobilization of selected men and with all matters relating to their assemblage, entrainment, and transportation until their arrival at a mobilization camp, which includes supervision of the preparation of schedules for entrainment and transportation, and is authorized to issue all necessary directions and orders concerning the same.

Section 157A. Notification of calls.

The Provost Marshal General shall, by an induction telegram, notify the Governor of the State to furnish, at a specified time or times and place or places, the number of men called from the State as hereinafter provided, whereupon the Governor of the State shall notify each Local Board of the State of the exact number of selected men to be furnished by such Local Board, and of the date, place, and the hour of entrainment.

Section 157B. Call numbers.

A call number is the designation from which the particular duty and mobilization point of a drafted man can be determined. A call number applies to a particular kind of duty and to a particular mobilization camp, and can not be interchanged between duties and mobilization camps. In all inductions the call number announced by the Provost Marshal General shall be the number used on Forms 1029 and 1029 A and B.

All calls made by the Provost Marshal General (sec. 157a) upon one or more States requiring Local Boards (of such States) to furnish their respective numbers of registrants, whether specially qualified and inducted for special service in a definite limited number, or as part of a general call, and whether made up or to be made up of registrants voluntarily or involuntarily inducted out of order or not, shall be serially numbered in accordance with the chronological order of such calls. Any general call shall be designated by suffixing to the number the letter "G."

All calls for registrants to be inducted into the Army will be designated by prefixing to the call number the letter "A"; all calls for registrants to be inducted into the Navy will be designated by prefixing to the call number the letter "N"; all calls for registrants to be inducted into the Marine Corps will be designated by prefixing to the call number the letter "M."

Local Boards will be held strictly responsible for the proper use of the call numbers as announced by the Provost Marshal General and are required to place the proper call number on all copies of

of war departure from or entry into the United States contrary to public safety," it is provided that no person registered or subject to registration for military service shall depart from the United States without the consent of the Secretary of War or of such person or persons as he may appoint to give such consent, and that the Secretary of State shall issue no passport or permit entitling such persons to depart from the United States without satisfactory evidence of such consent.

Accordingly the Secretary of War has appointed the Local Boards to give consent to the departure of registrants from the United States in accordance with this section.

Note 2.—Local Boards are advised that when a registrant has been classified in a deferred class (Class II, III, IV, or V), the presumption is that his application for a Local Board's permit to depart from the United States should be acted upon favorably, unless the board has knowledge of special circumstances which indicate that the issuance of the permit will result in an evasion of or interference with the Selective Service Law.

Note 3.—See note 3 to section 155½.

F. RULES RELATING TO CITIZENS OR SUBJECTS OF COUNTRIES WITH WHICH THE UNITED STATES CONCLUDES TREATIES PROVIDING FOR RECIPROCAL MILITARY SERVICE OF THEIR RESPECTIVE CITIZENS AND SUBJECTS.

Section 156A. Suspension of involuntary induction of British registrants (including Canadians).

The conventions concluded between this country and Great Britain and Canada, effective July 30, 1918, prescribe limited periods within which certain British subjects (including Canadians) may enlist or enroll in the British or Canadian forces or leave this country for military service in such forces.

In order to comply with the terms of these conventions, the involuntary induction of those British subjects (including Canadians) hereinafter specified, whether they are declarants or nondeclarants, and whether unclassified or classified in Class I, II, III, IV, or V, shall be suspended for the period of time hereinafter prescribed.

(*a*) The involuntary induction of every such registrant of the Class of June, 1917, and every such registrant of the Class of June, 1918 required to register on June 5, 1918, shall be suspended until and including September 28, 1918.

(*b*) The involuntary induction of every such registrant of the Class of June, 1918 required to register on August 24, 1918, pursuant to the proclamation of the President dated August 13, 1918, shall be suspended until and including September 23, 1918.

(*c*) The involuntary induction of every such registrant of the Class of September, 1918, who registered *on* September 12, 1918, and who on that day was between 20 and 44 years of age, both inclusive, shall be suspended until and including October 12, 1918.

(*d*) The involuntary induction of every such registrant of the Class of September, 1918, who registers *after* September 12, 1918, and who on the date of registration is between 20 and 44 years of

age, both inclusive, shall be suspended for a period of 30 days after the date of registration.

Involuntary induction of any such registrant shall not by virtue of the provisions of this section be suspended beyond the date above named applicable to such registrant, but thereafter such registrant shall become subject to military service and entitled to exemption and discharge therefrom under the laws and regulations from time to time in force in the United States in the same manner as a citizen of the United States. No claim for exemption or deferred classification on the ground of alienage shall be entertained or granted in respect of any such registrant. The previous classification of any such registrant in Class V on the ground of alienage shall be canceled. He shall thereafter have the right to have his case reopened and to file a claim for deferred classification and proof in support thereof within a reasonable time and shall be reclassified in the same manner as a citizen of the United States.

Provided, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any such registrant who, before proceeding to the United States, was ordinarily resident in a place in the British Dominions where the law does not impose compulsory military service. The only portions of the British Dominions in which the law now imposes compulsory military service are England, Scotland, Wales, Canada, Newfoundland, New Zealand, Jamaica, and Grenada.

Note 1. The term "involuntary induction" includes any induction except upon voluntary application of the registrant.

Section 156B. Registration cards of British subjects to be made available for inspection of British and Canadian authorities.

The registration cards of all British subjects (including Canadians) specified in subparagraphs (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), and (*d*), Section 156A, shall be removed by each Local Board from the file of registration cards and shall be placed in a separate file. Such cards shall remain in a separate file, where each shall be made available for inspection by properly accredited representatives of the British and Canadian Recruiting Mission until and including the day specified in Section 156A, after which involuntary induction shall not be suspended.

The statement of a registrant on his registration card that he is a subject of Great Britain or a Canadian shall be sufficient evidence of his nationality unless the Local Board is satisfied that such a statement is untrue.

be taken on Form 2014 (section 344, p. 303), and in case the registrant desiring to volunteer is classified in a deferred class he shall file with the Local Board at the time of making application the waivers provided in section 150. If the registrant desiring to volunteer is in a deferred class on the ground of being in a necessary industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, the Local Board shall immediately notify the nearest United States Employment Service agent as provided in section 150. If the registrant desiring to volunteer has not been examined physically, the Local Board shall proceed forthwith to examine him physically.

A registrant who has volunteered shall not be permitted to withdraw his application except as provided in sections 80 and 150, nor shall he be released by the Local Board for enlistment in any branch of the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, nor shall he be inducted under any other call which may be made on the Local Board within a period of 10 days from the date designated by the Provost Marshal General for the closing of the volunteer period. **Local Boards shall not induct any registrant who volunteers under a preliminary voluntary call until the receipt of further directions from the Governor. A preliminary voluntary call is not a call for induction into military service and no assurance can be given any registrant who volunteers that he will be called for military service. Local Boards should, therefore, advise registrants who volunteer not to sever their connection with civilian occupations until the order to report for military duty has been issued.**

On the date to be designated by the Provost Marshal General in the preliminary voluntary call the opportunity for volunteering shall be closed and each Local Board shall report to the Governor the total number of registrants of each occupation covered by the preliminary voluntary call who have volunteered. This report must be sent so as to reach the Governor within 12 hours after the close of the volunteer period. The telegraph may be used when authorized by the Governor.

Immediately upon receipt of returns from Local Boards and within 24 hours after the close of the volunteer period the Governor shall notify the Provost Marshal General by telegraph of the total number of registrants within the State who have volunteered under each occupation covered by the preliminary voluntary call.

(*b*) **Final call.**—Upon receipt of the reports from the Governors of the respective States, the Provost Marshal General will allocate the call to the respective States and will issue the call by a telegram of which the following is a type form:

Induction telegram number fixty-six period.

Voleal upon your State is hereby announced as follows colon: Call A six hundred nineteen period. Ten blacksmiths period. Call A six hundred twenty-one period. Sixteen carpenters period. Call A six hundred twenty-seven period. Twenty commissary storekeepers period. White men qualified for limited service period. Entrain on June ninth for Camp Humphreys comma, Accotink comma, Virginia period. Acknowledge.

Crowder.

Note 1.—This form covers a special call for the Army of 10 *blacksmiths*, 16 carpenters, and 20 commissary storekeepers, who *are to be white men* qualified for special or limited military serv-

ice only and to be entrained for Camp Humphreys, Accotink, Va., on June 9, under calls Nos. A 619, A 621, and A 627, respectively.

(2) **Authority and duties of Governor.**—On receipt of a final voluntary call, the Governor shall immediately proceed to—

(*a*) Allocate said call among one or more Local Boards (in his discretion) within his jurisdiction in accordance with the reports of volunteers previously received by him.

(*b*) Call upon each Local Board to which an allotment has been made for its respective allotment. The telegraph shall be used only in case of emergency. If any readjustment of the original allotment is made the Governor shall notify the Local Boards concerned.

(*c*) Forward to the Provost Marshal General a statement showing the allotment made to each Local Board. If any readjustment of the original allotment is made the Governor shall notify the Provost Marshal General of the revised allotment.

(*d*) Confer with the representative of the United States Railroad Administration within the State and arrange for proper transportation schedules.

(*e*) Notify each Local Board to which an allotment has been made of the train schedules and transportation arrangements.

(*f*) Notify the commanding officer of the mobilization camp of the number of selected men to arrive under the call, together with the date and hour of the arrival and the name of the Local Board forwarding each contingent. This notice shall be sent by telegraph immediately upon the completion of the transportation arrangements.

(3) **Authority and duties of Local Board.**—On receipt of a final voluntary call the Local Board shall immediately proceed to select (in its discretion) a sufficient number of men to fill the call from among those registrants who have volunteered and shall proceed with the induction and mobilization of such selected men in the manner hereinafter provided.

Local Boards will be held strictly responsible in their selection of men to fill voluntary calls that the occupational or educational qualifications prescribed by the call are possessed by each registrant inducted under the call.

Section 158C. Special calls.

A "special call" is a call for registrants possessing such occupational skill or educational qualifications as the needs of the military service may require.

(1) **How made.**—A special call will be made by the Provost Marshal General on one or more States by a telegram of which the following is a type form:

Induction telegram number fifty-seven period.

Special number A fifty-seven upon your State is hereby announced as follows colon: On June eleventh entrain fifty white butchers qualified for limited service for Camp Dix comma, Wrightstown comma, New Jersey period. Acknowledge.

Crowder.

Note 1.—This form covers a special call for the Army of 50 *white butchers to* be entrained for Camp Dix, Wrightstown, *N. J., on June 11,* under call No. A 57.

(2) **Authority and duties of Governor.**—On receipt of a special call, the Governor shall immediately proceed to—

(*a*) Allocate said call among one or more Local Boards (in his discretion) within his jurisdiction in such manner as will produce the required number of men, of the requisite qualifications, of the color and physical requirements and at the time specified, and in such manner as will least disturb the economic conditions in the State.

(*b*) Call upon each Local Board to which an allotment has been made for its respective allotment. The telegraph shall be used only in case of emergency. If any readjustment of the original allotment is made the Governor shall notify the Local Boards concerned.

(*c*) Forward to the Provost Marshal General a statement showing the allotment made to each Local Board. If any readjustment of the original allotment is made the Governor shall notify the Provost Marshal General of the revised allotment.

(*d*) Confer with the representative of the United States Railroad Administration within the State and arrange for proper transportation schedules.

(*e*) Notify each Local Board to which an allotment has been made of the train schedules and transportation arrangements.

(*f*) Notify the commanding officer of the mobilization camp of the number of selected men to arrive under the call, together with the date and hour of arrival and the name of the Local Boards forwarding each contingent. This notice shall be sent by telegraph immediately upon the completion of the transportation arrangements.

(3) **Authority and duties of Local Board.**—On receipt of a special call, the Local Board shall immediately proceed to—

(*a*) Select in sequence of order numbers from within the class or classes designated by the President as the "quota basis" a sufficient number of men of the color and physical requirements specified and possessing the requisite occupational skill or educational qualifications to fill the call.

(*b*) If the allotment for men possessing the requisite occupational skill can not be filled from the class or classes designated by the President as the "quota basis," the Local Board shall proceed to select men in the manner herein provided from the deferred classes in which registrants have been placed because of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, whose only ground for deferred classification is that of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture. If the allotment can not be filled from Class I a sufficient number of the registrants possessing the requisite occupational skill shall be selected from Class II in sequence of order numbers, but only such registrants as have been placed in Class II on the ground of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture. If the allotment can not be filled from men possessing the requisite occupational qualifications who are in Class I or who have been placed in Class II only on the ground of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, the Local Board shall proceed to the examination of the questionnaires of registrants who have been placed in Classes III and IV only on the ground of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, and shall *forward by registered mail* to the proper District Board the questionnaires *of all registrants* who have been placed in said Classes III and

IV only on the ground of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, who possess the requisite occupational skill, with a statement of the number of men to be inducted from among such registrants, and request that the District Board designate from among the registrants whose Questionnaires have been submitted those who are to be inducted under the call.

Immediately upon the mailing of these questionnaires the Local Board shall telegraph to the chairman of the District Board requesting that the District Board assemble for the purpose of selecting the registrants to be inducted.

Local Boards will be held strictly responsible in their selection of men to fill special calls to see that the occupational or educational qualifications prescribed by the call are possessed by each registrant inducted under the call. Nothing in this section shall be construed as authorizing a Local Board involuntarily to induct registrants in deferred classes to fill a call for men of educational qualifications only.

(*c*) Should any registrant be selected for involuntary induction under any special call, who has been classified in Class II, III, or IV on the ground of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, but has not been finally classified on claims made by him or on his behalf on grounds other than industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, the Local Board shall immediately and before the issuance of the notice of induction into military service as prescribed in section 159g proceed with the classification of said registrant under any such other claim, and if said registrant is not finally classified in Class I on any ground other than that of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, the involuntary induction of said registrant shall not be made, and the notice of induction into military service prescribed in section 159g shall not be issued.

(*d*) Immediately upon the completion in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section of the selection of the registrants to be inducted under the special call the Local Board shall proceed with the induction and mobilization of such selected men in the manner hereinafter provided.

(4) **Authority and duties of District Board.**—Immediately upon receipt from any Local Board of questionnaires of registrants placed in Classes III and IV because of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, whose only ground for deferred classification is industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, the District Board shall proceed to select the registrants to be inducted under any special call and shall, within 24 hours after the receipt of the questionnaires, advise the Local Board of its decision. The decision of the District Board shall be communicated to the Local Board by telegraph and a copy of this telegram shall be inclosed with the questionnaires, which shall be returned by registered mail immediately to the Local Board submitting the same.

Section 158D. Voluntary-special calls.

A "voluntary-special call" is a call for both the voluntary and involuntary induction of registrants possessing such occupational skill or educational qualifications as the needs of the military service may require.

(1) **How made.**—A voluntary-special call will be made by the Provost Marshal General on one or more States by a telegram, of which the following is a type form:

Induction telegram number fifty-nine period.

Mixcal number A six hundred one upon your State is hereby announced as follows colon: On June eleventh entrain ten white meteorologists qualified for general military service for Kelly Field comma, San Antonio comma, Texas period. Voluntary period until June fifth period. Acknowledge.

Crowder.

NOTE.—This form covers a voluntary-special call for the Army of 10 meteorologists who are to be white men qualified for general military service and to be entrained for Kelly Field, San Antonio, Tex., on June 11, under call No. A 601. The voluntary period will be closed on June 5.

(2) **Authority and duties of Governor.**—On receipt of a voluntary-special call, the Governor shall immediately proceed to—

(*a*) Give the widest publicity to the opportunities for voluntary induction under the call.

(*b*) Allocate said call among one or more Local Boards (in his discretion) within his jurisdiction in such manner as will produce the required number of men of the requisite qualifications of the color and physical requirements and at the time specified, and in such manner as will least disturb the economic conditions in the State.

(*c*) Call upon each Local Board to which an allotment has been made for its respective allotment. The telegraph shall be used only in case of emergency. If any readjustment of the original allotment is made, the Governor shall notify the Local Boards concerned.

(*d*) Forward to the Provost Marshal General a statement showing the allotment made to each Local Board. If any readjustment of the original allotment is made the Governor shall notify the Provost Marshal General of the revised allotment.

(*e*) Confer with the representative of the United States Railroad Administration within the State and arrange for proper transportation schedules.

(*f*) Notify each Local Board to which an allotment has been made of the train schedules and transportation arrangements.

(*g*) Notify the commanding officer of the mobilization camp of the number of selected men to arrive under the call, together with the date and hour of arrival and the name of the Local Boards forwarding each contingent. This notice shall be sent by telegraph immediately upon the completion of the transportation arrangements.

(3) **Authority and duties of Local Board.**—Upon receipt of a voluntary-special call, the Local Board shall immediately proceed to—

(*a*) Give the widest publicity to the opportunity for voluntary induction under the call and list the name, order number, and serial number of any registrant possessing the requisite qualifications who applies for induction. Applications from volunteers shall be taken on Form 2014 (sec. 344) and in case the registrant desiring to volunteer is classified in a deferred class he shall file with the Local Board at the time of making application the waivers provided in *section 150. If the registrant* desiring to volunteer is in a deferred *class on the ground of* being in a necessary industry, occupation, or

employment, including agriculture, the Local Board shall immediately notify the nearest United States Employment Service agent as provided in section 150. If the registrant desiring to volunteer has not been physically examined, the Local Board shall proceed forthwith to examine him physically.

A registrant who has volunteered shall not be permitted to withdraw his application except as provided in sections 80 and 150, nor shall he be released by the Local Board for enlistment in any branch of the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, nor shall he be inducted under any other call which may be made on the Local Board within a period of 10 days from the date designated by the Provost Marshal General for the closing of the volunteer period.

(*b*) On the date specified by the Provost Marshal General in the call the opportunity for volunteering shall be closed and if a sufficient number of registrants possessing the requisite occupational or educational qualifications have not offered themselves for induction under the call the Local Board shall proceed to select in sequence of order numbers from within the class or classes designated by the President as the "quota basis" a sufficient number of men of the color and physical requirements specified and possessing the requisite occupational skill or educational qualifications to complete its allotment under the call.

(*c*) If the allotment for men possessing the requisite occupational skill can not be filled from the volunteers or the class or classes designated by the President as the "quota basis," the Local Board shall proceed to select men in the manner herein provided from the deferred classes in which registrants have been placed because of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, whose only ground for deferred classification is such occupation or employment. If the allotment can not be filled from Class I, a sufficient number of registrants possessing the requisite occupational skill shall be selected from Class II in sequence of order numbers, but only such registrants as have been placed in Class II on the ground of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture. If the allotment can not be filled from men possessing the requisite occupational qualifications who are in Class I or who have been placed in Class II only on the ground of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, the Local Board shall proceed to the examination of the questionnaires of registrants who have been placed in Classes III and IV on the ground of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, and shall forward by registered mail to the proper District Board the questionnaires of all registrants who have been placed in said Classes III and IV on the ground of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, who possess the requisite occupational skill with a statement of the number of men to be inducted from among such registrants, and request that the District Board designate from among the registrants whose questionnaires have been submitted those who are to be inducted under the call.

Immediately upon the mailing of these questionnaires the Local Board shall telegraph to the chairman of the District Board requesting that the District Board assemble for the purpose of selecting the registrants to be inducted.

Local Boards will be held strictly responsible in their selection of men to fill voluntary-special calls that the occupational or educa-

tional qualifications prescribed by the call are possessed by each registrant inducted under the call. Nothing in this section shall be construed as authorizing a Local Board involuntarily to induct registrants in deferred classes to fill a call for men of educational qualifications only.

(*d*) Should any registrant be selected for involuntary induction under any voluntary-special call, who has been classified in Classes II, III, or IV on the ground of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, but has not been finally classified on claims made by him or on his behalf on grounds other than industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, the Local Board shall immediately and before the issuance of the notice of induction into military service as prescribed in section 159g proceed with the classification of said registrant under any such other claim, and if said registrant is not finally classified in Class I on any ground other than that of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, the involuntary induction of said registrant shall not be made and the notice of induction into military service prescribed in section 159g shall not be issued.

(*e*) Immediately upon the completion in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section of the selection of the registrants to be inducted under the voluntary-special call the Local Board shall proceed with the induction and mobilization of such selected men in the manner hereinafter provided.

(4) **Authority and duties of District Board.**—Immediately upon receipt from any Local Board of questionnaires of registrants placed in Classes III and IV because of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, whose only ground for deferred classification is industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, the District Board shall proceed to select the registrants to be inducted under any voluntary-special call and shall, within 24 hours after the receipt of the questionnaires, advise the Local Board of its decision. The decision of the District Board shall be communicated to the Local Board by telegraph, and a copy of this telegram shall be inclosed with the questionnaires which are to be returned by registered mail immediately to the Local Board submitting the same.

Section 158E. List calls.

A "List" call is a call for the induction of registrants known by the Provost Marshal General to possess such occupational skill or educational qualifications as the needs of the military service may require.

(1) **How made.**—A list call will be made by the Provost Marshal General on one or more States by mail and will include a list or lists of the order and serial numbers of all or part of the registrants within the respective States known by the Provost Marshal General to possess the requisite occupational skill or educational qualifications.

(2) **Authority and duties of Governor.**—On receipt of a list call the Governor shall immediately proceed to—

(*a*) Allocate said call among one or more Local Boards (in his *discretion) within* his jurisdiction in such manner as will produce *the required number* of men, of the requisite qualifications, of the

color and physical requirements, and at the time specified, and in such manner as will least disturb the economic conditions in the State.

(*b*) Call upon each Local Board to which an allotment has been made for its respective allotment. To the call shall be attached the list or lists furnished by the Provost Marshal General applicable to the Local Board upon which the call is made. If any readjustment of the original allotment is made the Governor shall notify the Local Boards concerned.

(*c*) Forward to the Provost Marshal General a statement showing the allotments made to each Local Board. If any readjustment of the original allotment is made the Governor shall notify the Provost Marshal General of the revised allotment.

(*d*) Confer with the representative of the United States Railroad Administration within the State and arrange for proper transportation schedules.

(*e*) Notify each Local Board to which an allotment has been made of the train schedules and transportation arrangements.

(*f*) Notify the commanding officer of the mobilization camp of the number of selected men to arrive under the call, together with the date and hour of the arrival and the names of the Local Boards forwarding each contingent. This notice shall be sent by telegraph immediately upon the completion of the transportation arrangements.

(3) **Authority and duties of Local Board.**—Upon receipt of a list call, the Local Board shall immediately proceed to—

(*a*) Select in sequence of order numbers from within the class or classes designated by the President as the "Quota basis" a sufficient number of men of the color and physical requirements specified from among those included in the list furnished by the Provost Marshal General to fill the call.

(*b*) If the allotment on the Local Board can not be filled from among the registrants included in the list furnished by the Provost Marshal General who are classified in the class or classes designated by the President as the "Quota basis," the Local Board shall proceed to select registrants from among those included in the list furnished by the Provost Marshal General in the manner herein provided from the deferred classes in which registrants have been placed because of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, only. If the allotment can not be filled from Class I a sufficient number of registrants included in the list furnished by the Provost Marshal General shall be selected from Class II in sequence of order numbers, but only such registrants as have been placed in Class II on the ground of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture. If the allotment can not be filled from registrants included in the list submitted by the Provost Marshal General who are in Class I or who have been placed in Class II only on the ground of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, the Local Board shall forward by registered mail to the proper District Board the questionnaires of all registrants included in the list furnished by the Provost Marshal General who have been placed in Class III and Class IV on the ground of industry, occupation, or employment, *including agriculture*, with a statement of the number *of men to be inducted from* among such registrants, and request that

the District Board designate from among the registrants whose questionnaires have been submitted those who are to be inducted under the call.

Immediately upon the mailing of these questionnaires the Local Board shall telegraph to the chairman of the District Board requesting that the District Board assemble for the purpose of selecting the registrants to be inducted.

(*c*) Should any registrant be selected for involuntary induction under any list call, who has been classified in Class II, III, or IV on the ground of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, but has not been finally classified on claims made by him or on his behalf on the grounds other than industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, the Local Board shall immediately and before the issuance of the notice of induction into military service as prescribed in Section 159g proceed with the classification of said registrant under any such other claim, and if said registrant is not finally classified in Class I on any ground other than that of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, the involuntary induction of said registrant shall not be made and the notice of induction into military service prescribed in Section 159g shall not be issued.

(*d*) Immediately upon the completion of the selection of the registrants to be inducted under the call, the Local Board shall proceed with the induction and mobilization of such selected men in the manner hereinafter provided.

(4) **Authority and duties of District Board.**—Immediately upon receipt, from any Local Board, of questionnaires of registrants placed in Classes III and IV on the ground of industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, whose only ground for deferred classification is industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, the District Board shall proceed to select the registrants to be inducted under any list call and shall, within 24 hours after the receipt of the questionnaires, advise the Local Board of its decision. The decision of the District Board shall be communicated to the Local Board by telegraph and a copy of this telegram shall be inclosed with the questionnaires which are to be returned by registered mail immediately to the Local Board submitting the same.

Section 158F. Individual calls.

An "Individual Call" is a call made by the Provost Marshal General at the request of a Staff Corps, Department, bureau, or office of the Army or of the Navy or of the Marine Corps, by competent orders on a Local Board for the immediate induction of a particular registrant who shall express a willingness, as hereinafter prescribed, for induction into the military service.

(1) **How made.**—An individual call will be made by the Provost Marshal General on a particular Local Board on Form 2007 prescribed in section 328, p. 282.

(2) **Authority and duties of Local Board.**—Upon the receipt of Form 2007 the Local Board shall immediately proceed to—

(*a*) Examine the status of the registrant named in said competent orders and if Form 1028 has been issued in respect of the registrant, or *if the registrant is posted* in column 24 of the Classification List, or

if the registrant is a slacker, delinquent, or deserter, the Local Board shall refuse to complete induction under the competent orders, shall note the reason for refusal on the original competent order, shall file both copies of the competent orders with the questionnaire of the registrant, and shall notify the Provost Marshal General of the reason for the refusal to accomplish the competent orders, using Form 2008 (sec. 329, p. 283).

(*b*) If the status of the registrant is such that the Local Board can proceed with the induction it shall forthwith summon before it the registrant named in the competent orders and offer him induction thereunder. The registrant must, within 24 hours after receipt by him of the summons (the fact of the time of receipt to be established to the satisfaction of the Local Board), indicate his acceptance or rejection of the offer by signing the statement at the foot of Form 2007 (sec. 328). If the offer is accepted and the registrant is classified in a deferred class, he shall file the waivers required in section 150.

(*c*) If the offer is declined, both copies of the competent orders shall be filed with the questionnaire of the registrant and the Local Board shall immediately notify the Provost Marshal General of the rejection of the offer, using Form 2008 (sec. 329).

(*d*) If the registrant accepts the induction under the competent orders and files the waivers required by section 150, if Form 1028 has not been issued, if the registrant is not a slacker, delinquent, or deserter, and if the registrant specified in Form 2007 possesses the physical qualifications specified under the call, the Local Board, if the registrant is in a deferred class on the ground of being in a necessary industry, occupation, or employment, including agriculture, shall immediately notify the nearest United States Employment Service Agent as provided in section 150, and after the expiration of three full days, unless the registrant has withdrawn his acceptance, the Local Board shall proceed with the induction of the registrant by issuing in respect of him the usual order of induction into military service, specifying the date desired by him (but not later than seven days after the date of acceptance of induction) for induction into military service and shall forward him in the usual manner to the mobilization camp specified in Form 2007, including in addition to the mobilization papers specified in section 160, the duplicate of the competent orders, and shall forward to the Provost Marshal General a notice on Form 2008 (sec. 329) of the induction of the registrant under the competent orders.

Section 159. Kind of inductions.

There are two kinds of induction—voluntary and involuntary.

Section 159A. Voluntary induction.

Voluntary induction is the induction of a registrant on his own application and may be ordinarily accomplished through "Voluntary," "Voluntary-Special," and "Individual" calls, and in exceptional cases through "General," "Special," and "List" calls as provided in section 150.

Section 159B. Involuntary induction.

Involuntary induction is the compulsory induction of a registrant, and may be ordinarily accomplished under "General," "Special," "Voluntary-Special," and "List" calls. Involuntary induction is also accomplished by the failure of a registrant to respond to the notice of the Adjutant General of the State issued after notification that the registrant has failed to file a questionnaire or to present himself for physical examination, directing him to report on a date to be fixed by the said Adjutant General.

Section 159C. How accomplished.

Voluntary induction is accomplished by Local Boards.

Involuntary induction is accomplished in two ways—by Local Boards and by the Adjutant General of the State.

Section 159D. Induction by Local Boards.

Induction by Local Boards is accomplished by entering in column 24 of the Classification List opposite the name of each registrant to be called for entrainment the day and hour on which the registrant is to report to the Local Board and by mailing, at the same time, to each such registrant an order (Form 1028, sec. 301, p. 250) to report to the Local Board for military duty at the hour, day, and place specified in said order, which shall be the same as that appearing in column 24 of the Classification List after the name of such registrant. **From and after the day and hour thus specified each such registrant will be in the military service of the United States, and either the entry of such date after the name of any such registrant on the Classification List or the mailing to any such registrant of the order into military service shall constitute the giving of notice to such registrant that from and after such day and hour he will be in the military service of the United States.**

Section 159E. Induction by the adjutant general of the State.

Induction by the adjutant general of the State is accomplished by mailing to each registrant who has failed to submit a questionnaire or to appear for physical examination an order (Form 1014, sec. 286) directing such registrant to report to the State adjutant general by mail, telegraph, or in person on the day and hour specified by such adjutant general in said notice, which day and hour shall not be less than 10 days from the date of the notice. **From and after the day and hour thus specified the registrant will be in the military service of the United States,** unless, upon the registrant's reporting as ordered, the Adjutant General shall stay or rescind such order into military service.

Section 159F. Selection of qualified men for induction.

Upon receipt of notice of the number of men to be furnished under any call, the Local Board shall proceed with the selection of such men in the manner hereinbefore provided.

In furnishing the allotment required under any general call for *men physically qualified* for general military service, or under any *general call for men* physically qualified for special or limited mili-

tary service each Local Board, in accordance with instructions received from the Governor acting for and by direction of the President, shall observe the following procedure:

Registrants shall be inducted under such general calls in their order of liability only when they have been finally classified in class 1 or in such other class as has been placed under call by direction of the President, and possessing the physical qualifications specified in the call.

Provided, That no registrant of the "Third Registration" shall be inducted into the military service unless he is within the ages prescribed by the President, from time to time, nor until all registrants of the "First Registration" and of the "Second Registration" in the same class possessing the same physical qualifications have been inducted; and that no registrant of the "Second Registration" shall be inducted until all registrants of the "First Registration" who have been finally classified and possess the physical qualifications, specified in the call, have been exhausted.

Provided, That no registrant whose classification or physical examination is still pending with a Local or District Board shall be inducted into military service; but the fact that the classification or physical examination of men with earlier order numbers, or in earlier registration classes, is pending before a Local or District Board, shall not defer the induction into military service of any registrant who has been finally classified and physically examined whose place on the classification list makes them next for call, excluding the names and numbers of men who have earlier order numbers or who are in an earlier registration class and whose classification or physical examination is pending before a Local or District Board.

Provided, That no registrant who can not read, write or speak the English language, or who is not a citizen of the United States, or who is found to be a noncombatant under Section 79 shall be inducted under calls for the Navy.

Section 159G. Notice of induction into military service.

Immediately upon completion of the selection of men to fill its allotment under any call, the Local Board shall enter in column 24 of the Classification List, after the name of each registrant to be called for entrainment, the day and hour on which the registrant is to report to the Local Board, which day and hour must be not more than 24 nor less than 6 hours in advance of the time set for entrainment. Immediately upon making such entries in column 24 of the Classification List opposite the name of each such registrant the Local Board shall mail to the last known address of each such registrant an order (Form 1028, sec. 301, p. 250, including Form 1028–A, sec. 302, p. 251) to report to the Local Board for military duty at the hour, day, and place specified in said order, which hour and day shall be the same as that stamped or written in column 24 of the Classification List after the name of such registrant. Orders to report to a Local Board for military duty shall be issued in ample time for the selected man to compose his affairs before leaving home.

Note 1.—When a Local Board learns that one of its registrants is in Great Britain or France, it shall, when issuing his *induction order (Form 1028)*, place the date of reporting so far

ahead that the registrant will have time to apply for enlistment voluntarily with the American Expeditionary Forces. After a reasonable time, a Local Board should receive either a certificate indicating that the registrant has so enlisted or a certificate and report of physical examination showing that the registrant has been rejected by the recruiting officer as physically unfit for military service. If such certificate of enlistment or such certificate and report of physical disqualification is not received within a reasonable time, the Local Board shall report the registrant to the Adjutant General of the Army on Form 1018 in the usual manner. If such certificate of enlistment or such certificate and report of physical disqualification is received, the registrant shall be classified in Class V whether or not the date specified in Form 1028 had passed at the time of the receipt of the certificate of enlistment or the certificate and report of physical disqualification.

Section 160. Preparing mobilization papers.

In ample time before entrainment the Local Board shall prepare the following papers—

(*a*) One list on Form 1029, original and duplicate (sec. 303, p. 252), of men ordered to report for military duty. After the name of any man found to be a noncombatant the Local Board shall place the symbol zero (0) in the proper subcolumn of column 6.

(*b*) One Form 1029 A and B (sec. 304, p. 253) in respect of each man ordered to report for military duty. After the name of any man found to be a noncombatant the Local Board shall place the symbol zero (0) after the word "division" on Form 1029–B.

(*c*) One certified copy of the original registration card of each man ordered to report for military duty.

(*d*) Two copies of the report of physical examination in respect of each man ordered to report for military duty. These are two of the copies of Form 1010 already prepared. The Local Board shall retain the original copy of Form 1010 in its files.

These papers must be prepared with the greatest care and particularity, especial attention being paid to the correct spelling and correct entry of names.

Section 160A. What to do with mobilization papers.

The Local Board shall divide these papers into two sets. The first set to contain one Form 1029 (duplicate), one copy of the registration card (Form 1), one copy of the report of physical examination, and one Form 1029 A and B for each man ordered to report for military duty. The papers in this set, after checking and revision as provided in section 164, shall be delivered to the selected man in charge of the party, to be handed by him to the military authorities immediately upon arrival of the party at the mobilization camp.

The second set is to contain one Form 1029 (original) and one copy of the report of physical examination (Form 1010) in respect of each man ordered to report for military duty. The papers in this set, after checking and revision as provided in section 164, shall be *mailed to the Adjutant* at the mobilization camp by registered mail *by the Local Board immediately* upon the entrainment of the party.

Section 161. First roll call and orders.

At the time and place specified for the selected men to report for military duty, the Local Board shall verify, from the prepared Forms 1029, the men who report for military duty.

(*a*) **Formation.**—The Local Board shall then require all selected men to form themselves in a single rank and remain in that formation until dismissed, and shall instruct the men—

You (here read list of names) are now in the military service of the United States, and unpunctuality and failure to report at the time and place specified by this Local Board or any authorized military official, or failure to obey any command, order, or direction of this Local Board, the leader or assistant leaders of the party, or any authorized military official, are grave military offenses in time of war.

You shall report to this Local Board for roll calls and entrainment at such times and places as may be hereafter directed by this Local Board.

You will be allowed to take with you to the mobilization camp only light-hand baggage or bundles containing toilet articles, one extra pair of comfortable shoes, not to exceed four extra suits of underclothing, and six pairs of socks, and also, if you so desire, one woolen blanket, preferably of a dark or neutral shade, tightly rolled, bound together at the ends of the roll, and slung over the left shoulder.

You will be held strictly responsible for any damage to railroad equipment or other property while en route to the mobilization camp.

From the time of entrainment you will be in charge of the leader and assistant leaders and the leader and assistant leaders are under orders to report any insubordination or disobedience of orders to the Adjutant of the mobilization camp immediately upon arrival for proper military action.

BY COMMAND OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

(*b*) **Selection of leader.**—The Local Board shall then designate one member of the party, selected by reason of his experience, age, character, and personality to be in charge of the party from the time of entrainment until they are delivered at the mobilization camp, and shall require the leader to step out of ranks and advance to the center of the contingent, four paces in front of the rank, and shall instruct the leader—

You (name of leader) have been designated by this Local Board as leader of this party of selected men.

You shall keep in your personal possession the railroad, meal, and lodging tickets of the party.

You shall accompany the conductor through the train, identifying the men of your party, and deliver the railroad tickets to the railroad agent or conductor. Should there be any difference between the number of men covered by any ticket and the number of men in the party, you shall indorse on the face of the ticket the actual number of men for whom transportation is furnished.

You shall make the necessary arrangements at eating places, identifying the members of your party, and furnish the purveyor of meals with the proper meal tickets.

You shall make the necessary arrangements at lodging places, identifying the members of your party, and furnish the proper tickets to cover such lodging.

You shall make frequent inspections of the railroad cars and shall list and report to the adjutant at the mobilization camp any damage which may be done to the train equipment or other property, specifying the name or names of the member or members of the party responsible for such damage and the name or names of the assistant leader or leaders in charge of the squad or squads to which the member or members of the party responsible for such damage are assigned.

You shall *take every precaution* to see that no intoxicating liquor, including *beer, wine, or ale, is furnished* to the men of your party and that no member of

your party is left at stops en route. If any intoxicating liquor, including beer, wine, or ale, is found on any selected man you shall immediately discharge him. No man shall be permitted to leave the train except when wearing his overcoat, or raincoat, but may remove said coat, overcoat, or raincoat in the coaches of the train. No party larger than four men shall be ordered or permitted to leave the vicinity of the train, except under a leader or assistant leader who will be held responsible for its conduct while absent. Just prior to arrival at the mobilization camp you shall inspect the party to see that all members are present and ready to leave the train.

On arrival at the mobilization camp you shall keep the members of your party together in one compact group until they are taken in charge by an officer or noncommissioned officer.

You are responsible for the safe-keeping of the mobilization papers of your party and for their prompt delivery to the officer or noncommissioned officer at the mobilization camp who is authorized to receive them.

You are responsible for the safe arrival and good conduct of your party. In case of necessity you may telegraph to a station ahead for such assistance as you may need. In case of accident, protracted delay, or any incident requiring instructions you should inform the adjutant of the mobilization camp by telegram and request instructions.

By Command of the Provost Marshal General.

(*c*) **Selection of assistant leaders.**—The Local Board shall proceed to divide the selected men into squads of eight men each, and shall designate, from each squad, one man selected for his fitness, his experience, age, character, and personality to be in charge of his squad from the time of entrainment until they are delivered at the mobilization camp, and shall require the assistant leaders to take places of ranks and advance to the center of the squad, two paces in front of the rank, and shall instruct the assistant leaders—

You (read names of assistant leaders) have been designated by the local board as assistant leaders of this party of selected men, and as assistant leaders of your respective squads.

You are required to obey the orders of the leader and to render assistance as he may direct.

You shall take every precaution to see that no intoxicating liquor, beer, wine, or ale, is furnished to the men of your squad, and that none of your squad is left at stops en route.

You are responsible for the good conduct of your squad, and are jointly responsible with any man or men who may [illegible] road equipment or other property.

By Command of the P[illegible]

(*d*) **Preparation of squad lists.**—The [illegible] mediately prepare and thereafter keep in his [illegible] men assigned to his squad. As soon as [illegible] assistant leader shall notify the leader [illegible] When all squads are reported organized, [illegible] shall report that fact to the Local Board [illegible]

(*e*) **Brassard.**—Immediately upon the [illegible] zation of squads, the Local Board shall [illegible] inch cloth brassards on which shall be [illegible] ink the letters in large type "U. S. [illegible] "U. S. Marine Corps," as the case may be, [illegible] of the leader and assistant leaders. [illegible] these brassards on the left sleeve of [illegible] above the elbow.

In addition to the brassard hereinbefore [illegible] left sleeve of each selected man, the Local Board shall *stitch to the right* sleeve of each brassard *on which shall* appear the letters [illegible]

names of such absentees
read and distribute to
Selected Men En Route
p. 284).
the railroad station in
body or not, each squad
the assistant leader in

shall deliver to the man
road transportation, meal
to deliver to the military

papers.

the papers to go forward
impressed on Local Boards.
insure that no names of men
list (Form 1029, either the
Form 1029 (duplicate), one
of the report of physical ex-
029 A and B in respect of every
to the leader of the party.
fully checked on entrainment by
prior to the arrival of the party
should be done, if possible, imme-
requiring the assistant leaders to
names of the selected men who are
checking the forms above enumer-
om the list (Form 1029) the name of
present for entrainment and removing
taining to him; but should conditions be
complete this work accurately at that
Local Board may accompany the men on
of the list is accomplished.

plicates of papers to mobilization camp.

completion of the checking and revision of
shall dispatch, by registered mail, addressed
mobilization camp, the papers prepared for
of the greatest importance that all papers be
after the completion of checking, as provided

completed at mobilization

the adjutant shall take
leader of the party of
1029 (original) the
thereof, both
ber of the
and shall
Provost

(*h*) **Certification of final classification to be taken up.**—The Local Board shall take up the certificate of final classification (Form 1007) of each inducted man, or obtain a complete explanation regarding the disposition that he had made of the same. The certificate shall be placed in the cover sheet of the questionnaire. If the certificate is not surrendered, the Local Board shall immediately demand an explanation, under oath, if in the opinion of the Board that it is necessary. If the explanation is not satisfactory to the Local Board, and the Local Board is unable to obtain possession of the certificate, it shall forward the registrant's explanation and a statement of the circumstances of the case to the adjutant general of the State for such further action as he may deem necessary.

(*i*) **Dismissing contingent.**—When the leader reports that the contingent is ready to be dismissed, the Local Board shall instruct the contingent—

You (here read list of names) are now in the temporary uniform of the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps of the United States, as the case may be, and it is necessary that you conduct yourselves with the dignity and decorum of a soldier in the military service of the United States and in such manner as not to bring reproach upon yourselves or the service to which you belong. You must not remove the brassard stitched to your coat for any reason unless you desire to wear different clothing when you report for entrainment, in which event you must remove the brassard and immediately attach it to your other clothing in the same position it now occupies.

The law provides that no person in the military service of the United States shall be sold or given any intoxicating liquor, including beer, wine, or ale, and intoxication is an offense severely punished by military authorities. You should, therefore, avoid the use of any intoxicating liquor.

You must report to this Local Board at (hour) on (day) for second roll call or entrainment.

You are now dismissed.

BY COMMAND OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Section 162. Second roll call.

Whenever any Local Board may deem necessary, selected men shall be ordered to report to the Local Board for second roll call at a time to be specified by the Local Board prior to the time of assembly for entrainment. At this roll call the assistant leaders shall form their squads, check their lists of men, and report to the leader the names of all absentees. When report is made by all assistant leaders, and not before, the leader shall report all absentees to the Local Board, and the Local Board shall dismiss the contingent after giving specific instructions as to the hour at which the selected men are to report for entrainment.

Section 163. Assembly on the day of entrainment.

The member or the members of a Local Board accompanying contingents of selected men to the railroad station shall wear the badge issued to officials connected with the enforcement of the Selective Service Law and shall arrange for station keepers and police to recognize this badge as designating members of boards. At the hour specified for final assembly each selected man shall report to his assistant leader and the assistant leader shall check the names on his list and report at once to the leader that all men in his squad *are present or that* certain named men are absent. The leader shall *compile a list of the* names of absentees and report them to the Local

Board. The Local Board shall check the names of such absentees on Form 1029. The Local Board shall then read and distribute to the selected men the Regulations Governing Selected Men En Route to Mobilization Camps (Form 2009, sec. 330, p. 284).

The contingent will then be conducted to the railroad station in one body, if practicable, and whether in one body or not, each squad of eight men shall follow and remain with the assistant leader in charge of such squad.

At the railroad station the Local Board shall deliver to the man in charge of the party the necessary railroad transportation, meal and lodging tickets, and the papers he is to deliver to the military authorities at the mobilization camp.

Section 164. Checking the mobilization papers.

The necessity for absolute accuracy in the papers to go forward with selected men can not be too strongly impressed on Local Boards. The check hereinafter prescribed must insure that no names of men not actually forwarded remain on the list (Form 1029, either the original or the duplicate) and that one Form 1029 (duplicate), one copy of the registration card, one copy of the report of physical examination (Form 1010), and Form 1029 A and B in respect of every man actually forwarded is delivered to the leader of the party.

The list (Form 1029) must be carefully checked on entrainment by the Local Board, and in any event prior to the arrival of the party at the mobilization camp. This should be done, if possible, immediately prior to entrainment by requiring the assistant leaders to report to the Local Board the names of the selected men who are present for entrainment and then checking the forms above enumerated against this list, striking from the list (Form 1029) the name of any selected man who is not present for entrainment and removing from the papers the forms pertaining to him; but should conditions be such that it is not possible to complete this work accurately at that time a representative of the Local Board may accompany the men on the train until the checking of the list is accomplished.

Section 165. Mailing duplicates of papers to mobilization camp.

Immediately upon the completion of the checking and revision of the list the Local Board shall dispatch, by registered mail, addressed to the adjutant of the mobilization camp, the papers prepared for that purpose. It is of the greatest importance that all papers be mailed within one hour after the completion of checking, as provided in section 164.

Section 166. Mobilization forms to be completed at mobilization camp.

Upon arrival at the mobilization camp, the adjutant shall take charge of all papers delivered to him by the leader of the party of selected men. Upon the receipt by mail of Form 1029 (original) the adjutant shall enter a cross-mark (X) in column 7 thereof, both original and duplicate, opposite the name of any member of the party who has failed to report at the mobilization camp and shall indorse *the reverse side* thereof and mail the original to the Provost

Marshal General and the duplicate to the proper Local Board. The adjutant at the mobilization camp will be held responsible that no erasure or change or any mark other than herein specified is placed upon any copy of Form 1029.

Each Form 1029 A and B shall be retained by the adjutant until final rejection or acceptance of the man concerned, when Form 1029 A shall be completed and returned to the proper Local Board and Form 1029 B shall be completed and mailed direct to the Provost Marshal General. Acceptance or rejection must be determined and both cards placed in the mail within 15 days of the date of the registrant's induction into service, as indicated on Form 1029 A, except in exceptional cases of illness, when Forms 1029 A and B may be held for 30 days. This is the extreme case. Ordinarily cards should be mailed within a few days after the receipt thereof.

Section 167. Entries of acceptance or rejection.

Immediately upon receiving Form 1029 A from the mobilization camp the Local Board shall enter in column 26 or 27 of the Classification List the date of the acceptance, rejection, or (upon receipt of Form 1029 C) discharge from military service of each man forwarded to the mobilization camp, and at the same time shall make the proper entries on the cover sheet of the questionnaire of each such man.

Section 168. Transportation.

Transportation in connection with induction and mobilization shall be furnished by Local Boards for—

(1) Sending selected men to the mobilization camp indicated in the call issued by the Provost Marshal General or to the transfer mobilization camp as provided in section 176 hereof.

(2) Sending delinquents and slackers to the mobilization camp to which a Local Board usually contributes.

(3) Sending deserters to the nearest camp or Army post or station under guard and return of the guard to his home when reward for apprehension is not claimed.

(*a*) **What transportation requests are.**—A transportation request (sec. 341, p. 299) is a request on a public carrier for transportation or sleeping car accommodations, to be furnished to persons traveling on Government business in connection with the execution of the Selective Service Law. It is not a ticket in itself, but must be presented to a ticket agent in exchange for a ticket before starting.

(*b*) **Preparing the request.**—Transportation requests are furnished in pads of 50 and are numbered in triplicate. They can be prepared on the typewriter or with an indelible pencil by putting a carbon sheet between the memorandum duplicate and tissue triplicate copies. In preparing transportation requests be sure to—

(1) Date each copy.

(2) In the upper left-hand corner of each request will be found a space for indicating the purposes for which the request was issued. Put a cross mark (X) or a check mark (√) in the space in front of the proper purpose and draw a line through all others. No requests will be honored by any ticket agent unless the purpose for which *issued is properly* indicated. In sending selected men, delinquents, *or slackers to mobilization* camps, the purpose for which the request

is used will be "Sending selected men to camp." In sending deserters to camps or Army posts or stations under guard, the purpose for which the request is used will be "Delinquents to camp under guard."

(3) Insert the name of the individual to whom the request is issued. If the request covers more than one selected man, insert the name of the individual in charge of the party and the additional number of selected men covered by the request; for example, if a party of 12 men is to be entrained, the request should state the name of the selected man in charge of the party "and 11 other selected men."

(4) Insert class of transportation as provided hereafter.

(5) Insert the name of the station from which the selected man or men are to be entrained or from which the railroad accommodations are to be furnished.

(6) Insert the name of the destination of the selected man or men or to which the railroad accommodations are to be furnished.

(7) Put the Local Board stamp in the space provided.

(8) Have a member of the Local Board sign the request on the line indicated.

(9) Have the selected man in whose name the request is issued sign the request on the line indicated in the presence of a representative of the Local Board.

(10) On all transportation requests issued under calls for men to be inducted into the Navy stamp across the face of the transportation request the word "Navy," and on all transportation requests issued under calls for men to be inducted into the Marine Corps stamp across the face of the transportation request the word "Marine."

Note.—Do not fill in any of the blanks below the stamp of the Local Board.

(*c*) **Classes of transportation.**—Railroads will furnish three distinct classes of transportation, for which there will be varying fares—

(1) Transportation in day coaches.

(2) Transportation in standard sleeping cars, the charges in this class of transportation being exclusive of the rates charged for berths in such equipment.

(3) Transportation in tourist sleeping cars, the charges in this class of transportation being exclusive of rates charged for berths in such equipment.

(*d*) **Specification of class of transportation.**—The class of transportation shall be specified on the transportation request in the following manner:

(1) If the selected man is entitled to day-coach travel only, strike out the words "or sleeping-car accommodations." The request will then read "at lowest available rates, transportation by a direct usually traveled route."

(2) If the selected man is entitled to standard sleeping-car travel from the point of entrainment to destination, insert after the word "rates" the words "with standard sleeping-car increase," and strike out the words "or sleeping-car accommodations." The request will then read "at the lowest available rates, with standard sleeping-car increase, transportation by a direct usually traveled route."

(3) If the selected man is entitled to tourist sleeping-car travel from the *point of entrainment* to destination, insert after the word "*rates*" *the words "with tourist car increase"* and strike out the

words "or sleeping-car accommodations." The request will then read "at lowest available rates, with tourist car increase, transportation by a direct usually traveled route."

(4) If the selected man is entitled to standard sleeping-car or tourist sleeping-car travel only from point of entrainment to a point other than destination, or a point other than that of entrainment to destination, or a point other than that of entrainment to a point other than destination, three transportation requests shall be used—one entitling him to day-coach travel from point of entrainment to destination, the second to standard sleeping-car or tourist sleeping-car travel between the points where such travel is to be furnished, and the third to sleeping-car accommodations. The first request shall be prepared as heretofore specified for day-coach travel only. The second request shall be prepared by striking out the words "at lowest available rates" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "standard sleeping-car increase" or "tourist-car increase," as the case may be, and striking out the words "or sleeping-car accommodations." The request will then read, "standard sleeping-car increase" or "tourist car increase, transportation by a direct usually traveled route." The points between which the standard sleeping-car or tourist sleeping-car travel is to be furnished must be specified in this request. The third request shall be prepared in accordance with the instructions in paragraph (*e*) of section 168.

(5) If a selected man is entitled to both standard sleeping-car and tourist sleeping-car travel, five transportation requests shall be used—one entitling him to day-coach travel from point of entrainment to destination, the second to standard sleeping-car travel between the points where such travel is to be furnished, the third to tourist sleeping-car travel, between the points where such travel is to be furnished, and the fourth and fifth to sleeping-car accommodations. The first request shall be prepared as heretofore specified for coach travel only. The second request shall be prepared by striking out the words "at lowest available rates" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "standard sleeping-car increase" and striking out the words "or sleeping-car accommodations." The request will then read "standard sleeping-car increase, transportation by a direct usually traveled route." The points between which the standard sleeping-car travel is to be furnished must be specified in this request. The third request shall be prepared by striking out the words "at lowest available rates" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "tourist-car increase," and striking out the words "or sleeping-car accommodations." The request will then read "tourist-car increase, transportation by a direct usually traveled route." The points between which the tourist sleeping-car travel is to be furnished must be specified in this request. The fourth and fifth requests shall be prepared in accordance with the instructions in section 168e.

(6) Should there be breaks in sleeping-car accommodations proper requests to cover sleeping-car increase should be furnished for each service, i. e., between the points where the sleeping-car accommodations are actually furnished. In case of breaks two or more requests for sleeping-car increase will be required.

(*e*) **Sleeping-car accommodations.**—Where the journey one way *will necessarily consume* 24 hours or more, tourist-car accommodations *may be furnished* on the basis of one section for each three

men. Where one man is traveling alone or there is one more man than enough to fill sections, an upper berth will be stipulated. When two men are traveling together, one lower berth will be stipulated. If one lower berth can not be obtained, two upper berths may be stipulated. If tourist-car accommodations are not available from point of entrainment, standard-car accommodations may be furnished on the same basis to the point where tourist-car accommodations may be obtained. When sleeping-car accommodations are not sold at a point of entrainment the request shall be presented to the Pullman conductor or porter on the train. When a trip is begun in the morning or early afternoon, day coaches shall be used until after 7 o'clock p. m., except where special equipment has been provided. In such cases the representative of the Local Board shall request the ticket agent to wire ahead for the necessary reservations. A separate transportation request shall be issued for sleeping-car accommodations and shall be prepared by striking out the words "transportation or." The request will then read "at lowest available rates, sleeping-car accommodations by a direct usually traveled route." If tourist sleeping accommodations are to be furnished the transportation requests shall be prepared by striking out the words "transportation or" and inserting before the word "sleeping" the word "tourist." The request will then read "at lowest available rates, tourist sleeping-car accommodations, by a direct usually traveled route." The points between which the sleeping-car accommodations are to be furnished must be specified in the request. If the selected man is entitled to both standard and tourist sleeping-car accommodations, two requests must be prepared as herein directed—one specifying the points between which standard sleeping-car accommodations are to be furnished, and the other specifying the points between which tourist sleeping-car accommodations are to be furnished.

Should there be breaks in sleeping-car accommodations, proper requests should be furnished for each service, i. e., between the points where sleeping-car accommodations are actually furnished. In case of breaks two or more requests for sleeping-car accommodations will be required.

(*f*) **Routing.**—No attempt shall be made by any Local Board to route any inducted man or men from point of entrainment to destination.

(*g*) **Automobile, street car, and stage lines.**—Requests shall be issued for transportation over automobile, street car, or stage lines or for other miscellaneous service only where direct rail or water transportation is not available.

(*h*) **Disposition of requests.**—Whenever possible, a representative of the Local Board shall take the original request to the ticket agent, obtain the tickets, and distribute them to the selected men just before entrainment. When but one man is traveling on a request and the Local Board is satisfied that he can be trusted to handle the request properly, it may be given to him to obtain his ticket on. The memorandum copy shall be mailed immediately to the Quartermaster General (Transportation Branch), Washington, D. C., and not to the Provost Marshal General.

(*i*) **Orders.**—*Transportation* requests provide for service to be performed to "the destination shown on orders presented herewith

for inspection." In case of men inducted into the military service their induction orders are the orders under which they are traveling and should be presented to ticket agents for inspection whenever required. In the case of guards conducting deserters to camp, Local Boards shall prepare an order showing that the person traveling has been ordered to do so and for what purpose.

(*j*) **Penalty for fraudulent use.**—The United States Statutes provide a penalty of $1,000 for fraudulent use of transportation requests.

Section 169. Meal tickets.

Meal tickets in connection with induction and mobilization shall be furnished by Local Boards for providing meals to selected men traveling from the seat of a Local Board to mobilization camps, using one meal ticket for each meal for the entire contingent.

(*a*) **What meal tickets are.**—A meal ticket (sec. 342, p. 300) is an order on any hotel, restaurant, dining car, or eating house for one or more meals at a value of not exceeding 75 cents for each meal.

(*b*) **Preparing the meal ticket.**—Meal tickets are furnished in pads of 50 and are numbered in triplicate. They can be prepared on typewriter or with an indelible pencil by putting carbon sheets between the memorandum duplicate and tissue triplicate copies. In preparing meal tickets be sure to—

(1) Date each copy.

(2) Insert the name of the individual to whom the ticket is issued. If the request covers more than one selected man, insert the name of the individual in charge of the party and the additional number of selected men covered by the ticket. For example: If a party of 12 men are to be entrained, the request should state the name of the selected man in charge of the party and "eleven other selected men."

(3) Insert the name of the destination of the selected man or men.

(4) Insert the number of days during which the ticket may be used for the purpose of procuring meals.

(5) Put the Local Board stamp in the space provided.

(6) Have a member of the Local Board sign the request on the line indicated.

(7) Have the selected man in whose name the request is issued sign the ticket on the line indicated in the presence of a representative of the Local Board.

(8) On all meal tickets issued under calls for men to be inducted into the Navy stamp across the face of the meal ticket the word "Navy," and on all meal tickets issued under calls for men to be inducted into the Marine Corps stamp across the face of the meal ticket the word "Marine."

Note.—Do not fill in any of the blanks below the stamp of the Local Board.

(*c*) **Disposition of meal tickets.**—Deliver the original ticket to the man in whose name it is issued. Mail the duplicate copy to the "Quartermaster General, Washington, D. C.," and not to the Provost Marshal General.

Section 170. Lodging tickets.

Lodging tickets (sec. 342, p. 300) in connection with induction and mobilization shall be furnished by Local Boards for providing lodg-

ing to selected men traveling from the seat of a Local Board to mobilization camps.

(*a*) **What lodging tickets are.**—A lodging ticket is an order on any hotel or lodging house for the accommodation of the selected man or men covered by the ticket. Pullman accommodations are not considered to be lodging, and lodging tickets must not be issued for Pullman accommodations. The proper method of securing Pullman accommodations is prescribed in paragraph (*c*) of section 168.

(*b*) **Preparing the lodging ticket.**—Lodging tickets are prepared on the form provided for meal tickets in the manner provided in paragraph (*b*) of section 169, with the following exception: Strike out the word "meal" in the body of the ticket and insert in lieu thereof the word "lodging," and strike out the words "60 cents" or "75 cents" and insert in lieu thereof the cost of lodging, which must not exceed $1.50 per day. Any amount in excess of $1.50 per day for lodging will be charged against the pay of the selected man.

(*c*) **Disposition of lodging tickets.**—Lodging tickets should be disposed of as provided in paragraph (*c*) section 169.

Section 171. Number of meal and lodging tickets to be issued.

Not more than four tickets shall be used for the meals and lodging of any selected man or men for one day. The number of tickets to be issued shall be governed by the transportation arrangements as announced by the Governor.

Section 172. Lost or improperly issued transportation requests, railroad tickets, meal and lodging tickets.

If any selected man appears before a Local Board and shows that while traveling under competent orders from a Local Board to a mobilization camp he has lost his transportation request, railroad ticket, meal or lodging ticket, has become separated from his contingent, or has received improperly issued transportation, meal or lodging tickets, or insufficient meal tickets to continue his journey, the Local Board or State Headquarters shall issue the necessary transportation request, meal or lodging tickets to enable the registrant to reach the proper mobilization camp and shall report the circumstances in detail by letter to the commanding officer of the mobilization camp, forwarding a copy of said letter to the Local Board of origin. Where the additional issue of transportation requests, meal or lodging tickets is caused by the carelessness or neglect of the selected man the Local Board or State Headquarters shall recommend to the commanding officer of the mobilization camp that the cost of the additional transportation, meal or lodging tickets furnished by it shall be deducted from the pay of the selected man.

Section 173. Relieving cases of great and unusual hardship.

(*a*) To relieve cases of special hardship or cases of persons temporarily disabled by reason of sickness or injury, the Local Board may delay the call or induction of any registrant whose order number is within the allotment to be sent, provided another registrant whose order number is not within such allotment is available. Great care must be taken to see that no hardship is imposed on the person sent *in place of the registrant* whose call is thus delayed. The

authority granted herein must be exercised sparingly and only in cases of special hardship or temporary disability shown to the satisfaction of the board, and the person whose call has been delayed must be inducted into service and sent to duty as soon as the cause for the delay of his call is removed.

(*b*) If at any time after the date and hour for induction and before entrainment, circumstances of great and unusual hardship shall arise, including temporary disability by reason of sickness or injury of a selected man or sudden serious illness and apparently approaching death of a wife, child, parent, brother, or sister of a selected man, the Local Board may defer entrainment for not to exceed 48 hours. If a greater delay is demanded by the circumstances related above, the Local Board may, at the expense of the selected man, telegraph the circumstances to the commanding officer of the mobilization camp with its recommendation and request for a furlough not to exceed 10 days. The authority herein granted shall be exercised sparingly and only in case where great and unusual hardship is shown to the satisfaction of the Local Board.

Section 174. Persons inducted into military service failing to report to a Local Board for entrainment to a mobilization camp when directed to do so, or who fail to entrain, or who absent themselves en route to a mobilization camp.

Persons inducted into military service who fail to report to their Local Boards for military duty when ordered by their Local Board to do so or who shall absent themselves from entrainment or from their party en route to a mobilization camp are deserters and shall be proceeded against under section 140.

Section 175. Filling deficiencies in any contingent.

Immediately after the time of entrainment the Local Board shall proceed to call and entrain a sufficient number of registrants to fill the deficiency, if any, in its allotment.

Immediately upon receipt of notice from the mobilization camp (Form 1029–A) that any selected man of the contingent of a Local Board has been rejected, or upon receipt of Form 1029 that any selected man, though entrained, has failed to reach the mobilization camp, the Local Board shall proceed to call and entrain a registrant to fill such vacancy, entraining the man to the mobilization camp designated in the call and using in the preparation of the mobilization papers the call number under which the rejected man was entrained.

Immediately upon receipt of notice from the mobilization camp (Form 1029–C) that any selected man of the contingent of a Local Board has been discharged because of erroneous induction, the Local Board shall proceed to call and entrain a registrant to fill such vacancy, entraining the man to the mobilization camp designated in the call and using in the preparation of the mobilization papers the call number under which the rejected man was entrained.

Selected men sent to fill deficiencies in any contingent shall be given at least 24 hours' notice to appear for entrainment.

When selected men are sent singly or in small groups to mobilization camps the records in respect of them must be prepared and forwarded with all the particularity heretofore prescribed, but such changes as may be deemed necessary in the prescribed formalities of

roll call, assembly, and entrainment may be made by the Local Board.

Section 176. Registrants absent from the jurisdiction of their Local Boards may, under certain circumstances, be sent to a mobilization camp of another Local Board.

When the order to report for military duty finds a registrant absent from the jurisdiction of his Local Board, he may apply in person to another Local Board to be ordered to report for military duty to the latter Local Board, which shall immediately pass upon such application and notify the Local Board of origin of its decision by telegraph at the expense of the registrant.

Such permission shall be granted only in cases where the Local Board to which application is made is more than one hundred miles from the Local Board of origin and the registrant has resided within the territorial jurisdiction of the Local Board to which application is made for not less than thirty days; unless the occupation of the registrant is such as compels his frequent and habitual absence from the jurisdiction of his Local Board of origin and where refusal of such permission would cause great hardship.

Such permission shall be granted only in cases where its refusal would cause hardship and where the Local Board to which application is made is convinced that the application is meritorious and is not a mere attempt on the part of the registrant to select the mobilization camp that he personally prefers.

When such permission is granted by the Local Board of transfer the case will be treated as follows:

(*a*) **Papers to be prepared and forwarded.**—The following papers shall be prepared and forwarded by the Local Board of origin to the Local Board of transfer:

Form 1029 (in duplicate) in respect of the registrant, leaving blank the date and write the word "transferred" under the vacant date line.

Form 1029 A and B in respect of the registrant, writing the word "transferred" to the left of the stamp of the Local Board of origin.

Certified copy of Form 1 (registration card) in respect of the registrant.

Two copies of Form 1010 in respect of the registrant.

One form 2015 (sec. 345, p. 304).

The instructions in this subparagraph concerning the duties of the Local Board of origin to forward to the Local Board of transfer the papers specified are mandatory and must be complied with immediately and in all cases within 24 hours of the receipt of the request mentioned in the opening paragraph of this section.

(*b*) **Duties of Local Board of transfer.**—The Local Board of transfer shall not entrain the registrant until the receipt of the mobilization papers from the Local Board of origin, except as specified in paragraph 8 of section 140. Immediately upon receipt of mobilization papers in respect of the transferred registrant, the Local Board of transfer shall fill in the date of entrainment in Form 1029; *shall write under the* stamp of the Local Board of origin on

Forms 1029 and 1029 A and B the words "Entrained at (place of entrainment)"; shall insert in red ink on Forms 1029 and 1029–A the name and location of the mobilization camp to which the selected man is sent as hereinafter provided; shall direct the registrant to report for military duty; and shall forward him in the usual manner to the proper mobilization camp as hereinafter provided.

(*c*) **Mobilization camp to which transferred registrant shall be forwarded.**—If the registrant transferred for entrainment to a mobilization camp is ordered to report for military duty in the Army under a call to which the letter "G" has been suffixed, the Local Board of transfer shall insert in red ink the name and location of the mobilization camp to which the registrant is sent and shall forward the registrant to the mobilization camp herein specified for the State in which the Local Board of transfer is located.

Alabama	Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga.
Arizona	Camp Funston, Fort Riley, Kans.
Arkansas	Camp Pike, Little Rock, Ark.
California	Camp Lewis, American Lake, Wash.
Colorado	Camp Funston, Fort Riley, Kans.
Connecticut	Camp Devens, Ayer, Mass.
Delaware	Camp Dix, Wrightstown, N. J.
District of Columbia	Camp Meade, Admiral, Md.
Florida	Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C.
Georgia	Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga.
Idaho	Camp Lewis, American Lake, Wash.
Illinois	Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa.
Indiana	Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky.
Iowa	Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa.
Kansas	Camp Funston, Fort Riley, Kans.
Kentucky	Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky..
Louisiana	Camp Pike, Little Rock, Ark.
Maine	Camp Devens, Ayer, Mass.
Maryland	Camp Meade, Admiral, Md.
Massachusetts	Camp Devens, Ayer, Mass.
Michigan	Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Mich.
Minnesota	Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa.
Mississippi	Camp Pike, Little Rock, Ark.
Missouri	Camp Funston, Fort Riley, Kans.
Montana	Camp Lewis, American Lake, Wash.
Nebraska	Camp Funston, Fort Riley, Kans.
Nevada	Camp Lewis, American Lake, Wash.
New Hampshire	Camp Devens, Ayer, Mass.
New Jersey	Camp Dix, Wrightstown, N. J.
New Mexico	Camp Funston, Fort Riley, Kans.
New York	Camp Upton, Yaphank, N. Y.
North Carolina	Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C.
North Dakota	Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa.
Ohio	Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, Ohio.
Oklahoma	Camp Travis, San Antonio, Tex.
Oregon	Camp Lewis, American Lake, Wash.
Pennsylvania	Camp Meade, Admiral, Md.
Rhode Island	Camp Devens, Ayer, Mass.
South Carolina	Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C.
South Dakota	Camp Funston, Fort Riley, Kans.
Tennessee	Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga.
Texas	Camp Travis, San Antonio, Tex.
Utah	Camp Lewis, American Lake, Wash.
Vermont	Camp Devens, Ayer, Mass.
Virginia	Camp Lee, Petersburg, Va.
Washington	Camp Lewis, American Lake, Wash.
West Virginia	Camp Lee, Petersburg, Va.
Wisconsin	Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill.
Wyoming	Camp Lewis, American Lake, Wash.

If the transferred registrant is ordered to report for military duty in the Army under a call to which the letter "G" has not been suffixed, or the Navy or Marine Corps, the Local Board of transfer shall forward the registrant to the mobilization camp specified in the call and on Forms 1029 and 1029–A.

In no case shall any Local Board of transfer, after the issuing to the registrant of Form 1028, delay the induction or entrainment of any registrant in order to permit such registrant to secure induction into any branch of the service other than that specified in the call, and Local Boards of transfer will be held strictly responsible that all registrants transferred to them for entrainment are immediately entrained in accordance with the provisions herein contained and the instructions of the Local Board of origin. The Local Board of transfer shall report the entrainment of the man to the Local Board of origin, using Form 2015, and upon receipt of this form the Local Board of origin shall report the entrainment.

Section 177. Disposition of registrants rejected or discharged from military service at a mobilization camp.

When any selected man, prior to acceptance, is rejected at a mobilization camp, the commanding officer thereof shall promptly notify his Local Board of the fact, cause (stating at length the details), and date of rejection, on Form 1029–A, and the Provost Marshal General, on Form 1029–B. When any selected man is, subsequent to acceptance, discharged at a mobilization camp, the commanding officer thereof shall similarly notify the Local Board, using Form 1029–C, and the Provost Marshal General, using Form 1029–D (sec. 305, p. 254).

Immediately upon receipt of notice of the rejection or discharge of any selected man, the Local Board shall reclassify the registrant in accordance with his status as determined by the action of the military authorities in rejecting or discharging him and shall then proceed in the following manner:

(*a*) If the rejection or discharge was because of physical disqualification, the Local Board shall reclassify the registrant in class I and shall direct him to appear before it for further physical examination, and if, after thorough physical reexamination, the Local Board discovers the physical defect found by the examining surgeon at the mobilization camp, the classification as determined by the commanding officer of the mobilization camp shall stand. If, after thorough physical reexamination, the Local Board does not discover the disqualifying defect, it shall refer the registrant to a Medical Advisory Board or a member or members thereof for exhaustive reexamination, advising the Medical Advisory Board or such member or members of the fact that the registrant has been rejected at the mobilization camp and specifically stating the cause of rejection as reported by the commanding officer. The Medical Advisory Board or such member or members shall make an exhaustive examination of the registrant, particularly as regards the physical disqualifications as found by the examining surgeon at the mobilization camp and shall report its findings to the Local Board. The Local Board shall proceed to a decision as to the physical qualifications of the registrant and shall forward the record to the District Board for approval or disapproval of its

findings. Upon the return of the record from the District Board the Local Board shall reclassify the registrant in accordance with the finding of the District Board.

(*b*) If the rejection or discharge at the mobilization camp was because of any reason other than that of physical disqualification the Local Board shall proceed to an investigation of the case, and if in the opinion of the Local Board an error was made in the rejection or discharge the entire record shall be referred to the Adjutant General of the State, who, if he approves the findings of the Local Board, shall refer the record to the commanding officer of the mobilization camp for his consideration, recommendation, and return through the Adjutant General of the State to the Local Board.

In all cases so referred to the commanding officer of the mobilization camp and not returned by him within a reasonable time, or returned by him without recommendation, or returned by him with a recommendation disapproving the findings of the Local Board, the Adjutant General of the State shall, if in his opinion the same be necessary, forward the entire record to the Provost Marshal General for instructions as to further procedure.

Section 178. Quotas.

Quotas will be established from time to time in accordance with the quota basis prescribed by the President under the authority conferred in the act approved May 18, 1917, and in all subsequent acts or joint resolutions amendatory thereof.

Section 179. Accounts of credits.

Accounts of credits will be kept by the Provost Marshal General with each State and Local Board and credits will be allowed on all quotas as herein prescribed.

Section 180. Credits.

Local Boards shall receive credit only for persons actually delivered to a mobilization camp and there accepted for military service. Local Boards shall not receive credit for persons reported to The Adjutant General of the Army as delinquents or deserters from military service, unless such persons are accepted for military service and restored to duty. No Local Board shall receive credit for any person inducted into the military service in violation of these regulations, and if such credit is accorded and the registrant for whom such credit has been accorded is afterwards discharged by the military authorities as having been erroneously inducted into military service the Local Board shall forthwith be debited for such discharge.

Section 181. Quota basis.

The President having by regulations heretofore issued prescribed that all persons subject to registration under the act of May 18, 1917, or of any subsequent act or acts, be placed in classes for the purpose of determining their relative liability for military service, the President hereby prescribes that the quota basis of the several States, and the subdivisions thereof, be the number of registrants in Class I as determined under the provisions of section 181 (C), and that quotas *be apportioned to the* several States in the proportion which the *quota basis of each State* bears to the national quota basis.

Section 181A. Determination of quotas to be called and furnished.

The quotas to be called and furnished by the respective Local Boards shall be determined in accordance with said act of Congress and said joint resolution and regulations prescribed by the President. The President will cause the quota bases for the several States respectively to be determined and notice thereof to be communicated from time to time to the governor of each State. The governor of each State, acting for and by the direction of the President, shall thereupon, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the President, determine the quota basis for the several Local Boards within such State, and shall communicate notice thereof to each Local Board within such State on Form 2004 (sec. 357, p. 318).

The quotas determined on the aforesaid quota basis shall be called and furnished by the respective Local Boards in the method, manner, and at the time or times and place or places prescribed by regulations to be issued by the President.

Section 181B. Subdivisions of States, Territories, and the District of Columbia.

In applying these regulations in and for the several States, each Local Board division heretofore and hereafter established therein pursuant to the provisions of the said act of Congress, approved May 18, 1917, and the regulations prescribed by the President thereunder, shall be regarded and considered as a subdivision of the respective States, and quotas shall be apportioned to the respective divisions under the jurisdiction of the several Local Boards in the proportion which the quota basis of each such subdivision bears to the quota basis of the State.

Section 181C. Method for determining the quota basis.

On such date or dates as the President may from time to time prescribe the Class I quota basis shall be determined as follows:

(*a*) The governors of the several States shall determine and report to the Provost Marshal General the number of registrants remaining finally classified in Class I who have been examined physically and accepted for general military service within the respective States on such dates as may be announced from time to time. These reports shall be prepared and submitted on Forms 2002 A and B (secs. 354 and 355, pp. 315 and 316).

(*b*) The number so reported in each instance shall be exclusive of registrants finally classified in Class I who are found to be qualified for limited or special military service only, registrants who have been placed in the remediable defective group or groups, registrants carried on the emergency fleet classification list, delinquents, registrants whose physical examination has not been completed, and registrants who have been inducted and called for induction.

(*c*) To the number so reported in the respective States, and the subdivisions thereof, shall be added the number of registrants inducted and called for induction since the filling of the first net quotas of the respective States, and subdivisions thereof, under the procla-

mation of the President, dated July 12, 1917, and prior to the date of the report specified in preceding paragraph (*a*).

(*d*) The quota basis for each State, and the subdivisions thereof, shall in each instance be the sum of the number of registrants calculated under preceding paragraphs (*a*) and (*c*) for the respective States, and the subdivisions thereof.

(*e*) The total of the quota bases of all States is the national quota basis.

Section 181D. Allocation of credits.

The governor of each State, acting for and by the direction of the President, shall allocate to the subdivisions of the respective States the credits due each such subdivision for men who have been inducted subsequent to the date upon which the first net quotas of the respective States, and the subdivisions thereof, under the proclamation of the President, dated July 12, 1917, were filled, and prior to the date of computing the new quota basis.

The Provost Marshal General shall furnish the governor of each State a statement of the credits due such State, and the subdivisions thereof.

The credits thus determined and allocated shall be applied as prescribed in regulations prescribed by the President from time to time.

Section 181E. Method of apportioning quotas.

Quotas shall be apportioned from time to time among the several States, and the subdivisions thereof, in the proportion prescribed in sections 181 and 181 (b) of these regulations.

PART VIII.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.

Section 182. Preliminary statement.

In view of the contemplation of a further investigation and classification of registrants physically qualified for special and limited military service who have not the physical qualifications for general military service, and in view of the decision to accept some registrants for general military service with remediable defects, who are otherwise physically and mentally qualified for military service, the following new regulations for the physical examination of registrants by the physician of the Local Board becomes necessary:

Local Boards can accept registrants for general military service only when they come within the standards for unconditional acceptance with or without remediable defects.

Local Boards can reject registrants for general military service only when the registrant comes within the standards of unconditional rejection.

Local Boards may accept registrants for special and limited military service; but must refer all doubtful cases to the Medical Advisory Board or a member or members thereof.

Physicians on the Local Board are not required to make a complete examination of every registrant. The moment the physician on the Local Board finds a mental or a physical defect placing the registrant within the standards of unconditional rejection the physician on the Local Board shall indicate this in Form 1010 (section 282, page 227), after "physically deficient and not physically qualified for military service by reason of" and shall, in the space following, write the disqualifying defect.

In all other cases the Local Board shall make a complete examination of registrants; and, when the physician of the Local Board finds a defect which does not come within the standards of unconditional rejection but does take the registrant out of the class within the standards of unconditional acceptance, he shall proceed to make a complete examination and may then, if in doubt, refer the registrant to the Medical Advisory Board, or a member or members thereof, reporting the result of the complete examination, including a report of the defect or defects, on Form 1010 (p. 227).

Registrants can not be declared physically qualified for general military service (see Form 1010, sec. 282, p. 227) until the complete examination has been made by the physician on the Local Board, with the finding that the candidate comes in every instance within the standards of unconditional acceptance with or without remediable defect. Then, it is so noted and recorded on Form 1010 (sec. 282, p. 227), and if there is a remedial defect, this is also recorded after "physically qualified for general military service."

Section 183. Place, order, and method of examination.

For material, see Form 75, "Standards of Physical Examination."

Section 184. Causes for rejection.

For material, see Form 75, "Standards of Physical Examination."

Section 185. Dental requirements.

For material, see Form 75, "Standards of Physical Examination."

Section 186. Degree of deficiency for disqualification.

In these regulations the standards for unconditional rejection which place the registrant in the class physically deficient and not physically qualified for military service are clearly defined. When the Local Board is in any doubt, the registrant should be referred to the Medical Advisory Board, or a member or members thereof. The attention of Local Boards and examining physicians is called to section 123.

Section 187. Temporary defects.

Registrants confined to their homes or hospitals, or who present themselves with some temporary defect, the result of an acute disease, injury, or operation, or who are waiting for operation, should be granted a reasonable delay for completing the physical examination.

All of these cases should be thoroughly investigated by the physician on the Local Board.

Registrants with contagious, communicable, reportable diseases should not be ordered before the Local Board for examination until they are discharged by the boards of health.

Registrants recovering from diphtheria should not be ordered to the cantonments until three negative cultures at intervals of three days have been obtained from the throat and nose. In localities where there is no provision for this bacteriological work, consult the municipal or State health authorities, or United States Public Health Service.

Section 188. Special and limited military service.

In view of the importance of a thorough investigation and classification of registrants belonging to this group, Local Boards are required to refer to the Medical Advisory Boards, or some member or members thereof, all such registrants concerning whose qualifications there may be doubt.

The physician of the Local Board is urged to consult with the Medical Advisory Board about this group and to familiarize himself with the specific regulations concerning special and limited military service.

Note 1.—See section 177 and Form 75, "Standards of Physical Examination."

Note 2.—For rules of procedure concerning physical examinations, see sections 122 to 128½ and 141 to 143, inclusive.

Note 3.—Great care must be taken in observing the difference in the standards of physical examination as between registrants to be inducted into the Army and those to be inducted into the Navy.

PART IX.

DISBURSEMENT REGULATIONS.

A. Disbursing Officers.
B. Compensation.
C. Property and equipment.
D. Forms to be used.
E. Instructions to disbursing officers.
F. Checks.
G. Payment of accounts.
H. Accounts current.
I. Cash book.
J. Auditing and accounting.
K. Inspection of accounts.
L. Closing of accounts.
M. General instructions.
N. Settlement with heirs.

A. DISBURSING OFFICER.

Section 189. Bond and oath of disbursing officers.

No person shall enter upon the duties of disbursing officer until he shall have qualified as such by furnishing an official bond approved by, and with penalty in a sum fixed by, the Secretary of War, and shall have taken the oath of office.

B. COMPENSATION.

Section 190. Double compensation.

No person shall receive compensation from Federal funds for two positions held under the Selective Service Law, nor shall any person receive salary from any appropriation made by Congress and applied to the use and operation of the Selective Service System when receiving salary from any other Federal appropriation.

Note 1.—This paragraph applies only when combined amount of said salaries exceeds the sum of $2,000 per annum, but this shall not apply to retired officers or enlisted men of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard. Act of Congress, August 29, 1916, Military Laws of the United States, 1915, with supplements to March 5, 1917, paragraph 169–B, pages 653 and 654.

Section 191. Assistant to the Adjutant General.

The officer in the United States Army appointed as assistant to The Adjutant General shall receive the pay and allowances of his grade in the Army, and shall be paid by the department quartermaster of the department in which the State is located.

Section 192. Inspection.

Inspectors appointed by the Governor as provided in section 31 (*c*) may be paid $5 per day for each day actually engaged in such duties.

Section 193. Gratuitous services.

The duty of members of District and Local Boards and other persons appointed to perform duties in the execution of the Selective Service Law is patriotic service of so high and important a character

that a great majority of those acting in this capacity have felt that they should render it gratuitously. The Government desires to accept such gratuitous service wherever it can be rendered without great hardship to the individual. There are citizens whose services the country needs in this capacity but who can not without disproportionate loss and hardship longer absent themselves from their private business without compensation. The services of these men can not be spared by the Government at this time. The rate of compensation for members of Local and District Boards, specified in sections 194 and 195, is prescribed to relieve this condition. Wherever members of Local or District Boards feel that they can, with justice to their families and themselves, decline compensation for their services, the Government will gratefully accept their patriotic tender, but members of such boards whose circumstances are such that they can not do so should submit vouchers at the rates hereinafter prescribed.

Section 194. District Boards. Compensation.

Members of District Boards may be paid a compensation of $1.25 per hour for each hour that they are actually present at the office of the board and wholly engaged in the duties prescribed by these regulations for members of District Boards, and also for each hour they are actually traveling and are actually engaged in the duties prescribed by these regulations, in no case to exceed $10 for any single day or $200 for any single month. (See sec. 32.)

Section 195. Local Boards. Compensation.

A. For services rendered by members of Local Boards on and after September 1, 1918, there may be paid to each member a compensation of $1 per hour for each hour that he is actually present at the office of the board and wholly engaged in the duties prescribed by these regulations for members of Local Boards, in no case to exceed $10 for any single day or $200 for any single month (except as prescribed in par. D of this section). The maximum compensation to be paid the members of a Board for any month shall be determined by the following table:

Total registration at beginning of month, less inductions (including those of deserters), cancellations, transfers, classification in class 5, and deaths in previous months.	Maximum compensation per month to be paid to boards of three or more members.
1,000 or under	$150
1,000 to 1,250	175
1,250 to 1,500	200
1,500 to 2,000	250
2,000 to 3,000	300
3,000 to 4,000	375
4,000 to 5,000	450
5,000 to 6,000	525
6,000 to 7,000 and over	600

B. For the services rendered by members of Local Boards in reclassifying and inducting men (individually or collectively) and for other miscellaneous services from March 1 to June 30, 1918, each board of three or more members may be paid a compensation as payment in full for all services rendered by them to and including June 30, 1918, the sum of $3 for each man inducted into the military service of the United States and accepted by the military authorities, from March 1 to June 30, 1918, both dates inclusive, by the board of which they are members. If any changes have occurred in the personnel of a Local Board during the period from March 1 to June 30, 1918, members will be paid for the number of men inducted during their membership on the board.

C. For services rendered by members of Local Boards during the period between July 1, 1918, and August 31, 1918, each board of three or more members may be paid a compensation which shall not exceed the sum of $3 for each registrant inducted into the military service of the United States during such period and accepted by the military authorities, and, in addition thereto, 30 cents as an aggregate compensation to the members of the board for each registrant of the June 5 and August 24, 1918, classes to whom a questionnaire shall have been mailed, and who shall have been finally classified by the board in accordance with these regulations during said period. If any changes have occurred in the personnel of a Local Board during the period from July 1 to August 31, 1918, members will be paid for the number of men inducted or classified during their membership on the board.

D. Money due for services shall be paid in proportionate amounts to each member of a Local Board claiming compensation, unless it shall be requested by unanimous vote of the Local Board that the money due shall be paid in some other proportion. In such cases the amounts to be paid shall not exceed the following, under—

Subdivision A, supra: One member, 50 per cent of the maximum allowance to the board; two members, 75 per cent of the maximum allowance to the board, to be distributed between them.

Subdivision B, supra: One member, $1.50 for each man inducted; two members, $2.25 for each man inducted, to be distributed between them.

Subdivision C, supra: One member, $1.50 for each man inducted and 15 cents for each classification; two members, $2.25 for each man inducted and 25 cents for each classification, to be distributed between them.

E. No payments shall be made by disbursing officers for the work performed by the members of Local Boards except in accordance with these regulations, nor shall any payment be made to a member of a Local Board who shall not have rendered bona fide service to the Government during the period mentioned in paragraphs B and C of this section.

F. In lieu of the certificate concerning services rendered by the members of the Local Board to be made by the chief clerk as provided in Section 17 hereof, the chief clerk of each Local Board shall prepare the claims and vouchers for compensation of members of Local Boards under the various subdivisions of this section and shall enter *thereon a certificate,* which will be made on blank space on back

of the voucher and memorandum voucher, Form 335, in the following form:

Subdivision A.

I hereby certify on honor that the number of registrants of this Board for the first day of ——— (month for which compensation for services is claimed), less those in class 5, was ———, and that the following changes occurred during the month of ——— (the month immediately preceding that for which compensation for services is claimed):

Gains:		Losses:	
By registration	———	By induction	———
By transfer	———	By transfer	———
	———	By death	———
Total	———	By classification in class 5	———
		By cancellation	———
			———
		Total	———

I further certify that the services herein stated were rendered to the Government of the United States as shown in the minute book of — ——— Board ———.

Date ———, 191—.

———————————,
Chief Clerk.

Subdivision B.

I hereby certify on honor that the total number of inductions within the jurisdiction of this Local Board during the period between the 1st day of March, 1918, and the 30th day of June, 1918 (or the period between these dates during which the member to be compensated rendered service on the Board), was ———; that ——— of such registrants have been accepted by the military authorities; and that during said period ——— (name) was a member of said Local Board and rendered services as such member.

Date ———, 191—.

———————————,
Chief Clerk.

Subdivision C.

I hereby certify that the total number of inductions within the jurisdiction of this Local Board during the period between the 1st day of July, 1918, and the 31st day of August (or the period between these dates during which the member to be compensated rendered services on the Board), was ———; that ——— of such registrants have been accepted by the military authorities; that the total number of registrants of the class of June, 1918, who have been finally classified in accordance with the Selective Service Regulations during the period between the 1st day of July, 1918, and the 31st day of August, 1918 (or the period between these dates during which the member to be compensated rendered service to the Board), was ———. I further certify that during said period ——— (name) was a member of said Local Board and rendered services as such member, and that he assisted in the classification of these registrants.

Date ———, 191—.

———————————,
Chief Clerk.

This regulation is not intended to nor does it affect the compensation of clerks or of examining physicians who are not members of the boards, or of allowances for other necessary expenses as provided in these regulations, except as provided in note 1, section 190, of these regulations.

Section 196. Examining Physicians—Rate of pay.

It is the duty of any physician who is a member of a Local Board *to make physical examinations*, and additional examining physicians *should be compensated* only where acceptable gratuitous service can

not be obtained, and where, in accordance with section 42, the compensation of an examining physician in addition to the physician member of the board is authorized.

Physician members of Local Boards and examining physicians not members of Local Boards may receive compensation at the rate of $1 per hour for each hour that they are actually present at the office of the Board and fully engaged in the duties of making physical examinations, but not in any case to exceed $7.50 for any single day or $150 for any single month.

Note 1.—The compensation provided in the above section for physician members of Local Boards is in addition to that provided for their services as members of Local Boards under section 195 of these Regulations, subject, however, to the provisions of note to section 190 of these Regulations.

Section 197. Allowance of clerical assistance to be regarded as a maximum.

The allowances of clerical assistance and compensation thereof as prescribed in section 43 should be regarded as maximum limits, and every effort should be made by all concerned in the execution of the Selective Service Law to keep the expenses of the Government in the emergency down to the absolute minimum consistent with efficient service. Uncompensated and volunteer service should be encouraged and accepted. The great task of segregating and classifying registrants may be made very much easier for members of Local and District Boards if clerical assistance is utilized to the fullest extent in preparing and segregating Questionnaires for the consideration of the board. Much of this preliminary work can be done by volunteer clerical assistance in the evening and every encouragement should be extended to patriotic citizens, women as well as men, to assist in this work.

Section 198. Authority for civilian clerical assistants.

The form of authorization required to be made by the Governor of the State before a claim for salary of a civilian clerk for a Local or District or Medical Advisory Board, or for State Headquarters, may be paid will be found in section 306, but no printed forms will be furnished. The Governor shall not authorize any allowances or compensation in excess of the allowances and compensation fixed in section 43, nor in excess of that authorized by the law of the State, or that usually paid for similar services in the State. The number of the authorization should be entered in the place provided on every voucher on which a salary is paid.

This authorization will be made in triplicate. One copy will be sent to the board or office, one copy will be sent to the disbursing officer and agent for the State, and the original will be sent to the Provost Marshal General. The original only is required to be signed.

Section 199. Action by the Provost Marshal General.

When the Provost Marshal General deems the employment of any clerical or other assistant unnecessary, or the salary authorized excessive, he will *order the discontinuance of such employment or reduction of salary and will so notify the Governor.*

Section 200. Travel.

The Provost Marshall General and, when authorized by the Provost Marshal General, the Governors of the several States may direct any person to travel when such travel is necessary in the execution of the Selective Service Law. District Boards by resolution of the board may direct members and employees of the board to travel when such travel is necessary in the execution of the Selective Service Law.

Travel must, when such means of transportation is available or less expensive, be performed by common carrier.

When travel is performed in compliance with orders issued as authorized in this section, cost of transportation and Pullman accommodations over the shortest usually traveled route will be allowed and payment may be made of a per diem of $4 in lieu of subsistence while traveling, and while the person ordered to travel is required by duty to be absent on duty from the city in which such person resides.

When travel includes fractional parts of a day the allowance for such fractional parts shall be $1 for each six hours or major fractional part thereof.

Section 201. Travel orders.

All orders for travel must state that the travel is necessary in the public service and in the execution of the Selective Service Law. (See sec. 200.)

The proper forms for travel orders will be found in sections 307 and 308, but no printed forms will be furnished.

Section 202. Traveling expenses of board members to attend meetings.

District and Local Board members not residing at the seat of the board are entitled to traveling expenses and per diem under section 200 when traveling from their residences to regularly called meetings of their boards. An order of the Governor is necessary in each case. When sessions of the board are held on consecutive days members who return to their homes over night for food and lodging, a purpose of a personal and not of an official nature, are not entitled to expenses of travel thus incurred. They are entitled to expense of travel necessarily incurred in going to and returning from each called meeting of the board. (See decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury, Apr. 18, 1918; act of Congress, July 9, 1918.)

Section 203. Certain officers and agents for whom no compensation is provided.

The service of members of Medical Advisory Boards, prescribed in section 29, of members of Legal Advisory Boards, prescribed in section 30, and of the Government appeal agents, prescribed in section 47, shall be uncompensated.

Section 204. Clerical assistance.

Clerical assistance for the division of the Office of the Adjutant General or other administrative department at State headquarters and of District, Medical Advisory, and Local Boards shall be procured and compensated as prescribed in section 43 of these regulations.

Section 205. Rental of offices and furniture.

Public buildings should be utilized for the offices of Local and District Boards wherever practicable. When public buildings are not available for use as offices of Local and District Boards, donated office room should be utilized, but where neither public buildings nor donated offices are available, each such board may lease the necessary room for office purposes and for a period of one month with the privilege of renewal from month to month. The lease should, if practicable, include heat, light, water, janitor service, and necessary office furniture, except filing cases for registration cards and Questionnaires. No lease made by a Local or District Board shall become effective until approved by the Governor. Blank forms for leases will be obtained, when required, from the Governor of the State.

Section 206. Leases.

When it is necessary to rent rooms, buildings, or premises of any kind for the use of the Local or District Boards, a formal lease should be made on War Department Form 101, furnished through each State headquarters from the Provost Marshal General.

Note 1.—No lease will be required under this section when amount paid as rental is less than is customarily charged the public for the same quarters. (Act of Congress, July 9, 1918.)

C. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT.

Section 207. Property and equipment.

(a) Necessary office furniture which can not be obtained in the lease of offices, as prescribed in section 206, may be purchased upon authority of the Provost Marshal General, which must be obtained previous to making the purchase.

(b) All furniture and equipment, of whatever character, purchased from Government funds, becomes the property of the United States, and shall not be used for any purpose other than the transaction of Government business, it can not be sold or otherwise disposed of without authority from the Provost Marshal General and must be accounted for by an accountable officer. The original receipt for such property must be forwarded to the Provost Marshal General immediately upon its delivery into possession of any State headquarters or board.

(c) Property and equipment are of two classes—expendable and unexpendable. Expendable property consists of stationery, envelopes, letterheads, pen points, pencils, pins, ink, blotting paper, etc. Unexpendable property consists of furniture and office equipment of a permanent nature, *such as* desks, tables, chairs, benches, filing cabi*nets, safes, typewriting* machines, etc.

(d) Each State disbursing officer for State headquarters and the chairman of each District, Local, and Medical Advisory Board is hereby made the accountable officer for United States property in possession of such headquarters or board. Such officer will render a report to the Provost Marshal General on the last day of March, June, September, and December in each year on a blank form to be furnished for that purpose, of each article of furniture or equipment, owned by the United States, in the possession of such State headquarters or board.

(e) When a change occurs in the office of a State disbursing officer or chairman of any board a transfer of property accountability must be made by the outgoing officer to his successor. This transfer will be effected by the preparation of lists, containing each article of property in possession of the headquarters or board at the time transfer is made. These lists will be made in triplicate, each copy to be signed by the incoming officer and countersigned by the outgoing officer as a witness. The original will be forwarded through State headquarters to the Provost Marshal General, one copy will be retained by the outgoing officer and the other placed on file at the headquarters or board.

(f) Upon delivery of the original to the office of the Provost Marshal General, the property listed thereon will be checked and compared with the property account of the outgoing officer. When all property with which the outgoing officer is charged is properly accounted for notice of his release from accountability will be sent to the outgoing officer and to the State disbursing officer by the Provost Marshal General.

(g) Until the receipt of such notice the State disbursing officer will refuse to pay an accountable officer any money that might otherwise be due him from the United States until such officer has satisfactorily accounted for all United States property for which he may liable.

(h) When any unexpendable property, as described in paragraph (c), supra, has become so damaged as to be of no further use, it will be examined by an inspector appointed by the Provost Marshal General or by his direction, with a view to its condemnation and sale.

(i) Any headquarters or board submitting any damaged property to an inspector for condemnation shall prepare an inventory in triplicate, containing a list of such property, which list shall be presented to the inspector at the time inspection is made. The inspector shall indorse on the inventory presented his findings and recommendation. Two copies of the iventory, with the indorsement of the inspector, shall be forwarded, through State headquarters, to the Provost Marshal General. The third copy shall be retained in the files of the board. If the Provost Marshal General decides that the property inspected is of no further use to the Government he will, by indorsement on the inventory presented, order that it be sold, or such other disposition made of it as he may deem proper.

(j) Property condemned and ordered sold will be disposed of for cash at auction or to the highest bidder on sealed proposals, on due public notice and in such market as the public interest may require.

(k) Property condemned and ordered sold will thereafter be dropped from the lists of the headquarters or board, and upon the next quarterly list furnished by the accountable officer to the Provost

Marshal General a note will be made showing disposition of such property and authority therefor.

(l) Waste paper, including blank forms and other printed matter which may have become obsolete or useless in the transaction of public business, does not require the action of an inspector or special authority from the Provost Marshal General before it is disposal of, as provided in paragraph (j) supra, but may be disposed of upon authority of the draft executive of the State.

(m) Moneys received from the sale of any property, after deducting the expenses of sale, such as auctioneer's fees, should be turned over to the State disbursing officer to be accounted for by him on his next account current and the money deposited by him to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States. The sale and deposits should be accounted for under the heading of "Miscellaneous receipts, proceeds of Government property."

Section 208. General expenses.

The Provost Marshal General may authorize such lawful expenditures as he may deem necessary in the execution of the Selective Service Law.

Section 209. Purchase of supplies.

Disbursing officers and agents are not authorized to make purchases of supplies except as authorized by the Provost Marshal General, which authorization must be obtained in all cases before purchases are made, **except that** minor purchases of stationery, postage, etc., may be made without obtaining this authority.

No officer or agent disbursing Federal funds under these regulations or directing the disbursement thereof shall be concerned, directly or indirectly, in the purchase or sale of any articles intended for, used by, or pertaining to the Selective Service System.

Section 210. Telegrams.

Telegrams shall be sent only in cases of urgent necessity, where the delay incident to delivery by mail would be prejudicial to the public interest. Except in cases of great urgency, night telegrams will be sent and plainly marked "**Night telegram.**"

Commercial telegraph forms may be used, in which case they shall be marked "Government paid," and certified to as follows: "I certify that this telegram is on official business and necessary for the public service in the execution of the Selective Service Law," and signed showing the official designation of the officer signing it.

Section 211. Preparation of a claim.

A claim for payment from Federal funds must be a complete statement of the account and must show the following: The name and address of the person, firm, company, or corporation making the claim; the law or authority under which payment is claimed; the date or dates of the transaction; and an itemized statement and the total of the amount claimed.

A claim for services must show the period of services and the rate of pay for such services. A claim for supplies furnished must show

the name, quantity, and price of each article. The claim must on its face or by certificate attached thereto and noted on the face of the voucher as a part thereof show that the services were rendered or that the supplies furnished were for the execution of the Selective Service Law.

Each claim must be signed and certified by the person making the claim or by a person having authority to sign for the firm, company, or corporation making the claim. Each claim must be signed and certified by a person authorized to accept the services or to receive the supplies for which claim of payment is made. The title or authority of such person to make the certificate must be shown.

After a duly authorized claim has been paid it becomes a voucher by which the disbursing officer accounts for funds with which he is charged.

D. FORMS TO BE USED.

Important Note.—For forms generally see Part X, sections 266 et seq.

Section 212. Payment of United States Army officers on duty in States.

An officer of the United States Army will be paid on officers' pay voucher, War Department Form 336, and reimbursement for travel performed under orders of the Provost Marshal General will be made on mileage voucher, Form 337. These accounts will be submitted to the department quartermaster of the department in which the State is located.

Section 213. Vouchers for personal service.

War Department Form No. 335 is used for settling an account due by the United States for personal services rendered by a single individual. These vouchers will be executed in accordance with the following instructions:

After the words "The United States, To" should be entered the name and address of the person performing the personal service. If submitted by a member of a Local or District Board, or examining physician or employee of such board, the designation of the board will be entered in the space on the right of the printed heading. "Object Symbol." A description of the particular service performed should be entered in the blank spaces provided for that purpose. The authority cited should be "The Act of Congress, approved May 18, 1917," and this should be followed by the date that the service was performed. Where the employment has been authorized by the Governor the number of the authority should, in addition to any other data required, be entered in the space for remarks thus. "Authority No. —."

When compensation for services rendered by members of Local or District Boards, or by other persons rendering services to such boards, is authorized at an hourly rate, an excerpt of minutes of the Local or District Board showing the dates of service and the number of hours of service each day must be entered on the back of the voucher, or by a certificate made on the back of voucher as a part

thereof. Such note or certificate shall be authenticated by the signature of the chief clerk of the board. (See Sections 17 and 195.)

The memorandum voucher attached to the original is filled out in exactly the same way, except that no signatures are placed on the memorandum copy. The use of a typewriter with carbon paper between the original and memorandum voucher is recommended, as this will insure the memorandum being an exact duplicate of the original. If typewriter is not used, the voucher, both original and memorandum, must be made out in ink.

Section 214. Pay rolls.

When four or more employees at a Local or District Board or State headquarters are to be paid at the same time, much time will be saved by using War Department Form 334 (pay roll) in lieu of individual vouchers on Form 335.

Section 215. Traveling expenses.

Payment for traveling expenses will be made on War Department Form No. 350A, on which all blank spaces below the words "The United States, To" will be filled in down to the check notation. Each voucher shall be accompanied by a copy of the order of the Provost Marshal General or Governor, or of the resolution of the District Board directing the travel, which resolution shall contain a statement **that the travel directed is necessary in the public service and in the execution of the Selective Service Law;** and a statement showing the following data:

Means of transportation.
Time of departure from permanent station.
Time of arrival at temporary station.
Time of departure from temporary station.
Time of arrival at permanent station.

If transportation other than common carrier is used, a certificate should be attached showing the fact that common carrier was not available or was more expensive, the distance traveled, and the fact that the amount claimed is that usually charged for similar services in the same locality.

Note 1.—The usual Pullman berth check or seat check will be sufficient receipt for sleeping car or parlor car accommodations.

Section 216. Instructions for preparing voucher for services and purchases other than personal.

Form 330, War Department, shall be used for expenses other than personal service, such as rental of buildings, necessary drayage, etc. It must be filled out by the person performing the service. The name and address of the individual, company, or corporation shall be entered on the lines following the words "The United States, To." In the column headed "Article or service" shall be entered a statement of the work done, as follows:

For hauling (name articles) from _____ to _____ (points between which hauling was done) for the job, $_____.

The cost shall be entered in the column headed "Amount." The date of the performance of the work shall be entered in the column

provided for that purpose. For the performance of other work, the wording shall be changed to suit the particular work done. The voucher shall be signed on the line following the certificate—

I certify that the above account is correct, and that payment therefor has not been received.

This signature must be exactly the same name that appears at the head of the voucher. If the work was done by a company or corporation, the voucher must be signed with the company or corporation name, followed by the signature of an individual having authority to sign for said company or corporation, thus: "Riggs Transfer Co., per John Jones, member of firm (president, secretary, treasurer)," etc. The voucher then must be certified by a member of the board beneath the certificate which begins as follows:

I certify that the above articles have been received by me in good condition, etc.

In the blank space "No. ------," in this certificate, fill in the figure "4." After the word "lettered" fill in the capital letter "C." The voucher shall then be certified by a member of the board as above stated. On the back of this voucher, under that part called "Form of Agreement," the word "oral" should be written opposite "C" and over the words "(state character)." The voucher thus completed shall be forwarded to the disbursing officer of the State for payment.

The memorandum voucher is filled out in exactly the same manner as the original, except that it requires no signatures. The use of a typewriter with carbon paper between the original and memorandum voucher is recommended, as this will insure the memorandum being an exact duplicate of the original. If a typewriter is not used, the voucher, both original and memorandum, must be made out in ink.

Section 217. Bill to accompany voucher for supplies.

Vouchers for supplies, or for services other than by the day or month, submitted in support of payments for all work authorized, may, if desired, be accompanied by the original bills submitted by the creditor and dated and signed by him or by his authorized representative, and vouchers with such bills attached will be made out in favor of the creditor, giving his address, and stating the account in general terms, with the aggregate amount only extended, and the words "as per bill hereto attached," or words of like import, added.

When desirable, the creditor may place the certificate of the creditor, which is printed on the voucher, upon the original bill, and when so placed the certificate upon the voucher need not be signed, provided that the bill be attached to and made a part of the voucher.

E. INSTRUCTIONS TO DISBURSING OFFICERS.

Section 218. Appropriations.

Appropriations made by Congress for carrying on the work of the Selective Service System must be kept separate by title and fiscal year and carried in separate columns on the account current. The appropriation from which a voucher is paid must be shown *thereon in the space provided*, both on the face and in the brief.

Section 219. Requests for funds.

Necessary funds to cover disbursements shall be placed to the credit of a disbursing officer with the Treasurer of the United States upon application therefor to the Provost Marshal General.

A request for funds shall be made in the form of a letter which must be accompanied by an estimate showing the purpose for which the funds are required, such as "Pay of officials," "Pay of employees," "Per diem allowances," "Rental," "Drayage," etc.

Only one request for funds should be submitted each month except to cover unforeseen and urgent claims, in which case a full explanation of the reason for the special request should accompany the same.

Request for funds shall be made **sufficiently in advance of the time they will be needed for disbursement to permit timely action by officials of the Treasury Department.** The average time required for the Treasury Department to act on a request for funds and place the same to the credit of a disbursing officer is 10 days. Estimates for funds necessary to meet the disbursements of any particular month should be forwarded before the 10th of the preceding month except from disbursing officers in Pacific Coast States and the Territories, whose requisitions should be forwarded on the 1st of the preceding month.

F. CHECKS.

Section 220. Obtaining check books.

As soon as each disbursing officer and agent has qualified, i. e., as soon as his bond has been approved, the Provost Marshal General will make request on the Treasury of the United States to furnish him with a symbol number and a supply of official checks, and upon receipt of same the disbursing officer shall receipt for them to the issuing office.

Section 221. Only official checks to be used.

All blank checks for use by disbursing officers are issued by the Division of Printing and Stationery, Treasury Department, to which all correspondence relating thereto should be addressed; and only blank checks thus issued will be used in drawing checks on the Treasury of the United States.

Section 222. Care of checks.

The greatest care must be exercised in safeguarding blank checks. Check books should be kept under lock and key when not in use.

Section 223. No checks to be drawn until funds are deposited and numerical symbol ascertained.

The disbursing officer and agent will not draw an official check until after he has received official notification by the Treasury or Provost Marshal General that funds are deposited with the Treasurer of the United States to his credit.

Section 224. Pigment to be used.

In writing checks on the protective surface-tinted blanks furnished by the Treasury Department the ordinary typewriter with plain type, or rubber stamps, may be used instead of pen and ink in filling in the names and amounts. Only typewriter record ribbons, writing black or blue, the ink of which must be heavy and of a permanent nature, or stamp pads inked with a permanent black ink, shall be used for the purpose.

Section 225. Erasures.

Should a disbursing officer and agent make an erasure or alteration on any of his checks, he shall certify across the face of the check as to the correctness of such erasure or alteration.

Section 226. Date.

The date on the check stub or register of checks issued shall be the same as on the check to which it relates.

Section 227. Canceled checks.

Spoiled or canceled checks shall be sent quarterly by each disbursing officer and agent directly to the Auditor for the War Department. A record of the date of cancellation and transmission will be entered on the stub.

Section 228. Lost, stolen, or destroyed checks.

Whenever an original check of a disbursing officer is lost, stolen, or destroyed, the owner, to better protect his interest, should notify the Treasurer of the United States of the fact of such loss, stating the name of the disbursing officer and agent by whom it was drawn, describing the check, giving, if possible, its date, number, and amount, and requesting that payment of the same be stopped. In order to procure the issue of a duplicate check the party in interest must furnish the disbursing officer and agent who issued the original check with an affidavit explaining the loss, and an indemnity bond, both of which should be prepared on the form furnished for the purpose by the Treasury Department. The form contains full instructions as to the proper method of preparation. Upon the filing of these papers a duplicate check may be issued after the expiration of 30 days and within three years from the date of issue of the original, and such duplicate check, with the affidavit and bond, will be forwarded directly to the Secretary of the Treasury for approval. In case the disbursing officer who issued the original check is no longer in the service, the notice and proof of loss and the indemnity bond will be sent to the Secretary of the Treasury, and it becomes the duty of the proper accounting officer, under section 3647, Revised Statutes, to state an account in favor of the owner of the lost check and to charge the amount thereof to the account of the disbursing officer. No disbursing officer or agent is authorized to issue a duplicate check except as prescribed in this paragraph.

Section 229. Object of expenditure to be stated on check.

In making payments for purchases and services only official checks will be used, drawn payable to the order of the person to whom the money is due, except when drawn for a cash payment; and on each voucher will be noted the number of the check, the date of its issue, the party in whose favor the check is drawn, and the amount. On the face of the check will be stated the object of the expenditure and also the number or other necessary description of the voucher it covers. This statement of purpose must be made in brief form, but must clearly indicate the object of the expenditure, as, for instance: "Pay of Local Board" (inserting designation of board as prescribed in section 18), "Purchase of supplies," "Rent," etc.

G. PAYMENT OF ACCOUNTS.

Section 230. Payment, when authorized.

A disbursing officer and agent will not pay an account until it is due. In case of contracts for the performance of services or delivery of articles, payments shall not exceed the value of services rendered or articles actually delivered. An officer and agent, before making any payments whatever from funds placed to his credit, must carefully observe all regulations governing expenditures and money accountability. The regulations are binding and will be strictly followed in passing upon the officer's money accounts.

All disbursements or expenditures must be evidenced by proper vouchers. A claim can be paid only when such payment is authorized by law or by regulations made as authorized by law.

The expenses for meals, lodging, and transportation of registrants after having been inducted into the military service, are not payable from the "Appropriations Registration and Selection for Military Service," and will not therefore be paid by the disbursing officers and agents of the various States.

Section 231. Checking vouchers.

Disbursements shall be made by the disbursing officer and agent upon properly executed vouchers received from Local or District Boards within his State. These vouchers when received should be carefully checked to ascertain if they have been executed in compliance with the law and regulations and contain sufficient data to insure the amount being credited to the account of the disbursing officer and agent when the voucher is audited in the Treasury Department.

Section 232. Vouchers to be numbered consecutively.

Vouchers written in pencil shall not be accepted. Vouchers which show erasures shall not be accepted, unless accompanied by an authenticated statement explaining the erasures.

When more than one article of the same kind and quality is listed on a voucher the unit price must be shown.

A signature on a voucher by mark must be witnessed by a disinterested person, with his address.

Vouchers should be numbered consecutively, and so recorded on the abstract of payments. Such numbers should not be repeated during any fiscal year.

Section 233. Fact of payment by check to be entered on voucher.

If payment is made by check to the order of any company (incorporated or unincorporated) or firm, or individual by name, the fact that the check has been so drawn should be stated on the voucher, giving the number, date, and amount, and the certificate on the voucher may be signed by an officer, attorney, or agent of the company, or by an officer or agent of the firm or individual, stating the capacity in which he signs, without filing with the voucher evidence of his authority to sign. The disbursing officer in all such cases will deliver the check to such person only as he is satisfied is authorized by the principal to certify to the voucher and receive the check.

Section 234. Identification before payment.

When an account is presented by an individual who is not known to the disbursing officer and agent, the latter will require him to be identified.

The form of the signature to the certificate, and to the receipt when required, and the name of the person or business firm as entered at the head of an account **must be literally alike.**

Section 235. Rules for computation of time.

When applicable, the following rules for the computation of time in payment for services will be observed:

For any full calendar month's service, at a stipulated monthly rate of compensation, payment will be made at such stipulated rate without regard to the number of days in that month.

When service commences on an intermediate day of the month, 30 days will be assumed as the length of the month, whatever be the number of days therein.

When the service terminated on an intermediate day of the month, the actual number of days during which service was rendered in that calendar month will be allowed.

When the service embraces two or more months or parts of months, but one fraction will be made, thus: From September 21 to November 25, inclusive, will be calculated—September 21 to October 20, inclusive, one month; from October 21 to November 20, inclusive, one month; from November 21 to 25, inclusive, 5 days, making the time allowed 2 months and 5 days.

When two fractions of months occur and both are less than a whole month, as from August 21 to September 10, the time will be determined thus: August 21 to 30, inclusive (ignoring the 31st), 10 days; from September 1 to 10, inclusive, 10 days, making the time allowed 20 days.

Services commencing in February will be calculated as though the month contained 30 days, thus: From February 21 to 28 (or 29), inclusive, 10 days. When the service commences on the 28th of that month 3 days will be allowed, and if on the 29th 2 days.

If service commences on the 31st day of the month, payment will not be made for that day.

Unauthorized absence on the 31st day of a month results in the *loss of one day's pay.*

For services of persons employed at a per diem rate, and in paying for rent, payment will be made for the actual number of days during which service actually was rendered or the premises occupied. When services are rendered from one given date to another, the account will state clearly whether both dates are included.

In computing the wages of persons employed at a per diem rate, the day on which service begins and the day on which it ends will be allowed in the computation.

H. ACCOUNTS CURRENT.

Section 236. Original vouchers to accompany accounts current.

The State disbursing officer will forward to the Provost Marshal General, Washington, D. C., for transmission to the Auditor for the War Department, with his account current at the close of business for the preceding month, the original vouchers in support of the account current and will retain the memorandum for his files.

Original vouchers will, if possible, accompany the account current; if subsequently forwarded, suitable explanation will be made; copies will not be accepted unless duly certified and accompanied by satisfactory evidence of the loss or destruction of the originals.

Section 237. Time of rendition.

Every disbursing officer and agent must send, by indorsement, to the Provost Marshal General, Washington, D. C., within 10 days following the end of the month to which it relates, an account current of all moneys received, expended, and remaining on hand during the month. The actual date of forwarding the account should be stated in the indorsement in order that the officials of the Treasury Department may satisfy themselves whether the requirements of law have been complied with. The establishment of 10 days as the period allowed to an officer to prepare and forward his accounts is a statutory provision, the purpose of which is to secure the prompt rendition of accounts of disbursing officers and agents, and to forbid the advancing of money to those officers and agents who are delinquent in forwarding accounts. Any irregularities in the mail service or want of blank forms will not excuse a failure to comply with the statutory provision.

Section 238. Transactions to be shown.

All transactions coming within the time covered by an account current shall be reported therein. No payments or collections not actually made during the period of an account shall be indicated therein. When a fraction of a cent less than one-half occurs in the footing of a voucher it will be disregarded. If the fraction be one-half or greater, it will be reckoned as a cent.

Section 239. Account to be rendered whether disbursements made or not.

Accounts current must be rendered promptly, whether disbursements have been made or not, until all funds remaining to the credit of the officer have been deposited to the credit of the Treasurer of the *United States.*

The balances acknowledged by disbursing officers and agents and their analysis thereof must actually represent the state of their business at the close of the last day for which the accounts are rendered. They must so order their business that they may, whenever called upon so to do, close immediately their accounts and analyze their acknowledged balances.

Section 240. Disposition of copies and of supporting vouchers.

The account current will be made in duplicate, one copy to be retained by the disbursing officer and agent as his record of the financial transactions comprised therein, and the other, accompanied by the abstract of expenditures and all vouchers, will be forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Washington, D. C., as stataed above, for administrative examination and reference to the Auditor for the War Department. With the account current will be forwarded all orders or authorities, or copies thereof, covering the expenditures, and other papers upon which the officer and agent relies to have himself relieved from responsibility for funds placed to his credit.

Section 241. Name of appropriation to be stated.

The account current will show funds only under the titles of the general appropriations from which the funds were received.

Section 242. Debit and credit items.

The accounts current must show, under debits, the balance, by appropriations, on hand from last account, together with all moneys received during the month, with dates thereof and from what source received; under credits the total amounts expended under the general appropriations, amount of deposits to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States, and the balances due the United States, as shown in the certificate on the account current.

Section 243. Cash account.

The cash account on the reverse of the account current is intended to show only cash received, expended, and remaining on hand during the month. Funds placed to the official credit of a disbursing officer and agent and payments made by check should not be exhibited therein. If there are no cash transactions during the month, the negative character of the cash account should be indicated by appropriate entry on its face. If there is any cash balance in the hands of an officer at the time of the rendition of his account current, such cash balance should be counted, verified, and certified to by a disinterested officer, preferably the property and disbursing officer of the State.

I. CASHBOOK.

Section 244. Preparation, care, and preservation of cashbook.

Every disbursing officer and agent is required to keep a cashbook showing the amount disbursed under each appropriation and apportionment, and the total funds on hand under each. Such cashbooks *should be balanced monthly*, and the totals must agree with the *account current*. The cashbooks are supplied by the Provost Marshal

General and each officer is required to provide himself with one. The cashbook is the property of the Federal Government, and shall not be removed from the office of the disbursing officer. The officer and agent to whom issued will see that it is carefully preserved as a part of the records of the Federal Government, that the entries are properly made, and that the book is transferred to his successor. In making a transfer of a cashbook, the officer and agent should take a memorandum receipt therefor from his successor.

Enter only such appropriation headings as are required by the appropriations being handled by the disbursing officer and agent whose accounts the cashbook carries.

The debit column under each appropriation and under miscellaneous receipts should exhibit figures of all receipts of whatever character thereunder, and the corresponding credit column should show the figures of all disbursements, transfers, and deposits of funds to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States.

It is not necessary that each and every transaction affecting cash should be entered separately. Report of cash sales may be carried to the cashbook on one line, the entry in the column heads "from what source," etc., reading "Cash sales as per vouchers."

Funds received should be entered on a single line, as "War warrant No. ----------."

Cash collections from whatever source received and the proceeds of sales, which under the regulations are required to be deposited to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States, will be so deposited at once.

In addition to the above, a daily record of all actual cash transactions will be kept in a memorandum book or blotter. The totals of the day's transactions should be entered, using one line for each class of funds.

Disbursing officers and agents who do not, for any reason, receive from the Treasury Department the monthly statement in time for them to analyze their balances as shown on their accounts current should not delay the rendition of their accounts, but should compute their net balances from their check stubs, state that such balances are so computed, and make a further statement in explanation that the balances have been computed from check stubs for the reason that no monthly statement had been received from the Treasury Department.

J. AUDITING AND ACCOUNTING.

Section 245. Accounts to be audited by Auditor for War Department.

Upon receipt of a disbursing officer and agent's account by the Provost Marshal General, it will be examined as to legality of payments and completeness of all papers. The complete account will then be forwarded to the Auditor of the Treasury for the War Department, who will audit all papers comprising the account. Upon completion of the audit the auditor will send the disbursing officer and agent a statement of account, and if the balance found due the United States differs from that of the officer, a detailed statement called a "Statement of differences" will accompany it. In this, *each voucher will* be either suspended or disallowed. A

"suspended" voucher means that credit for the amount paid on the voucher is withheld until further evidence is furnished as called for. As long as a voucher is suspended, the auditor has jurisdiction, and all correspondence pertaining to the suspension must be directed to him. If a payment is in violation of law, or represents an overpayment, or if for any other reason it is held by the auditor to be an improper charge against Federal funds, the auditor may disallow same. If the action of the auditor is not acquiesced in, the disbursing officer has the right of appeal to the Comptroller of the Treasury any time within one year from the date of the disallowance. If the Comptroller should sustain the auditor's allowance, the amount in question must be at once deposited to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States or refunded in cash by money order or cash to the auditor.

K. INSPECTION OF ACCOUNTS.

Section 246. Inspection to be under direction of Provost Marshal General.

Inspection of accounts of disbursing officers and agents will be made at regular intervals by officers designated for this purpose. The frequency of these inspections will be regulated by the Provost Marshal General.

Section 247. Method of inspection.

Inspectors will inquire as to the necessity, economy, and propriety of all disbursements, their strict conformity to the law appropriating the money, and whether the disbursing officers and agents comply with the law in keeping their accounts and making their deposits. A statement of receipts and expenditures and of the distribution of funds, with lists of outstanding checks, on forms furnished by the Provost Marshal General, will be submitted by the disbursing officer and agent to the inspector, who should immediately transmit the lists of outstanding checks to the Treasury Department. Upon return from the Treasury Department balances will be verified and noted on the inspection report, which will then be forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, with a copy of each list of outstanding checks and the indorsements thereon. The original lists will be retained by the inspector to be used at the next inspection of the officer's accounts and then sent to the Provost Marshal General.

L. CLOSING OF ACCOUNTS.

Section 248. Balance of cash to be returned.

If a disbursing officer and agent desires to close his accounts with the Treasury, so much of the funds remaining to his credit as are not represented by outstanding checks must be deposited to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States to the officer's personal credit. Funds so deposited are covered back to the appropriation from which received. When directed by the Provost Marshal General *the disbursing officer* and agent shall transfer the balance of his funds *to his successor as* prescribed by section 249.

Section 249. Transfer of funds.

When so directed by the Provost Marshal General the disbursing officer and agent shall draw a check to the credit of his successor for the balance of funds remaining to his credit with the Treasurer of the United States.

Transfer of cash on hand shall be made on receipt signed by the receiving officer, which receipt shall be forwarded with account current for the period covering the transaction.

Authorized transfer of funds to the credit of disbursing officers and agents of the United States shall be made on the books of the War Department on authority of the Provost Marshal General.

Section 250. Outstanding debts.

When a disbursing officer and agent is relieved from duty as such he shall certify outstanding debts, if any, to his successor, and transmit a list of the same to the Provost Marshal General.

Section 251. Death of disbursing officer.

Should a disbursing officer and agent die while serving as such, the Secretary of War will, upon request of the governor of the State or Territory, addressed to the Provost Marshal General, recommend to the Secretary of the Treasury to cause so much of the money remaining to the disbursing officer or agent's credit as is not represented by outstanding checks to be deposited to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States, to be covered into the appropriation from which received.

Section 252. Closing statement.

When an officer ceases to act as a disbursing officer and agent, or for any reason closes his accounts, he will prepare a closing statement of his money accounts from date of last account to and including the date of the closing of his accounts, with a separate list of outstanding checks. He shall forward the statement and list of checks to the Provost Marshal General, Washington, D. C., for the usual action.

Section 253. Disposition of check books.

When an officer ceases to act as a disbursing officer and agent, he shall return the unused checks to the Division of Printing and Stationery, Treasury Department, retaining with his official records the stubs or register of checks issued to him. In case one disbursing officer and agent is succeeded by another, the officer and agent relieved may transfer his unused checks to his successor, retaining for file with his official records the stub or register of checks issued. The successor may temporarily use the checks of the former disbursing officer by striking out his predecessor's numerical symbol and inserting his own until such time as he can secure a supply of checks with his own numerical symbol printed thereon, after which the unused checks of his predecessor shall be returned to the Division of Printing and Stationery, Treasury Department.

Section 254. Report of outstanding checks.

A disbursing officer and agent who ceases to act as such shall at once inform the Secretary of the Treasury what checks drawn against public funds to his credit, if any, are still outstanding and unpaid.

M. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.

Section 255. No contracts for expenditure of unappropriated moneys.

The use of moneys for purposes other than those for which appropriated, or involving the Government in any contract for future payment of money in excess of appropriations, is prohibited.

Section 256. Receipts in blank prohibited.

The giving or taking of a receipt for public money in blank or in advance of actual payment, or the signing of a check for public money in blank, is prohibited.

Section 257. Only one account under each bond.

Accounts of disbursing officers and agents must be kept separately under each bond. Should it become necessary to give a new bond, the disbursing officer and agent should close his account under his former bond by depositing to his personal credit any unexpended balance remaining to his official credit, not represented by outstanding checks, to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States before a request for funds is made under the new bond, in order that the liability of the sureties on the respective bonds may be definitely fixed.

Section 258. Specimen signatures.

For the information of active designated depositary banks and assistant treasurers, called upon to pay checks of disbursing officers and agents drawn on the Treasurer of the United States, each officer must furnish each active designated depositary bank or assistant treasurer in his locality with his signature, verified in such a manner as the bank or assistant treasurer may desire.

Section 259. Deposits to credit of Treasurer to be reported.

Whenever any disbursing officer and agent makes a deposit to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States with the Treasurer, an assistant treasurer, or an active designated depositary bank to the depositing officer's official or personal credit, he must at once notify the Provost Marshal General of the fact, stating the name of the depositary, the amount of the deposit, the appropriation and apportionment thereunder to which the money pertains, whether made to his personal or official credit, if a refundment of a disallowance, a suspension, or an overpayment, the number and date of the certificate of deposit, and the date of the bond under which the transaction pertains.

Section 260. Official and personal credit distinguished.

Funds deposited to the disbursing officer's official credit are credited to his official account and are subject to his official check, whereas when deposited to his personal credit the funds are covered back into the appropriation from which originally received and are not subject to his check until again placed to his official credit on approved request from the Provost Marshal General. All deposits made to cover transaction under an officer's former bond should be made to his personal credit.

Section 261. Certificate of deposit.

For each deposit made a certificate of deposit, in duplicate, will be issued by the Treasurer of the United States, assistant treasurer, or bank showing that the deposit is to be placed to the official or personal credit of depositing officer or agent with the Treasurer of the United States, and what the deposit represents, the depositor giving the necessary information when making the deposit. The original of all certificates of deposit are required by law to be forwarded by the depositaries to the Treasurer of the United States, and the duplicate of the certificates will be delivered to the depositing officer and should be retained by him for his future protection.

Section 262. Penal provisions.

Whoever, being a disbursing officer and agent of the United States, or a person acting as such, shall in any manner convert to his own use, or loan with or without interest, or deposit in any place or in any manner, except as authorized by law, any public money intrusted to him, or shall for any purpose not prescribed by law withdraw from the Treasurer of the United States, or transfer or apply any portion of the public money intrusted to him shall be deemed guilty of embezzlement of the money so converted, loaned, deposited, withdrawn, transferred, or applied, and shall be fined not more than the amount embezzled or imprisoned not more than 10 years, or both. (Sec. 87 of Criminal Code, act of Mar. 4, 1909, 35 Stat. L., 1105.)

Section 263. Disbursing officers not to gamble.

If any disbursing officer and agent shall bet at cards or any game of hazard the Provost Marshal General shall suspend his functions, require him to deposit to the Treasurer of the United States all public funds to his credit, and will immediately report the case to the Secretary of War.

Section 264. Telegrams not to be paid for by State disbursing officer.

State, Territory, and District disbursing officers shall not pay for telegrams, these accounts being settled by the Quartermaster General, Transportation and Telegraph Branch, Washington, D. C.

N. SETTLEMENT WITH HEIRS, ETC.

Where a creditor has died before payment could be made, disbu
ing officers may pay administrators or executors after letters te
mentary have been approved by the Comptroller of the Treasu
Where no estate is left and there is no administrator or executo
will be necessary for heirs to make claim to the Auditor for the W
Department for amounts due them. It will save time and result
more prompt payments if all claims of this kind, including th
where administrators or executors are appointed, are sent imm
diately to the auditor for adjustment and relieve disbursing offic
of all responsibility in the matter.

PART X.

FORMS.

Section 266. Blank forms to be obtained from Provost Marshal General.

Requisitions for blank forms required by Local and District Boards in connection with the registration and draft will be submitted to the Governor of the State. Requisitions by the Governor for forms required for his State will be made to the Provost Marshal General, who will supply the necessary special forms and transmit requisitions for standard forms to the bureau of the War Department which regularly makes use of those forms, which bureau, upon receipt of such requisitions, will supply the forms direct to the official making requisition therefor.

Whenever local conditions or administration are such as to require the use of a form not authorized by these regulations, a copy of the proposed form, with full statement of the necessity therefor and of its contemplated use, shall be submitted to the Provost Marshal General for approval before the form is printed and distributed.

The number, section number, and name of each form are as follows:

Form No.	Sec. Reg.	Nomenclature.
F. M. G. O.		
1	275	Registration card.
65	335	Correspondence postal card.
68	276	Registration certificate.
101	348	List of names of persons whose registration cards are in possession of a local board (Class of June, 1917).
101	349	List of names of persons whose registration cards are in possession of a local board (Class of June, 1918, and September, 1918).
102	350	List of registrants in order of liability (Class of June, 1917).
102	352	List of registrants in order of liability (Class of September, 1918)
102a	351	List of registrants in order of liability (Class of June, 1918).
201	336	Acceptance of appointment as member of Local Board.
202	337	Notice of appointment as member of Local Board.
1000	267	Classification list.
1001	268	The Questionnaire.
1001a	269	Duplicate of first page of Questionnaire.
1001b	270	Cover sheet of Questionnaire.
1001c	271	Duplicate of cover sheet of Questionnaire.
1001d	334	Key list of occupations.
1001e	268a	Explanatory memorandum for Questionnaire.
1002	272	Notice to registrants and the public.
1003	273	Subpœna to witnesses to appear before District or Local Boards.
1004	274	Minute book for use of District and Local Boards.
1005	277	Notice to registrants of classification by District or Local Boards.
1006	278	Docket of District Board.
1007	279	Notice to registrants of final classification.
1008	280	Certificate of exemption from combatant service.
1009	281	Notice to registrants to appear for physical examination.
1010	282	Report of physical examination.
1011	283	Notice of findings of District or Local Board on registrant's physical condition.
1012	284	List of delinquents or deserters reported to local police authorities.
1013	285	List of registrants who failed to submit Questionnaires or to appear for physical examination reported to Adjutant General of State.
1013a	318	Delinquent classification list.
1014	286	Notice to delinquents to report to Adjutant General of State.

Form No.	Section.	Nomenclature.
P. M. G. O.		
1015	287	Notice to delinquent to report to Local Board.
1016	288	Report to Adjutant General of State on appearance of delinquent ordered to report to Local Board.
1017	289	Notice from Adjutant General of State suspending order inducting delinquent into military service.
1018	290	Report to Adjutant General of the Army of persons inducted into military service who have failed to report for duty.
1021	293	Certificate for police official apprehending a willful deserter.
1021a-b	345	Report of disposition of deserters.
1022	294	Order to registrant to appear before Local or Medical Advisory Board for physical examination on transfer.
1022a	295	Request to Local or Medical Board to conduct physical examination of registrant on transfer.
1023	296	Notice of transfer for classification.
1024	297	Request that registrant be transferred to Emergency Fleet Corporation list.
1025	298	Report on registrant transferred to Emergency Fleet Corporation list.
1026	299	Application for permit to leave the country.
1027	300	Permit for passport.
1028	301	Order of induction into military service of the United States.
1028a	302	Notice to men ordered to report for military duty.
1029	303	List of men ordered to report for military duty.
1029a-b	304	Credit card.
1029c-d	305	Debit card.
1030	306	Order authorizing employment of clerical assistants.
1031	307	Travel order to be issued by governor of State.
1032	308	Travel order to be issued by District Board.
1033	317	Oaths of members of local and District Boards and certain other persons.
1035	319	Application for furlough.
1036	320	Notice to registrant to appear before Local Board to submit evidence bearing on reasons for nonengagement in a productive occupation or employment.
1037	321	Notice to registrants and the public relative to reclassification on account of nonuseful occupation.
1038	322	Certification in case of registrant claimed not to be engaged in a productive occupation or employment.
1039	323	Notice to registrant of withdrawal of deferred classification or order number.
1040	324	Report of registrants whose deferred classification or order numbers have been withdrawn.
1041	325	Withdrawal of intention to become a citizen of the United States.
1042	326	Notification to declarant registrants of rights under act of Congress approved July 9, 1918.
1043	347	Property list.
1044	353	Affidavit to be filed in support of claim for deferred classification of registrants in Class III, Divisions E, F, G, H, or I.
1045	359	Certificate for reenlistment in Navy or Marine Corps.
2002a	354	Local Board Reports of Class I.
2002b	355	State reports of Class I.
2003	356	Quota sheet.
2004	357	Notice of quota.
2005	358	Quota ledger sheet.
2006	327	Request for individual induction.
2007	328	Competent order.
2008	329	Report of action on competent order.
2009	330	Regulations governing drafted men en route to mobilization camps.
2010	331	Warrant of leader or assistant leader and special police officer.
2011	332	Requests for release of registrant to volunteer in naval service for training as an officer.
2012	333	Order to release registrant for enlistment in Navy for training as officer.
2013	343	Report of entrainment.
2014	344	Application for voluntary induction.
2015	345	Permit for transfer of entrainment.
Q. M. C.		
40	342	Meal and lodging tickets.
80b	316	Cash book.
101	309	Lease.
255	341	Transportation request.
W. D.		
320	315	Accounts current.
324	339	Abstract of funds received from sources other than sales of public property or services.
329a	340	Abstract of disbursements.
330	314	Voucher for purchases and services other than personal.
334	312	Pay roll for personal services.
335	311	Personal-service voucher.
336	310	Pay voucher for Army officers assigned to State headquarters.
337	338	Mileage voucher.
350a	313	Traveling-expense voucher.

P. M. G. O. Form 1000.
(Sec. 90, R. S. R.)

Sec. 267. P. M. G. O. Form 1000. Classification List.

CLASSIFICATION LIST. LOCAL BOARD FOR .....

Symbols:
Col.=Negro.
Ind.=Indian.
Or.=Oriental.
X=Combatant.
O=Noncombatant.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30
Order No. (Sec. 90.)	Name of Registrant. (Sec. 90.)	Race. (Sec. 90.)	Serial No. (Sec. 90.)	Date of mailing questionnaire. (Sec. 91.)	Date of return of questionnaire. (Sec. 91.)	Date claim filed by another. (Sec. 94.)	Classification. (Sec. 102.) I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	Date of mailing notice of classification. (Sec. 103.)	Date appeal was filed. (Sec. 104.)	Date of forwarding record to District Board. (Sec. 105.)	Date of return of record by District Board and mailing notice of classification. (Secs. 108, 109.)	Date of forwarding record to President. (Sec. 112.)	Date of return of record from President and mailing notice of classification. (Sec. 115.)	Date of notice to appear for physical examination. (Sec. 122.)	Date of appearance for physical examination. (Sec. 122.)	Date of mailing decision on physical examination. (Sec. 124.)	Date of appeal from physical examination and forwarding record to District Board. (Sec. 125.)	Date of return of physical examination from District Board and mailing notice of classification. (Sec. 127.)	Date and hour to report for military duty and entrainment. (Sec. 139g.) Date.	Hour.	Date reported to Adjutant General, U. S. A., as deserter. (Sec. 140.)	Date of assemblance at Mobilization Camp. (Sec. 147.)	Date of relection or discharge at Mobilization camp. (Sec. 161.)	Date of report to Adjutant General of State as delinquent. (Sec. 131.)	Remarks. (All entries in this column to be made in red ink.) (Secs. 144, 146, 153, 154.)	Order No. (Sec. 90.)

Concerning public records and manner of inspection by public, see sections 11 and 12, S. S. R.
Concerning manner of making entries on forms and records, see section 16, S. S. R.

Section 268. P. M. G. O. Form 1001—The Questionnaire.

Three editions of the Questionnaire have been issued. The "third edition" only is reproduced in these Regulations. Should it be made necessary to make copies of Questionnaires of the first or second editions, Questionnaires of the proper edition should be used or the third edition of the Questionnaire may be used if corrected to conform to the first or second editions, as the case may be.

P. M. G. O. Form 1001. **QUESTIONNAIRE.** **Third edition.**

(Stamp of Local Board.)

Registration No. .....

Serial No. .....

Order No. .....

Name of Registrant: (First name.) (Middle name.) (Last name.)

Telephone No. .....

Address: (No.) (Street or R. F. D. No.)

(City or town.) (County.) (State.)

NOTICE TO REGISTRANT.—You are required by law to return this Questionnaire filled out in accordance with instructions contained herein within seven days from date of this notice. Failure to do so is a misdemeanor punishable by fine or imprisonment for one year and may result in the loss of valuable rights and in immediate induction into military service.

(Date) .....

.....
(Member of Local Board.)

CLAIM FOR EXEMPTION OR DEFERRED CLASSIFICATION.

NOTE TO CLAIMANTS.—This form is to be used for claiming exemption or deferred classification by or in respect of any registrant and for stating the grounds of claim. Place a cross (X) in Column A opposite the division that states the ground of claim. Boards are required to consider only grounds thus indicated by the claimant in Column A.

Col. A.	Div.	CLASS I.
....	A	Single man without dependent relatives.
....	B	Married man, with or without children, or father of motherless children, who has habitually failed to support his family.
....	C	Married man dependent on wife for support.
....	D	Married man, with or without children, or father of motherless children; man not usefully engaged, family supported by income independent of his labor.
....	E	Unskilled or not a necessary farm laborer.
....	F	Unskilled or not a necessary industrial laborer.
....	G	Registrant by or in respect of whom no deferred classification is claimed.
....	H	Registrant who fails to submit Questionnaire and in respect of whom no deferred classification is claimed.
....	I	Registrant not deferred and not included in any of above divisions.
....	X	

DEFERRED CLASSES.

CLASS II.

....	A	Married man with children, or father of motherless children, where such wife or children or such motherless children are not mainly dependent upon his labor for support for reason that there are other reasonably certain sources of adequate support (excluding earnings or possible earnings from labor of wife), available, and that the removal of registrant will not deprive such dependents of support.
....	B	Married man, without children, whose wife, although registrant is engaged in a useful occupation, is not mainly dependent upon his labor for support, for the reason that the wife is skilled in some special class of work which she is physically able to perform and in which she is employed, or in which there is an immediate opening for her under conditions that will enable her to support herself decently and without suffering undue hardship.
....	C	Necessary skilled farm laborer in necessary agricultural enterprise.
....	D	Necessary skilled industrial laborer in necessary industrial enterprise.
....	X	

CLASS III.

....	A	Man with dependent children (not his own), but toward whom he stands in relation of parent.
....	B	Man with dependent aged or infirm parents.
....	C	Man with dependent helpless brothers or sisters.
....	D	County or municipal officer.
....	E	Highly trained fireman or policeman in service of municipality.
....	F	Necessary customhouse clerk.
....	G	Necessary employee of United States in transmission of the mails.
....	H	Necessary artificer or workman in United States armory or arsenal.

Col. A.	Div.	CLASS III—continued.
....	I	Necessary employee in service of United States.
....	J	Necessary assistant, associate, or hired manager of necessary agricultural enterprise.
....	K	Necessary highly specialized technical or mechanical expert of necessary industrial enterprise.
....	L	Necessary assistant or associate manager of necessary industrial enterprise.

CLASS IV.

....	A	Man whose wife or children are mainly dependent on his labor for support.
....	B	Mariner actually employed in sea service of citizen or merchant in the United States.
....	C	Necessary sole managing, controlling, or directing head of necessary agricultural enterprise.
....	D	Necessary sole managing, controlling, or directing head of necessary industrial enterprise.

CLASS V.

....	A	Officer—legislative, executive, or judicial—of the United States or of State, Territory, or District of Columbia.
	B	Regularly or duly ordained minister of religion.
....	C	Student who on May 18, 1917, or on May 20, 1918, or since May 20, 1918, was preparing for ministry in recognized theological or divinity school, or who on May 20, 1918, or since May 20, 1918, was preparing for practice of medicine and surgery in recognized medical school.
....	D	Person in military or naval service of United States.
....	E	Alien enemy.
....	F	Resident alien (not an enemy) who claims exemption.
....	G	Person totally and permanently physically or mentally unfit for military service.
....	H	Person morally unfit to be a soldier of the United States.
....	I	Licensed pilot actually employed in the pursuit of his vocation.
....	J	Person discharged from the Army on the ground of alienage or upon diplomatic request.
....	K	Subject or citizen of cobelligerent country who has enlisted or enrolled in the forces of such country under the terms of a treaty between such country and the United States providing for reciprocal military service of their respective citizens and subjects.
....	L	Subject or citizen of neutral country who has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States and has withdrawn such intention under the provisions of act of Congress approved July 9, 1918, and Selective Service Regulations.

....	Member of well-recognized religious sect or organization, organized and existing on May 18, 1917, whose then existing creed or principles forbid its members to participate in war in any form and whose religious convictions are against war or participation therein.

REGISTRANT OR OTHER INTERESTED PERSON MUST ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTION.

Q. Do you claim exemption or deferred classification in respect of the registrant named above? If so, state the divisions of such class and each class in which you claim that he should be classified.

A. ..... in Division .. of Class ..., and Division .. of Class .., and Division .. of Class .. (Date) .....

(Yes or no.)

(Address.) ..... (Sign here.) .....

WAIVER OF CLAIM FOR EXEMPTION OR DEFERRED CLASSIFICATION.

(To be signed by registrant or other interested person whenever a waiver is used.)

I hereby waive all claim of exemption or deferred classification of the registrant named above.

(Date of signing.) ..... (Sign here.) .....

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO REGISTRANTS AND OTHER INTERESTED PERSONS.

TO BE READ BEFORE PROCEEDING FURTHER.

Every registrant shall immediately upon receipt of a Questionnaire proceed as follows: He shall first carefully read, or have read to him, the instructions printed on this page, and the instructions printed with each series of questions. He shall then take up each series of questions, and answer all questions which he is required to answer and sign his name where required by the instructions. He shall make no mark nor answer upon page No. 1 until he has answered the 12 series of questions; but after having done so and before he executes his affidavit on page No. 15, he shall answer the question near the bottom of page No. 1 and sign his name thereto. If he wishes to waive all claim of exemption or deferred classification, he shall sign the waiver at the bottom of page No. 1. He shall then upon the first page place a cross mark (X) in the space opposite the division which describes his ground or basis for deferred classification. The registrant is not limited to making one cross mark (X), but may make a sufficient number of marks to indicate his status in relation to every ground for discharge or exemption which exists in his case. He shall then swear or affirm to the truth of his answers by executing the "Registrant's Affidavit" on page 15.

A registrant making any claim which must be supported by an affidavit must procure the execution of the supporting affidavit by the person or persons indicated in the instructions relating to the particular series which states the claim. Unless he procures such affidavit, the claim will not be considered either by the Local Board or by the District Board.

Additional affidavits may be filed with the Questionnaire when deemed necessary by the registrant or person making claim in his behalf. (Sec. 95 (*f*) S. S. R.)

The Questionnaire, answered and sworn to in strict accordance with these instructions, must be filed with the Local Board on or before the seventh day (excluding Sundays and legal holidays) after the date appearing upon the first page of the Questionnaire under the words "Notice to Registrant."

NOTE.—The initials S. S. R. refer to the regulations prescribed by the President and known as the Selective Service Regulations.

Reasons for and effect of classification.

The names of all men liable to selection for military service shall be arranged in five classes in the order in which they can best be spared from the civic, family, industrial, and agricultural institutions of the Nation. The term "deferred classification" includes the second, third, fourth, and fifth classes of the five classes in which registrants shall be placed. All registrants placed in Class V have been exempted or discharged, and all registrants placed in Classes II, III, and IV have been temporarily discharged. The effect of classification in Class I is to render every man so classified presently liable to military service in the order determined by the national drawings. The effect of classification in Class II is to grant a temporary discharge from draft, effective until Class I is exhausted; and similarly Classes III and IV become liable only when Classes II and III, respectively, are exhausted. All classifications are conditioned upon the continuing existence of the status of the registrant which is the basis of his classification. (See Secs. 1 (*j*) and (*k*) and 70 S. S. R.)

Every registrant shall, within five days after the happening thereof, report to his Local Board any fact which may change or affect his classification. Failure to report change of status as herein required or making a false report thereof is a misdemeanor, punishable by one year's imprisonment. (Sec. 116 S. S. R.)

Notice to registrants and to all interested persons, and effect of such notice.

(*a*) The process of examination and selection shall begin by the posting of notice in the offices of the Local Boards and by mailing a Questionnaire to every registrant included in such posted notice (Sec. 92 S. S. R.), and notice of every subsequent action taken by either the Local or District Board in respect of each registrant shall be given by entering a minute or date of such action on the Classification List in the office of the Local Board and in addition to such entries by mailing to the registrant (and in some cases to other claimants) a notice of such action.

(*b*) Whenever a duty is to be performed or a period of time begins to run within which any duty is to be performed by any such registrant, or within which any right or privilege may be claimed or exercised by or in respect of any such registrant, a notice of the day upon which such duty is to be performed or such time begins to run shall be mailed to the registrant, and the date of such mailing of notice shall be entered opposite the name of such registrant on the Classification List, which is always open to inspection by the public at the office of the Local Board.

(*c*) In addition to the mailing of such notice to registrants, notice of the disposition of claims of other persons in respect of registrants shall be mailed to such other persons. Either the mailing of such notice or the entry of such date in the Classification List shall constitute the giving of notice to the registrant and to all concerned, and shall charge the registrant and all concerned with notice of the day upon which such duty is to be performed or the beginning of the time within which such duty must be performed or such right or privilege may be claimed, regardless of whether or not a mailed notice or Questionnaire is actually received by the registrant or other person.

(*d*) Failure by any registrant to perform any duty prescribed by the President under the authority of the act approved May 18, 1917, or subsequent act or acts of Congress at or within the time required, is a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment for one year, and may result in loss of valuable rights and immediate induction of such registrant into military service.

(*e*) Failure of the registrant or any other person concerned to claim and exercise any right or privilege on the day or within the time allowed shall be considered a waiver of such right or privilege, subject only to the privilege to apply for an extension of time.

(*f*) All registrants and other persons are required to examine from time to time said notice so posted by the Local Board and the Classification List upon which said dates are to be entered; and it is the duty of every registrant concerning whom any notice is posted, but who has not received the Questionnaire or notice, as the case may be, to apply to his Local Board for a copy thereof. Failure to receive notice or Questionnaire will not excuse the registrant from performing any duty within the time limit, nor shall it be in itself ground for extension of time. (Sec. 7, S. S. R.)

(*g*) Any registrant, except an alien enemy, who fails to return the Questionnaire on the date required shall be deemed to have waived all claim for deferred classification, and shall stand classified in Class I subject, however, to the rights and privileges of other persons to apply to the Local Board for deferred classification of the registrant, and to the right of the registrant or any other person to apply for an extension of time, as provided in Section 99 S. S. R. (Sec. 129, S. S. R.)

By whom oaths may be administered.

Any oath required by these Rules and Regulations (except oaths to persons called before Local or District Boards to give oral testimony) may be administered—

(1) By any Federal or State officer authorized by law to administer oaths generally;
(2) By any member or chief clerk of any Local or District Board having jurisdiction of the registrant;
(3) By any Government Appeal Agent in regard to any case pending before any Local or District Board with which he is connected;
(4) By any person designated to act in the capacity of legal aid or advisor to registrants; and
(5) By any postmaster within the same local jurisdiction as the registrant.

When the oath or oaths are administered by any of the persons named in Classes 2, 3, 4, and 5 hereof, there shall be no fee or charge for the same. (Sec. 10, S. S. R.)

Aid and advice to registrants by legal advisory boards.

Legal Advisory Boards, composed of disinterested lawyers and laymen, will be present at all times during which Local Boards are open for the transaction of business, either at the headquarters of Local Boards or at some other convenient place, for the purpose of advising registrants of the true meaning and intent of the Selective Service Law and Regulations and of assisting registrants to make full and truthful answers to the Questionnaire.

Members of Legal Advisory Boards shall enter upon the left-hand margin of front page of Questionnaire the following: "Aid given by me," and sign the name of the member of such board, stating whether "permanent" or "associate" member. (Sec. 45, S. S. R.)

QUESTIONS.

SERIES I. GENERAL QUESTIONS.

INSTRUCTIONS. Every registrant must answer ALL the following questions, and sign his name at the bottom.

Q. 1. State (*a*) your full name, birthplace, and your present age and residence; and (*b*) the name, address, and relationship of your nearest relative (wife may be designated as nearest relative).

A. 1. (*a*) ....
(Name of registrant.) (Age.) (Place of birth.) (Post-office address.)

(*b*) ....
(Name of relative.) (Address of relative.) (Relationship.)

Q. 2. What is your race? Are you white, Negro, or Oriental? A. 2. .....

Q. 3. State (*a*) whether you are single, married, widowed or divorced and (*b*) date of marriage. A. 3. (*a*) .....; (*b*) .....

Q. 4. If you have a child or children, state the name, age, and present residence of each child. A. 4. .....

.....

.....

Look at Key List of Occupations with Questionnaire Before Answering Next Question.

Q. 5.	Occupation.	Special work or job.	Key number and letter on list.	Number of years pursued.	Monthly salary or wages.
(*a*) What is your present occupation?					
(*b*) What other work are you qualified to do?					

Q. 6. If you are employed, state (*a*) the name of your employer and (*b*) the place at which you are employed.

A. 6. (*a*).....
(Name of employer.)

(*b*)..... ....
(No.) (Street or R. F. D. No.) (City or town.) (County.) (State.)

Q. 7. Mention any previous military experience you have had, giving organization, rank, and length of service. A. 7.....

Q. 8. Underline branch of Army in which you prefer to serve if selected: Artillery—Aviation—Engineer Corps—Infantry—Medical Department—Ordnance Department—Quartermaster Corps—Signal Corps.

Q. 9. Schooling:

Grade reached in school..... Years in high school..... Years in college.....

Name of college and subjects of specialization.....

.....

Years in technical school..... Name of school and course pursued.....

Underline the languages you speak well: English—French—German.

State any other languages you speak.....

Q. 10. Have you ever been convicted of a crime? A. 10. .....
(Yes or no.)

Q. 11. If your preceding answer is "yes," state (*a*) the name of the crime; (*b*) the approximate date of conviction; (*c*) the name and location of the court; (*d*) sentence imposed.

A. 11. (*a*)..... (*b*)..... (*c*)..... (*d*).....

Q. 12. Are you now confined in prison, either (*a*) serving sentence or (*b*) awaiting trial, or (*c*) are you confined in a reformatory or correctional institution?

A. 12. .....
(Yes or no, and state which.)

Q. 13. Are you at large on bail under any criminal process? If so, state full details.

A. 13. .....

.....
(Signature of registrant.)

IMPORTANT NOTE.—If the registrant is an inmate of an institution mentioned in question 12 and is unable to answer the foregoing questions, the executive head of the institution is requested to communicate the information immediately to the Local Board.

SERIES II. PHYSICAL FITNESS.

INSTRUCTIONS.—Every registrant must answer the first two questions. If he answers the second question "yes," he need not answer the remaining questions. If he answers the second question "no," he must answer ALL the questions. He must sign his name at the end of this series of questions.

Q. 1. State your height and weight stripped. A. 1. Height, ...
(Inches.)

Weight, ...
(Pounds.)

Q. 2. Are you in sound health mentally and physically? A. 2. .....
(Yes or no.)

Q. 3. Draw a line under any of the words below that describes any ailment or physical deficiency you may have.

A. 3. 1. Blind.	4. Loss of limb.	7. Insane.
2. Deaf.	5. Epileptic.	8. Withered or deformed limb.
3. Dumb.	6. Paralytic.	9. .....

Q. 4. State in detail the names and addresses of the physicians by whom and the institutions in which you are being treated or have been treated within the last twelve months, with the dates of the treatments. A. 4. .....
.....
.....

Q. 5. Are you an inmate of an asylum, hospital, or other institution on account of any physical, mental, or nervous disease, disorder, or injury? A. 5. .....
(Yes or no.)

Q. 6. If you answer "yes," state (*a*) the nature of the ailment, and (*b*) name and location of institution. A. 6. (*a*) .....
(*b*) .....

.....
(Signature of registrant.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—If the registrant is an inmate of an institution mentioned in question 6 and is unable to answer the foregoing questions, the executive head of the institution is requested to communicate the information immediately to the Local Board.

SERIES III. LEGISLATIVE, EXECUTIVE, AND JUDICIAL OFFICERS.

INSTRUCTIONS.—Every registrant must answer the first question. If he answers "no," he need not answer the remaining questions or sign his name. If he answers "yes," he must answer ALL the questions and sign his name.

Q. 1. Are you a legislative, executive, or judicial officer of the United States or of a State or Territory or of the District of Columbia? A. 1. .....
(Yes or no.)

If your answer is "no", do not answer any other questions and do not sign your name.

Q. 2. State exact designation of your office. A. 2. .....

Q. 3. State (*a*) when you entered upon the duties of said office and (*b*) when your term of office will expire. A. 3. (*a*) .....
(*b*) .....

NOTE.— See Sec. 79, S. S. R. and Part XIII.

.....
(Signature of registrant.)

SERIES IV. MINISTERS OF RELIGION.

INSTRUCTIONS.—Every registrant must answer the first question. If he answers "no," he need not answer the remaining questions nor sign his name. If he answers "yes," he must answer ALL questions, and must sign his name.

Q. 1. Are you a regular or a duly ordained minister of religion; and if so, of what sect or organization?

A. 1. .....
(Yes or no, and if "yes" add name of sect.)

If your answer is "no," do not answer any other questions and do not sign your name.

Q. 2. State (*a*) the manner by which, (*b*) the date when, and (*c*) the place where you became such minister.

A. 2. (*a*) ..... (*b*) ..... (*c*) .....

Q. 3. State place and nature of your religious labors: (*a*) On January 1, 1918; (*b*) Now.

A. 3. (*a*) ..... (*b*) .....

Q. 4. Have you any additional occupation? If so, what? A. 4. .....

.....
(Signature of registrant.)

NOTE.—See sec. 79, S. S. R.

SERIES V. DIVINITY AND MEDICAL STUDENTS.

INSTRUCTIONS.—Every registrant must answer the first three questions. If he answers "no" to all of these questions, he need not answer the remaining questions nor sign his name. If he answers "yes" to question No. 1, No. 2, or No. 3, he must answer all the remaining questions and sign his name, and must also secure the following supporting affidavit of the president, dean, or other executive head of the theological, divinity, or medical school. If such executive head be not available, the executive nearest in rank may make the affidavit, but must state therein why the superior officer is not available.

Q. 1. Were you on May 18, 1917, a student preparing for the ministry in a recognized theological or divinity school? A. 1. .....
(Yes or no.)

Q. 2. Were you on May 20, 1918, a student preparing for the ministry in a recognized theological or divinity school, or were you on May 20, 1918, a student preparing for the practice of medicine and surgery in a recognized medical school?

A. 2. .....
(Yes or no, and state which.)

Q. 3. Have you been at any time since May 20, 1918, a student preparing for the ministry in a recognized theological or divinity school, or a student preparing for the practice of medicine and surgery in a recognized medical school?

A. 3. .....
(Yes or no, and state which.)

If your answer to all the questions No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3 is "no," do not answer any other questions and do not sign your name.

Q. 4. If your answer to question No. 3 is "yes," state the period (naming the dates) during which you were such a student. A. 4. .....

Q. 5. State whether the school in which you were a student on the date or dates indicated by your answer to question No. 1, No. 2, or No. 3 was a recognized theological or divinity or medical school. A. 5. .....
(Specify which.)

Q. 6. State the name and location of such school in which you were a student on the date or dates you have thus indicated. A. 6. .....

Q. 7. Is the school you have described wholly or partially a correspondence school? A. 7. .....

Q. 8. Have you ceased to be a student preparing for the ministry or a student preparing for the practice of medicine and surgery; and if so, what is your present occupation? A. 8. .....

NOTE.—See sec. 79, S. S. R., and public resolution approved May 20, 1918.

.....
(Signature of registrant.)

SUPPORTING AFFIDAVIT.

STATE OF.....,
County of....., *ss:*

I, ..., do solemnly swear—affirm—
(Name of affiant.) (Strike out one.)

that I was on the date or dates mentioned in the foregoing answers.....
(Designation of affiant's office in school.)

of the school mentioned in the foregoing answer No. 6; that such school was on said date a recognized.....
(Divinity, theological, medical.)

school; and that I know of my own personal knowledge that the answers to the foregoing questions Nos. 1 to 7, inclusive, are true. I further state that.....
(Unavailable superior officer.)

who was.....of said school on the date or dates mentioned in the
(Designation of superior officer.)

foregoing answers is now.....
(State reason why superior officer is not available, if that be the fact.)

.....
(Signature of supporting affiant.)

.....
(Address.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this.....day of.....191..

....
(Signature of officer.) (Designation of officer.)

SERIES VI. MILITARY OR NAVAL SERVICE.

INSTRUCTIONS.—Every registrant must answer the first question. If he answers "no," he need not answer the other questions nor sign his name. If he answers "yes," he must answer ALL the other questions FULLY and must sign his name.

Q. 1. Are you in any branch of the military or naval service of the United States?
A. 1. .....
(Yes or no.)

If your answer is "no," do not answer any other questions and do not sign your name.

Q. 2. Give your (*a*) rank, (*b*) organization or corps, (*c*) branch of the service, and (*d*) mail address.
A. 2. (*a*)..... (*b*)..... (*c*)..... (*d*).....
Q. 3. State the (*a*) date, (*b*) place, and (*c*) manner in which you entered the service.
A. 3. (*a*)..... (*b*)..... (*c*).....

.....
(Signature of registrant.)

NOTE.—See Sec. 79, S. S. R.

SERIES VII. CITIZENSHIP.

INSTRUCTIONS.—Every registrant must answer all the following questions, except as stated in the interlined instructions, or unless his status makes an answer to any question impossible, and must sign his name at the end of this series of questions.

Q. 1. Are you a citizen of the United States? A. 1. .....
(Yes or no.)

Q. 2. Where and on what date were you born?
A. 2. .....
(Place and country.) (Date.)

Q. 3. If you were not born in the United States, state (*a*) at what place; and (*b*) on what date you arrived in this country; and (*c*) whether you came with your father or mother or either of them.
A. 3. (*a*).....; (*b*).....; (*c*).....
Q. 4. If you are a citizen of the United States, naturalized upon application by you, state when and where you were so naturalized.
A. 4. .....
Q. 5. If you are not a citizen of the United States, either native born or fully naturalized, answer the following: (*a*) Of what country are you a citizen or subject? (*b*) In what place and country did you ordinarily reside before proceeding to the United States? (*c*) Have you ever taken out first papers (that is, declared your intention to become a citizen of the United States)? (*d*) If so, when and where did you take out your first papers?
A. 5. (*a*).....; (*b*).....; (*c*).....; (*d*).....
(Yes or no.)

Q. 6. If you are not a citizen of the United States and have not declared your inte tion to become a citizen, do you claim exemption from service in the Arm of the United States on that ground? A. 6. .....
(Yes or no.)

If you are an Indian, born in the United States, do not answer que tions Nos. 7 to 13, but answer questions Nos. 14 to 16.

Q. 7. If you are not a citizen of the United States and have not declared your inte tion to become a citizen, are you willing to return to your native count and enter its military service? A. 7. .....
(Yes or no.)

Q. 8. Give the birthplace and present residence of both of your parents. A. .....

Q. 9. If your parents or either of them live in the United States, state how long ea has resided in this country. A. 9. .....

Q. 10. If either of your parents has been naturalized in the United States, state (which parent; (*b*) when and where naturalized. A. 10. (*a*) .....
(*b*) .....

Q. 11. Have you ever voted or registered for voting anywhere in the United State if so, when and where? A. 11. .....

Questions Nos. 12 and 13 are to be answered only by a citizen or subje of a country neutral in the present war who has declared his inte tion to become a citizen of the United States.

Q. 12. If you are a citizen or subject of a country neutral in the present war and ha declared your intention to become a citizen of the United States, name t neutral country of which you are a citizen or subject. A. 12. .....

NOTE.—Congress has enacted a law providing that a citizen or subject of a country neut in the present war, who has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United State shall be relieved from liability to military service upon his making a declaration, in accordan with such regulations as the President may prescribe, withdrawing his intention to beco a citizen of the United States, which shall operate and be held to cancel his declaration intention to become an American citizen and shall forever debar him from becoming a citiz of the United States.

Q. 13. Do you wish to be relieved from liability to military service by withdrawi your intention to become a citizen of the United States upon the conditio named in the foregoing note to Question No. 12? A. 13. .....
(Yes or no.)

NOTE.—If you answer "yes," your Local Board will send you the necessary blank forr and directions for making such claim for relief from liability to military service and renouncir your right to become a citizen of the United States. Before your claim can be passed upo you must fill in and return such forms to your Local Board. (See sec. 117, S. S. R.)

If you are an Indian born in the United States and claim you are n a citizen, answer the following questions:

Q. 14. State (*a*) when you were allotted; (*b*) when your father was allotted; (*c*) whe your mother was allotted. A. 14. (*a*) .....
(*b*) .....; (*c*) .....

Q. 15. Have you received a patent in fee to your land? A. 15. .....

Q. 16. State (*a*) whether you live separate and apart from any tribe; (*b*) if so, whe you intend to return to tribal life; and (*c*) how long you have lived apa from tribal life. A. 16. (*a*) .....
(*b*) .....; (*c*) .....

NOTE.—See sec. 79 S. S. R.

.....
(Signature of registrant.)

SERIES VIII, PART A. COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS AND FEDERAL EMPLOYEES.

INSTRUCTIONS.—Every registrant must answer the first question. If he answers "no," he need not answer the remaining questions nor sign his name. If he answers "yes," he must answer ALL the questions and sign his name. If he claims deferred classification on the ground that he is employed by the United States as a customhouse clerk, or in any of the capacities mentioned in question 1, he must also secure and file with the Local Board an affidavit of the official having direct supervision and control of the branch of the Government service in which the registrant is engaged, stating that he is necessary to the adequate and effective operation of such service, and can not be replaced by another person without substantial, material loss and detriment to the adequate and effective operation thereof. In the case of a registrant in departmental service stationed outside of the District of Columbia, the affidavit must be made by the official having direct supervision of the applicant. In all cases such affidavit must be indorsed "approved" by the Secretary of the Department or other certifying official specified in Part XIV, S. S. R. The affidavit to be filed by a necessary agricultural expert, employed by a State Agricultural College receiving Federal funds, is described in Section 77, Note 1, S. S. R.

Q. 1. Are you a county or municipal official, or a customhouse clerk, or are you employed by the United States in the transmission of the mails, or are you an artificer or workman employed in an armory or arsenal of the United States, or are you an employee of the United States designated by the President as eligible for discharge? A. 1. .....
(Yes or no, and state which.)

If you are not in any of the above classes, do not answer any other questions and do not sign your name.

Q. 2. State the designation of your office, position, or occupation. A. 2. .....

Q. 3. If you are a county or municipal official, were you elected by popular vote or appointed? State which. A. 3. .....

Q. 4. If you are a county or municipal official, state (*a*) whether a vacancy in the office which you hold can be filled by appointment and (*b*) when your term of office expires.

A. 4. (*a*) ..... (*b*) .....
(Yes or no.)

Q. 5. State the exact place of the performance of your duties. A. 5. .....

Q. 6. State how long you have held such office or position, or how long you have been so employed. A. 6. .....

Q. 7. State the character and duration of your education, training, and experience for your office, position, or employment. A. 7. .....

Q. 8. Describe the nature of your work. A. 8. .....

.....
(Signature of registrant.)

NOTE. See Sec. 77, and Part XIV, S. S. R.

SERIES VIII, PART B. PILOTS AND MARINERS.

INSTRUCTIONS.—Every registrant must answer the first question. If he answers "no," he need not answer the remaining questions nor sign his name. If he answers "yes," he must answer ALL the questions and sign his name. If he claims deferred classification as a licensed pilot, he must secure and file with the Local Board an affidavit signed by the Collector or Deputy Collector of the port from which the registrant regularly sails, stating that he is a licensed pilot regularly employed in the pursuit of his vocation. If he claims deferred classification as a mariner, he must submit evidence in support of his claim sufficient to satisfy the Local Board that he is entitled to such classification.

Q. 1. Are you a licensed pilot actually employed in the pursuit of your vocation, or are you a mariner acually employed in the sea service (including service on the Great Lakes) of a citizen or merchant within the United States? A. 1.

.....
(Yes or no, and state which.)

If your answer to question 1 is "no," do not answer any other questions and do not sign your name.

Q. 2. State your training and experience as a pilot or mariner (as the case may be) and how long you have been so engaged. A. 2. .....

Q. 3. If you are engaged in any other occupation, describe it, and state what part of your working time you give to such other occupation. A. 3. .....

Q. 4. If you are a pilot, state (*a*) how long you have been licensed and (*b*) from what port you regularly sail. A. 4. (*a*) ..... (*b*) .....

Q. 5. If you are a mariner actually employed in the sea service (including service on the Great Lakes), state (*a*) the name and address of your employer, (*b*) how long you have worked as a mariner for such employer; and (*c*) describe your particular work.

A. 5. (*a*) ..... (*b*) ..... (*c*) .....

NOTE.—See Secs. 78 and 79 S. S. R.

.....
(Signature of registrant.)

SERIES VIII. PA

INSTRUCTIONS.—Every registrant
he need not answer the remaining
answer ALL the questions and sign
trained fireman or policeman, he
by the official head of the Depart
that the registrant is highly trained
and compensated by the Municipal
out substantial and material detri
is serving.

Q. 1. Are you a highly trained

If your answer to qu
tions and do not
Q. 2. Give the name of the Mu
Q. 3. How long have you
Municipality as a
Q. 4. What position do you
ment? A. 4.
Q. 5. If you claim you
ment to the publ
state the reason

NOTE.—See sec. 77 (e) S

SERIES IX.

INSTRUCTIONS.—
he need not answer the
answer ALL the questions

Q. 1. Are you a mem
and existing
members to
or organizati

If your answ
not sign
Q. 2. By reason of
tion from
to be nonco

Q. 3. State numb
States. A
Q. 4. When did
its creed
Q. 5. When, wher
organizat
Q. 6. Are your
ance wit
A. 6.
Q. 7. Give the
or congr

NOTE.—See

SUPPORTING AFFIDAVITS.

.....

.....

.....

Q. 13. What was your total income from all sources during the last 12 months, wheth
(*a*) in cash or (*b*) in other thing of value? A. 13. (*a*) Cash $.....
(*b*) Other thing of value $.....

Q. 14. How much of this was the fruit of your labor, mental or physical? A.
$.....

Q. 15. Give a full statement of all property owned by or held in trust for you, wheth
income-producing or not; and your net income from same during last
months. A. 15. Character of property: Real estate—Principal, $.....
income, $..... Personal property—Principal, $.....
income, $.....

Q. 16. Do you own the house you live in? A. 16. .....
(Yes or no.)

Q. 17. (*a*) Does any of your family or dependents own it? (*b*) If so, state owne
name. A. 17. (*a*)..... (*b*) .....
(Yes or no.)

.....

Q. 18. If any of the dependents owns the house he or she lives in, state name of own
A. 18. .....

Q. 19. Do you rent your house? If so, state the monthly rent and name and addr
of landlord. A. 19. .....

Q. 20. Have you paid any taxes during the last year? If so, state separately t
amount paid on real estate, on personal property, and income tax, a
name the officer to whom paid. A. 20.
Real estate, $.....; paid to.....
(Official designation.)
Personal property, $.....; paid to.....
(Official designation.)
Income tax, $.....; paid to.....
(Official designation.)

Q. 21. If there is any encumbrance on any property you own, state its nature a
amount. A. 21. .....

Q. 22. State the value of all property owned by or held in trust for any person nam
as dependent, and his or her income therefrom. A. 22.
..... Principal, $..... Income, $.....
(Name of dependent.)
..... Principal, $..... Income, $.....
(Name of dependent.)
..... Principal, $..... Income, $.....
(Name of dependent.)

Q. 23. If there is any encumbrance on any property owned by or held in trust for a
person named as dependent, state its nature and amount. A. 23. .....
.....

Q. 24. State earnings of each named dependent during preceding 12 months. A.

Name of dependent.	Period employed.	Earnings.
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....

Q. 25. State amount of contributions to each dependent during said 12 months
person other than you, naming such dependents, contributors, and amoun
A. 25. .....

Q. 26. Has your wife been employed during any portion of the past 12 months? If
state period of employment, with dates, nature of her work, and amount
her earnings. A. 26.....
.....

Q. 27. Has your wife ever been employed? If so, in what calling and when? A. 2
.....

Q. 28. Is your wife trained or skilled in any calling? If so, in what? A. 28....
Q. 29. State the condition of health of your wife. A. 29.....
Q. 30. Do you or your wife live with her parents? A. 30.....
Q. 31. Do you or your wife live with your parents? A. 31.....
Q. 32. State any other facts which you consider necessary to present fairly your cla
for deferred classification on the ground of having dependents. A. 32...
.....
.....
(Signature of registrant.)

NOTE.—See Sections 71 to 76, inclusive, S. S. R.

SUPPORTING AFFIDAVITS.

STATE OF.....
County of ....., *ss:*

We, the undersigned, do solemnly swear—affirm, each for himself and herself individually, (Strike out one.) that we have read or had read to us the foregoing questions and answers under the heading "Dependency," by....., registrant; that we understand the same; that we are the persons named in said answers; and that the statements contained therein as to the name, age, residence, relationship, and dependency of each of us toward said registrant, and the statement of his contributions to the support of each of us, and the statements of the financial and material condition of each of us, and of the income of each of us from all sources, are true.

....
(Signature of affiant.) (Signature of affiant.)

....
(Signature of affiant.) (Signature of affiant.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191...

....
(Signature of officer.) (Designation of officer.)

SERIES XI. INDUSTRIAL OCCUPATION.

INSTRUCTIONS.—Every registrant must answer the first question. If he answers "yes," he must answer all the remaining questions, except as stated in the interlined instructions, and must sign his name at the end. If the registrant claims deferred classification on account of engagement in industry, he must secure the two supporting affidavits annexed at the end of Series XII, in conformity with the following rules:

1. If the registrant is an employee, affidavit No. 1 must be made by his immediate superior and affidavit No. 2 by the executive head of the enterprise. If the business extends into more than one State, affidavit No. 2 may be made by the head of the division or plant in which the registrant is actually employed. If the registrant's superior is also executive head of the enterprise, affidavit No. 1 shall be made by such executive, and affidavit No. 2 need not be executed.

2. (a) If the registrant is part owner of the enterprise as a stockholder or partner, affidavit No. 1 must be made by a stockholder or copartner, and affidavit No. 2 by a near neighbor. (b) If he is the sole owner, both affidavits must be made by near neighbors.

ALL AFFIDAVITS AND OTHER PROOF in support of claims for deferred classification on industrial grounds MUST BE FILED WITH THE LOCAL BOARD, except such proof as the District Board may directly require, and all additional affidavits and other written proof must be legibly written or typewritten on one side only of white paper of the approximate size of this sheet.

Q. 1. Are you engaged in an industrial enterprise necessary (*a*) to the maintenance of the Military Establishment, or (*b*) to the effective operation of the military forces, or (*c*) to the maintenance of national interest during the emergency?
A. 1. .....
(Yes or no.)

If your answer is "no," do not answer any other questions and do not sign your name.

Q. 2. Do you claim deferred classification on the ground that you are so engaged?
A. 2. .....
(Yes or no.)

GROUP A.—DESCRIPTION OF THE ENTERPRISE.

Q. 3. State the name under which the enterprise is conducted, and its exact location (post-office address). A. 3. .....

Q. 4. When was the enterprise established? A. 4. .....

Q. 5. What is produced or what service is performed by the enterprise? A. 5. .....
.....

Q. 6. In what respect do you claim the enterprise is necessary (*a*) to the maintenance of the Military Establishment, or (*b*) to the effective operation of the military forces, or (*c*) to the maintenance of national interest during the emergency?
A. 6. .....
.....

Q. 7. State (*a*) whether the enterprise is now engaged as contractor or subcontractor on work for the United States or a cobelligerent. (*b*) If so engaged, state which Government and the nature and extent of such work. A. 7. (*a*) .....; (*b*) .....
(Yes or no.)
.....

Q. 8. *If so engaged as subcontractor*, state name and address of principal contractor.
A. 8. .....
.....

GROUP B.—RELATION OF REGISTRANT TO THE ENTERPRISE.

Q. 9. Are you (*a*) an employee, (*b*) sole owner, (*c*) part owner, as a stockholder or as a partner? A. 9. .....

Q. 10. What part of your working time do you give to this enterprise? A. 10. .....

Q. 11. If engaged in other work or business, describe it? A. 11. .....

Q. 12. State your education, training, and experience for the work you are now doing? A. 12. .....

Q. 13. When did your connection with the enterprise you have described begin? A. 13. .....

Q. 14. Describe the specific work you perform? A. 14. .....

Q. 15. How long have you been engaged in this particular line of work? A. 15. .....

Q. 16. What pay do you receive by the day, week, or month? A. 16. .....

Q. 17. State (*a*) whether you have charge or supervision of other workers. (*b*) If so, how many? A. 17. (*a*) .....; (*b*) .....
(Yes or no.)

Q. 18. How many persons are employed in the entire plant or other division of the enterprise in which you work? A. 18. .....

Q. 19. How many other persons in such plant or division are engaged in the same kind of work you do? A. 19. .....

Q. 20. Are any of your relatives engaged in the enterprise as executives or owners (for example, as manager, superintendent, treasurer, director, partner, sole owner, or controlling stockholder)? A. 20. .....
(Yes or no.)

Q. 21. If so, state the name, age, relationship to you, and relation to the enterprise of each of such persons. A. 21.
.....; .....; .....
.....; .....; .....
.....; .....; .....

Q. 22. State the reasons why you can not be easily replaced by another person. A. 22. .....

GROUP C.—TO BE ANSWERED ONLY BY A REGISTRANT WHO IS THE SOLE OWNER, A STOCKHOLDER, OR A PARTNER IN THE ABOVE-DESCRIBED ENTERPRISE.

Q. 23. State whether the business is conducted as a corporation, joint-stock company, or partnership. A. 23. .....

Q. 24. When did you acquire your interest in the enterprise? A. 24. .....

Q. 25. Did you originate or assist in originating the enterprise? A. 25. .....

Q. 26. How many persons are employed in the business? A. 26. .....

Q. 27. What is the total capital invested in it? A. 27. .....

Q. 28. What is the amount of your present investment therein? A. 28. .....

Q. 29. What were the net earnings of the business for the last 12 months? A. 29. .....

Q. 30. Did you acquire your interest from a relative or relatives? A. 30. .....
(Yes or no.)

Q. 31. If so, state the name, age, relationship to you, residence, and present occupation of each of such persons. A. 31.
....
....
....

Q. 32. State the name, age, residence, relationship to you, and occupation of each of your partners; or if not in partnership, give such information as to each of your relatives who is a stockholder. A. 32.
....
....
....

Q. 33. If you have any relatives not already mentioned, who have heretofore been engaged in this enterprise in any capacity, state the name, age, residence, relationship to you, and present occupation of each of such persons and the *nature* of the interest that they had in the business. A. 33.
....
....
....

Q. 34. If you claim that none of the relatives or other persons mentioned in your replies to the foregoing questions can take your place during your absence, state the reasons. A. 34. .....

.....

Q. 35. State any other facts which you consider necessary to present fairly the industrial enterprise you have described, or your connection with it, as a ground for deferred classification. A. 35. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Signature of registrant.)

For supporting affidavits see end of Series XII, page 15 of this Questionnaire. See also Sections 80, 81, and 86 to 89, inclusive, S. S. R.

SERIES XII. AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATION.

INSTRUCTIONS.—Every registrant must answer the first question. If he answers "yes," he must answer ALL the remaining questions, except as stated in the interlined instructions, and must sign his name. If the registrant claims deferred classification on the ground of engagement in agriculture, he must secure the two affidavits at the end of this series of questions, of two persons, in conformity with the following rules:

1. If the registrant is an employee, affidavit No. 1 must be made by his employer and affidavit No. 2 by a near neighbor.

2. If the registrant is the sole owner of the land, both supporting affidavits shall be made by near neighbors.

3. If the registrant is the owner of the land with another, affidavit No. 1 shall be made by the coowner, and affidavit No. 2 shall be made by a near neighbor.

4. If the registrant is a tenant of the land or a tenant with another, affidavit No. 1 must be made by the owner of the land or the latter's agent, and affidavit No. 2 by a near neighbor.

ALL AFFIDAVITS AND OTHER PROOF in support of claims for deferred classification on agricultural grounds MUST BE FILED WITH THE LOCAL BOARD, except such proof as the District Board may directly require; and all additional affidavits and other written proof must be legibly written or typewritten on one side only of white paper of the approximate size of this sheet.

Q. 1. Are you engaged in an agricultural enterprise? A. 1. .....
(Yes or no.)

If your answer is "no," do not answer any other questions and do not sign your name.

Q. 2. Do you claim deferred classification on the ground that you are so engaged? A. 2. .....
(Yes or no.)

GROUP A—GENERAL INFORMATION AS TO REGISTRANT.

Q. 3. How long have you worked at farming and what special training have you had? A. 3. .....

Q. 4. State the nature of your present enterprise (such as general farming, fruit raising, cattle ranch). A. 4. .....

Q. 5. Are you the directing and managing head of this enterprise? A. 5. .....
(Yes or no.)

Q. 6. State whether you are a laborer, overseer, hired manager, share cropper, lessee, or owner of the farm, and if none of these terms indicate your connection with the farm, state what it is. A. 6. .....

Q. 7. (*a*) Do you live on the farm where you work? (*b*) If not, how far away? A. 7. (*a*) ..... (*b*) .....
(Yes or no.)

Q. 8. What part of your working time do you give to the farm? A. 8. .....

Q. 9. If engaged in other work or business, describe it. A. 9. .....

GROUP B—DESCRIPTION OF ENTERPRISE. (If you are a tenant, describe only the land you rent.)

Q. 10. State (*a*) the total area of farm; (*b*) acres under cultivation. A. 10. (*a*) .....
(*b*) .....

Q. 11. What is the character of the land not cultivated (such as pasture, timber, swamp)? A. 11. .....

Q. 12. What kind of crops are grown and what is the acreage of each? A. 12. .....

.....

Q. 13. State (*a*) number and kind of live stock usually kept on the farm. (*b*) Who *owns it? A. 13.* (*a*) ..... (*b*) .....

Q. 14. State the amount of each crop and the total value of dairy products produced on the farm during the last 12 months. A. 14. .....
Q. 15. State gross receipts from all live stock actually sold off the farm during the last 12 months. A. 15. .....
Q. 16. State value of the buildings on the land. A. 16. .....
Q. 17. State the value of the farm, including all improvements. A. 17. .....
Q. 18. State (*a*) the value of all farming equipment (including live stock kept for work) used on the farm; (*b*) Who owns it? A. 18. (*a*) .....
(*b*) .....
Q. 19. (*a*) How many male persons work on the farm? (*b*) In what capacity do they work (such as laborer, manager, share cropper), and how many of each? A. 19. (*a*) .....; (*b*) .....
Q. 20. (*a*) Are any of these workers sons or sons-in-law of the head of the enterprise? (*b*) If so, how many and age of each. A. 20. (*a*) .....; (*b*) .....
(Yes or no.)

GROUP C—CONCERNING REGISTRANT'S FAMILY.

Q. 21. Give the following information as to each of your relatives residing on the farm where you work. A. 21:

Name.	Age.	Relationship.	Occupation.	Classification under S. S. R.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Q. 22. If you have a father, brothers, sisters, half brothers, half sisters, or brothers-in-law not living with you on the farm where you work, state as to each. A. 22.

Name.	Age.	Married or single.	Relationship.	Occupation.	Whether owning or leasing a farm.	Living—miles from me.	Classification under S. S. R.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Q. 23. Why can not your father or one or more other relatives mentioned in your replies to questions Nos. 21 and 22 continue the enterprise successfully without you? A. 23. .....
Q. 24. If your father is in poor health, describe his condition and give name and address of his regular physician. A. 24. .....

NOTE.—If you claim that your father or other relative interested with you in the enterprise is incapacitated to manage the farm, attach to your questionnaire an affidavit of a reputable physician stating that he personally knows such relative's physical condition and what that condition is.

GROUP D.—TO BE ANSWERED ONLY BY A REGISTRANT WHO IS A LABORER, OVERSEER, OR HIRED MANAGER.

Q. 25. State name, age, relationship to you, and occupation of your employer. A. 25. .....
Q. 26. Is your employer the owner or tenant of the land? A. 26. .....
Q. 27. How long has he owned or leased it? A. 27. .....
Q. 28. (*a*) Does your employer live on the land? (*b*) If not, how far away? A. 28. (*a*) .....; (*b*) .....
(Yes or no.)
Q. 29. How long have you worked on the farm for your present employer? A. 29. .....
Q. 30. What pay do you receive in cash or in produce and do you receive board and lodging? A. 30. .....

GROUP E—TO BE ANSWERED ONLY BY REGISTRANT WHO IS A LESSEE OR SHARE CROPPER.

Q. 31. State the name, age, relationship to you, and occupation of the owner. A. 31. .....
Q. 32. State (*a*) when you first rented this land and (*b*) when your lease or agreement will end. A. 32. (*a*) .....
(*b*) .....
Q. 33. What rent do you pay? A. 33. .....
Q. 34. (*a*) Does the owner live on the land you rent? (*b*) If not, how far away? A. 34. (*a*) .....; (*b*) .....
Yes or no.

Q. 35. If any other person or persons are interested in the renting of the land with you, state the name, age, relationship to you, residence, occupation, and extent of the interest of such person or persons. A. 35.—

.....
.....
.....

Q. 36. (*a*) Do you sublet any part of the land you rent? (*b*) If so, how much and to whom? A. 36. (*a*) .....; (*b*) .....
(Yes or no.)

GROUP F—TO BE ANSWERED ONLY BY REGISTRANT WHO IS OWNER OR OWNER WITH ANOTHER.

Q. 37. State when and from whom you acquired the land or interest therein. A. 37. .....

Q. 38. Did you acquire it by deed, will, or inheritance? A. 38. .....

Q. 39. If acquired from a living relative, state his name, age, relationship, residence, and occupation. A. 39. .....

Q. 40. (*a*) What was the purchase price? (*b*) How much have you paid on the purchase price? A. 40. (*a*) ..... (*b*) .....

Q. 41. If any part of the purchase price was furnished by a relative, state his name, relationship to you, and amount so furnished. A. 41. .....

Q. 42. If you are not the sole owner, state your interest and the name, age, relationship to you, residence, occupation, and nature of the interest of each co-owner. A. 42. .....

Q. 43. State fully how you operate your farm (for example, personally, with your father or brother, by tenants, or by a hired manager). A. 43. .....

Q. 44. State any other facts which you consider necessary to present fairly the agricultural enterprise you have described, or your connection with it, as a ground for deferred classification. A. 44. .....

.....
(Signature of registrant.)

See Secs. 80-85, inclusive, S. S. R.

AFFIDAVITS TO BE USED IN SUPPORT OF EITHER INDUSTRIAL OR AGRICULTURAL CLAIMS.

SUPPORTING AFFIDAVIT No. 1.

STATE OF .....,
County of ....., *ss:*

I, ..., do solemnly swear—affirm—that I reside.....
(Name of affiant.) (Strike out one.) (State distance.)

from ....., the registrant herein named; that my occupation is
(Name of registrant.)

.....; that I have read the foregoing questions Nos. ..... to .....,
inclusive; that I occupy the following position in the enterprise mentioned in said answers, namely, ...
(Insert here either affiant's position in said enterprise, or the word "none," as the case may be.)

that I occupy the following relationship toward said registrant in said enterprise, namely, ...
(Here state in what respect affiant is registrant's superior, or the word "none," as the case may be.)

that I know of my own knowledge that the answers to questions Nos. .....
(Insert here question numbers in figures.)

are true; that I am reliably and fully informed and believe that the answers to questions Nos. ..... are true; and that my relationship by blood or marriage
(Insert here question numbers in figures.)

to said registrant is .....
(Insert here either relationship or "none," as the case may be.)

.....
(Signature of affiant.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191...

....
(Signature of officer.) (Designation of officer.)

SUPPORTING AFFIDAVIT No. 2.

STATE OF .....,
County of ....., *ss:*

I, ..., do solemnly swear—affirm—that I reside .....
(Name of affiant.) (Strike out one.) (State distance.)
from ....., the registrant herein named; that my occupation is
(Name of registrant.)
.....; that I have read the foregoing questions Nos. ..... to .....,
inclusive; that I occupy the following position in the enterprise mentioned in said answers, namely, ...; that I occupy the following
(Insert here either affiant's position in said enterprise, or the word "none," as the case may be.)
relationship toward said registrant in said enterprise, namely, ...
(Here state in what respect affiant is registrant's superior, or the word "none," as the case may be.)
.....; that I know of my own knowledge that the answers to questions Nos. ..... are true; that I am reliably and fully informed and believe
(Insert here question numbers in figures.)
that the answers to questions Nos. ..... are true; and that my
(Insert here question numbers in figures.)
relationship by blood or marriage to said registrant is .....
(Insert here either relationship, or "none," as the case may be.

.....
(Signature of affiant.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191...

....
(Signature of officer.) (Designation of officer.)

NOTE.—See sections 10 and 95, S. S. R.

REGISTRANT'S AFFIDAVIT.

IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS.—1. If the registrant can not read, the questions and his answers must be read to him by the officer who administers the oath, and if the registrant can not write, his cross-mark signatures must all be witnessed by the same officer.
2. None of the printed matter of the affidavit may be added to, erased, or stricken out, except the word "swear" or "affirm" as the case may be.

OATH.

STATE OF.....,
County of....., *ss:*

I, ..., do solemnly swear—affirm—that I am the registrant
(Strike out one.)
named and described in the foregoing questions and answers; that I have signed my name to my answers, and that I know the contents of my said answers, and that all and singular the statements of fact in my said answers to said questions, respectively, are true, and that my beliefs and opinions therein stated are my true beliefs and opinions.

.....
(Signature of registrant.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191...

....
(Signature of officer.) (Designation of officer.)

NOTE.—See sections 10 and 95, S. S. R.

1. MINUTE OF ACTION BY LOCAL BOARD ON CLAIM FOR DEFERRED CLASSIFICATION.

The Local Board classifies the registrant as shown on the Cover Sheet hereof because it finds that.....

....
(Date.) (Member.)

2. RECOMMENDATION BY LOCAL TO DISTRICT BOARD ON INDUSTRIAL OR AGRICULTURAL CLAIM.

.....

.....

....
(Date.) (Member.)

---

3. CLAIM OF APPEAL TO DISTRICT BOARD.

I hereby claim appeal from classification by the Local Board in Class ..... in Division ..... and Class ..... in Division ..... and Class ..... in Division ..... and.....

....
(Date.) (Signature of claimant.)

---

4. MINUTE OF ACTION BY DISTRICT BOARD ON {1. Appeal from Local Board. 2. Classification by District Board.}

The District Board {reclassifies / classifies} the registrant as shown on the Cover Sheet hereof because it finds that.....

....
(Date.) (Member.)

---

5. MINUTE OF REASONS OF {District / Local} **BOARD FOR** {1. Extending time. 2. Refusing to extend time.}

The application of the registrant to have the time for filing claim and proof extended is {granted / refused} for the reason that.....

....
(Date.) (Member.)

---

6. CLAIM OF APPEAL TO PRESIDENT.

I hereby claim appeal to the President from classification by the District Board in Class ..... in Division ..... and Class ..... in Division ..... Certificates and recommendations required by section 111, S. S. R., are attached.

....
(Date.) (Signature of claimant.)

Section 268a, P. M. G. O. Form 1001c—Explanatory Memorandum for Questionnaire.

Explanatory Memorandum by Provost Marshal General to be Inserted in Questionnaire.

Subsequent to the printing of the Questionnaire, Congress amended by the act approved August 31, 1918, the Selective Service Law by substituting for the provision wherever occurring in section 4 of the said law: "Persons engaged in industry including agriculture," the words: "Persons engaged in industries, occupations, or employments, including agriculture."

The Questionnaire was based on the words of the original act and this memorandum explains the effect of the amendment and the manner in which the Questionnaire as printed may be used for the purpose of making claims by or in respect of persons engaged in occupations or employments.

The effect of the amendment of August 31, 1918, is to permit claims to be made by or in respect of "necessary" persons engaged in occupations or employments found to be "necessary" to the maintenance of the Military Establishment, or the effective operation of the military forces, or the maintenance of national interest during the emergency.

The decision as to whether or not any particular occupation or employment is "necessary" for any of the purposes specified in the act of Congress and as to whether or not the registrant is "necessary" therein, rests with the District Boards, subject only to the duty of the Local Boards under Rule XXXII, section 101, of the Selective Service Regulations to make their recommendations.

However, the Local Boards have original jurisdiction, subject to the right of appeal to the District Boards, of the claims of registrants who are engaged in the occupations or employments specifically designated in section 4 of the Selective Service Act as exempt or entitled to temporary discharge, that is, deferred classification, under Rules and Regulations prescribed by the President, namely, officers, legislative, executive, and judicial of the United States and of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, ministers of religion, students of divinity, medical students, county and municipal officials, including firemen and policemen, customhouse clerks, persons employed by the United States in the transmission of the mail, artificers and workmen employed in the armories, arsenals, and navy yards of the United States, such persons employed in the service of the United States as the President may designate, pilots and mariners.

Under the act as amended, claims by or in respect of registrants engaged in occupations or employments other than those specifically named in the act come within the exclusive original jurisdiction of the District Boards for decision as to whether or not the particular occupation or employment is "necessary" for one of the purposes specified in the act and the registrant is "necessary" thereto, the Local Boards only making their recommendations.

Registrants, or others making claims in respect of registrants, engaged in agriculture will record their claims in the proper divisions on page 1 of the Questionnaire relating to agricultural claims.

The claim that a registrant is engaged in a "necessary" agricultural enterprise and is "necessary" thereto in the capacity of a farm laborer especially fitted for the work in which he is engaged should be made in Division C, Class II, on page 1 of the Questionnaire.

Registrants or others making claims in respect of registrants engaged in "necessary" industries, occupations, or employments, other than agriculture, will record their claims in the proper divisions on page 1 of the Questionnaire relating to industrial claims.

The claim by or in respect of any registrant that he is engaged in a "necessary" industry or occupation or employment and is "necessary" therein in the capacity of a laborer, worker, or employee especially fitted for the work in which he is engaged, should be made in Division D, Class II, on page 1 of the Questionnaire.

The claim by or in respect of any registrant that he is engaged in a "necessary" industry or occupation or employmant and is "necessary" therein in the capacity of a highly specialized expert, should be made in Division K, Class III, on page 1 of the Questionnaire.

The claim by or in respect of any registrant that he is engaged in a "necessary" industry or occupation or employment and is "necessary" therein in the capacity of an assistant or associate manager of the industry, or in the occupation or employment or a manager of a substantial integral part thereof, should be made in Division L, Class III, on page 1 of the Questionnaire.

The claim by or in respect of any registrant that he is engaged in a "necessary" industry or occupation or employment and is "necessary" therein in the capacity of sole managing, controlling and directing head thereof, should be made in Division D, Class IV, on page 1 of the Questionnaire.

Such claims, other than claims based on engagement in agriculture, must be made and information in support thereof be given under Series XI, Industrial Occupation, of the Questionnaire, and the claim supported by the affidavits required on page 15 of the Questionnaire.

Additional affidavits may be filed with the Questionnaire when deemed necessary by the registrant or by the person making the claim in his behalf to fully set forth the facts in support of the claim.

The revised regulations in respect of registrants engaged in industries, occupations, or employments, including agriculture, will be found in sections 80 to 89, Selective Service Regulations.

(SEPTEMBER 12, 1918.)

Section 269. P. M. G. O. Form 1001A—Duplicate of first page of Questionnaire.

P. M. G. O.—Form 1001A. QUESTIONNAIRE. THIRD EDITION

	Registration No.	Name of Registrant: Telephone No.
	Serial No.	(First name.) (Middle name.) (Last name.)
	Order No.	Address: (No.) (Street or R. F. D. No.)
(Stamp of Local Board.)		(City or town.) (County.) (State.)

NOTICE TO REGISTRANT.—You are required by law to return this Questionnaire filled out in accordance with instructions contained herein within seven days from date of this notice. Failure to do so is a misdemeanor punishable by fine or imprisonment for one year and may result in the loss of valuable rights and in immediate induction into military service.

(Date.) .....

Member of Local Board.

CLAIM FOR EXEMPTION OR DEFERRED CLASSIFICATION.

NOTE TO CLAIMANTS.—This form is to be used for claiming exemption or deferred classification by or in respect of any registrant and for stating the grounds of claim. Place a cross (X) in Column A opposite the division that states the ground of claim. Boards are required to consider only grounds thus indicated by the claimant in Column A.

Col. A	Div.	CLASS I.
....	A	Single man without dependent relatives.
....	B	Married man, with or without children, or father of motherless children, who has habitually failed to support his family.
....	C	Married man dependent on wife for support.
....	D	Married man, with or without children, or father of motherless children; man not usefully engaged, family supported by income independent of his labor.
....	E	Unskilled or not a necessary farm laborer.
....	F	Unskilled or not a necessary industrial laborer.
....	G	Registrant by or in respect of whom no deferred classification is claimed.
....	H	Registrant who fails to submit Questionnaire and in respect of whom no deferred classification is claimed.
....	....	Registrant not deferred and not included in any of above divisions.
....		

DEFERRED CLASSES.

CLASS II.

....	A	Married man with children, or father of motherless children, where such wife or children or such motherless children are not mainly dependent upon his labor for support for reason that there are other reasonably certain sources of adequate support (excluding earnings or possible earnings from labor of wife), available, and that the removal of registrant will not deprive such dependents of support.
....	B	Married man, without children, whose wife, although registrant is engaged in a useful occupation, is not mainly dependent upon his labor for support, for the reason that the wife is skilled in some special class of work which she is physically able to perform and in which she is employed, or in which there is an immediate opening for her under conditions that will enable her to support herself decently and without suffering or hardship.
....	C	Necessary skilled farm laborer in necessary agricultural enterprise.
....	D	Necessary skilled industrial laborer in necessary industrial enterprise.
....	X	

CLASS III.

....	A	Man with dependent children (not his own), but toward whom he stands in relation of parent.
....	B	Man with dependent aged or infirm parents.
....	C	Man with dependent helpless brothers or sisters.
....	D	County or municipal officer.
....	E	Highly trained fireman or policeman in service of municipality.
....	F	Necessary customhouse clerk.
....	G	Necessary employee of United States in transmission of the mails.
....	H	Necessary artificer or workman in United States armory or arsenal.
....	I	Necessary employee in service of United States.

Col. A	Div.	CLASS III—continued.
....	J	Necessary assistant, associate, or hired manager of necessary agricultural enterprise.
....	K	Necessary highly specialized technical or mechanical expert of necessary industrial enterprise.
....	L	Necessary assistant or associate manager of necessary industrial enterprise.

CLASS IV.

....	A	Man whose wife or children are mainly dependent on his labor for support.
....	B	Mariner actually employed in sea service of citizen or merchant in the United States.
....	C	Necessary sole managing, controlling, or directing head of necessary agricultural enterprise.
....	D	Necessary sole managing, controlling, or directing head of necessary industrial enterprise.

CLASS V.

....	A	Officer—legislative, executive, or judicial—of the United States or of State, Territory, or District of Columbia.
....	B	Regularly or duly ordained minister of religion.
....	C	Student who on May 18, 1917, or on May 20, 1918, or since May 20, 1918, was preparing for ministry in recognized theological or divinity school, or who on May 20, 1918, or since May 20, 1918, was preparing for practice of medicine and surgery in recognized medical school.
....	D	Person in military or naval service of United States.
....	E	Alien enemy.
....	F	Resident alien (not an enemy) who claims exemption.
....	G	Person totally and permanently physically or mentally unfit for military service.
....	H	Person morally unfit to be a soldier of the United States.
....	I	Licensed pilot actually employed in the pursuit of his vocation.
....	J	Person discharged from the Army on the ground of alienage or upon diplomatic request.
....	K	Subject or citizen of cobelligerent country who has enlisted or enrolled in the forces of such country under the terms of a treaty between such country and the United States providing for reciprocal military service of their respective citizens and subjects.
....	L	Subject or citizen of neutral country who has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States and has withdrawn such intention under the provisions of act of Congress approved July 9, 1918, and Selective Service Regulations.

....		Member of well-recognized religious sect or organization, organized and existing on May 18, 1917, whose then existing creed or principles forbid its members to participate in war in any form and whose religious convictions are against war or participation therein.

REGISTRANT OR OTHER INTERESTED PERSON MUST ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTION.

Q. Do you claim exemption or deferred classification in respect of the registrant named above? If so, state the divisions of each class and each class in which you claim that he should be classified.

A. .....; in Division .. of Class ..., and Division .. of Class .., and Division .. of Class .. (Date) .....
(Yes or no.)

(Address) ..... (Sign here.) .....

WAIVER OF CLAIM FOR EXEMPTION OR DEFERRED CLASSIFICATION.

(To be signed by registrant or other interested person whenever a waiver is used.

I hereby waive all claim of exemption or deferred classification of the registrant named above.

(Date of signing.) ..... (Sign here.) .....

Section 270. P. M. G. O. Form 1001B—Cover sheet of Questionnaire.

P. M. G. O. Form 1001B.

[Stamp of Local Board.]	Serial No. ..... Order No.	Name of Registrant: ..... (First name.) (Middle name.) (Last name.) Address ..... (No.) (Street or R. F. D. number.) ..... (City or town). (County.) (State.) Telephone No.									Name .....
(Designation of District Board.)		Under jurisdiction of Local Board.					Under jurisdiction of District Board.				
		(Enter letters showing divisions claimed or found in squares showing class claimed or found.)									
		I	II	III	IV	V	I	II	III	IV	V
Classification claimed by registrant.....											
		I	II	III	IV	V	I	II	III	IV	V
Classification claimed by another person...											
		I	II	III	IV	V	I	II	III	IV	V
Classification by Local or District Board....											
Vote of board on most deferred classification found.....		Ayes..... Noes.....					Ayes..... Noes.....				
		I	II	III	IV	V	I	II	III	IV	V
Classification on appeal											

1. Questionnaire mailed.....
4. Classification posted.....
7. Record forwarded to President.....

2. Questionnaire returned.....

3. Time extended to.....

5. Record forwarded to District Board.....

6. Record returned by District Board and reclassification posted.....

8. Ordered to report for physical examination.....

10. Report of medical advisory board.....

	Qualified, Group A.	Conditionally qualified. Deferred, Group B.	Special or limited service, Group C.	Disqualified, Group D.

11. Action of Local Board on physical examination....

	Qualified, Group A.	Conditionally qualified. Deferred, Group B.	Special or limited service, Group C.	Disqualified, Group D.

9. Report of examining physician.....

	Qualified, Group A.	Conditionally qualified. Deferred, Group B.	Special or limited service, Group C.	Disqualified, Group D.

13. Action of District Board on appeal....

	Qualified, Group A.	Conditionally qualified. Deferred, Group B.	Special or limited service, Group C.	Disqualified, Group D.

14. Physical examination record returned by District Board.

12. Physical examination forwarded to District Board on appeal.....

..... 15. Date ordered to report for entrainment.....

21. Date of apprehension.....

16. Reported for entrainment....
19. Reported to adjutant general of State as delinquent.....
22. Date received at mobilization camp.....

17. Date of entrainment.....
20. Reported to Adjutant General of Army as deserter.....
23. Transferred to Local Board for.....

18. {Accepted / Rejected / Discharged} at mobilization camp.

.....

RECLASSIFICATION.

Date.	By whom reclassified.	I	II	III	IV	V	Vote of Board. Ayes.	Noes.	Signature of official.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Section 271. P. M. G. O. Form 1001C—Duplicate of cover sheet of Questionnaire.

P. M. G. O.—Form 1001C.

(Stamp of Local Board.)	Serial No. ..... Order No.	Name of Registrant: ..... Telephone No. ..... (First name.) (Middle name.) (Last name.) Address ..... (No.) (Street or R. F. D. number.) ..... (City or town.) (County.) (State.)								Name.....
(Designation of District Board.)		Under jurisdiction of Local Board.					Under jurisdiction of District Board.			
		(Enter letters showing divisions claimed or found in squares showing class claimed or found.)								
		I	II	III	IV	V	I	II	III	IV	V
Classification claimed by registrant.....											
		I	II	III	IV	V	I	II	III	IV	V
Classification claimed by another person...											
		I	II	III	IV	V	I	II	III	IV	V
Classification by Local or District Board....											
Vote of Board on most deferred classification found.....		Ayes..... Noes.....					Ayes..... Noes.....				
		I	II	III	IV	V	I	II	III	IV	V
Classification on appeal											

1. Questionnaire mailed.....
4. Classification posted.....
7. Record forwarded to President.....

2. Questionnaire returned.....

3. Time extended to.....

5. Record forwarded to District Board.....

6. Record returned by District Board and reclassification posted.....

8. Ordered to report for physical examination.....

10. Report of medical advisory board.....

	Qualified, Group A.	Conditionally qualified. Deferred, Group B.	Special or limited service, Group C.	Disqualified, Group D.

11. Action of Local Board on physical examination....

	Qualified, Group A.	Conditionally qualified. Deferred, Group B.	Special or limited service, Group C.	Disqualified, Group D.

9. Report of examining physician....

	Qualified, Group A.	Conditionally qualified. Deferred, Group B.	Special or limited service, Group C.	Disqualified, Group D.

12. Physical examination forwarded to District Board on appeal.....

13. Action of District Board on appeal....

	Qualified, Group A.	Conditionally qualified. Deferred, Group B.	Special or limited service, Group C.	Disqualified, Group D.

14. Physical examination record returned by District Board.....

15. Date ordered to report for entrainment.....

16. Reported for entrainment.....
19. Reported to adjutant general of State as delinquent.....
22. Date received at mobilization camp.....

17. Date of entrainment.....

20. Reported to Adjutant General of Army as deserter.....

21. Date of apprehension.....

18. Accepted / Rejected / Discharged } at mobilization camp.

23. Transferred to Local Board for.....

.....

RECLASSIFICATION.

Date.	By whom reclassified.	I	II	III	IV	V	Vote of Board. Ayes.	Vote of Board. Noes.	Signature of official.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Section 272. P. M. G. O. Form 1002—Notice to registrants and the public.

P. M. G. O. Form 1002 (Sec. 92, S. S. R.)

STAMP HERE DESIGNATION OF LOCAL BOARD

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO REGISTRANTS

UNDER JURISDICTION OF THIS LOCAL BOARD WHO ARE IN THE CLASS OF SEPTEMBER, 1918, AND WHOSE SERIAL NUMBERS ARE BETWEEN

No. ..... and No. ....., inclusive

There has this day been mailed to you a questionnaire which you are required by law to execute and return within seven days from date hereof, unless the time is extended as prescribed in the Selective Service Regulations, as amended.

Failure to do so constitutes a misdemeanor punishable by not to exceed one year's imprisonment; and such failure may also deprive you of valuable rights and result in your immediate induction into military service and trial by court-martial.

Date..... .....

Member of Local Board.

NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC AND TO REGISTRANTS

Any person desiring to claim a deferred classification by either Local or District Board on any ground in respect of any registrant designated herein may, within seven days from the date hereof, and not later, unless the time is extended as prescribed in the Selective Service Regulations, as amended, submit such claim to this Local Board accompanied by such affidavit evidence as such person may desire to have considered.

Such claims either by a registrant or by another in respect of any registrant may be submitted either by entering the same in the place provided on the first sheet of the registrant's questionnaire or by submitting such claim to this board on a duplicate of such first sheet (Form 1001–A). If it is desired to submit affidavit evidence in support of such claim and in addition to the evidence contained in the registrant's questionnaire, such affidavits should be prepared on paper of the same size as the questionnaire, and should be responsive to the questions asked the registrant respecting the ground of such claim in the pertinent division of the questionnaire.

Notice to Registrants and to All Interested Persons and Effect of Such Notice.

(*a*) The process of examination and selection of registrants shall begin by the posting of notice in the offices of the Local Boards and by mailing a questionnaire to every registrant included in such posted notice, as provided in Section 92 of the Selective Service Regulations; and notice of every subsequent action taken by either the Local or District Board in respect of each registrant shall be given by entering a minute or date of such action on the Classification List in the office of the Local Board and in addition to such entries by mailing to the registrant (and in some cases to other claimants) a notice of such action.

(*b*) Whenever a duty is to be performed or a period of time begins to run within which any duty is to be performed by any such registrant, or within which any right or privilege may be claimed or exercised by or in respect of any such registrant, a notice of the day upon which such duty is to be performed, or such time begins to run, shall be mailed to the registrant, and the date of such mailing of notice shall be entered opposite the name of such registrant on the Classification List, which is always open to inspection by the public at the office of the Local Board.

(*c*) In addition to the mailing of such notice to registrants, notice of the disposition of claims of other persons in respect of registrants shall be mailed to such other persons.

(*d*) **Either the mailing of such notice or the entry of such date in the Classification List shall constitute the giving of notice to the registrant and to all concerned, and shall charge the registrant and all concerned with notice of the day upon which such duty is to be performed or the beginning of the running of the time within which such duty must be performed or such right or privilege may be claimed, regardless of whether or not a mailed notice or questionnaire is actually received by the registrant or other person.**

(*e*) Failure by any registrant to perform any duty prescribed by the President under the authority of the act approved May 18, 1917, as amended, or subsequent act or acts of Congress, at or within the time required, is a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment for one year, and may result in loss of valuable rights and immediate induction of such registrant into military service.

(*f*) Failure of the registrant or any other person concerned to claim and exercise any right or privilege on the day or within the time authorized by the Selective Service Regulations shall be considered a waiver of such right or privilege, and shall foreclose such person from thereafter claiming the same, subject only to the privilege granted by said Regulations to apply for an extension of time.

(*g*) All registrants and other persons are required and strictly enjoined to examine from time to time said notice so posted by the Local Board, and the Classification List upon which said dates are to be entered, in order to be informed of the time for the performance or any duty or the exercise of any right or privilege; and it is the duty of every registrant concerning whom any notice is posted, but who for some reason has not received the questionnaire or notice, as the case may be, to apply to his Local Board for a copy thereof. **Failure to receive notice or questionnaire will not excuse the registrant from performing any duty within the time limit, nor shall it be in itself ground for extension of time. (See Sec. 7, S. S. R.)**

Date..... .....

Member of Local Board.

Section 273. P. M. G. O. Form 1003—Subpœna to witnesses to appear before District or Local Boards.

P. M. G. O.—Form 1003.
(Sec. 9, S. S. R.)

SELECTIVE SERVICE LAW.

(Stamp of Local or District Board.)

The President of the United States to

.....
(Name of witness.)

.....
(Address of witness.)

Greeting:

You are hereby commanded to appear as a witness before the above-named Board at.....
(Location and address of Board.)

on the ..... day of ....., 191..., at ..... o'clock ...M.

for the purpose of testifying in the case of.....
(Name of registrant, with address and serial number.)

and not depart without leave of the Board.

.....
Member of Local Board.

NOTE.—To be made out in duplicate. The officer who serves this summons to leave one copy with the witness and to return the other with a note of the service indorsed on the back.

Section 274. P. M. G. O. Form 1004—Minute book for use of District and Local Boards.

P. M. G. O.—Form 1004.
(Sec. 17, S. S. R.)

Date of meeting..... Convened.....M. Adjourned.....M.

Present (members of board and examining physicians, if any): ARRIVED. LEFT.

....M. .....M.

....M. .....M.

....M. .....M.

....M. .....M.

....M. .....M.

BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

Classification: Number of cases examined..... Number of cases classified.....

Physical examination: Number of men examined..... Number of cases decided.....

Notification: Number of notices prepared.....

Mobilization: Number of men ordered to report..... Number of men entrained.....

.....

Miscellaneous: .....

.....

.....

.....

Chief Clerk.

Section 275. P. M. G. O. Form 1—Registration Card.

Three editions of the Registration Card have been issued, designated "Form 1," "Form 1 (Blue)," and "Form 1 (Red)." The third edition—"Form 1 (Red)"—only is reproduced in these Regulations. Should it be necessary to make copies of Registration Cards of the first or second editions, Registration Cards of the proper edition should be used or the third edition of the Registration Card may be used if corrected to conform to the first or second editions, as the case may be.

This form is furnished in two styles, designated "Old shape" and "New shape." The "Old shape" is to be used in making additional registrations and forwarding copies of the cards of new registrants to the Adjutant General of the State. The "New shape" is to be used in forwarding copies to the mobilization camps, The Adjutant General of the Army, and such other officials or persons as are entitled to receive copies by the Selective Service Regulations.

REGISTRATION CARD.

Serial number.		Order number.	

1 .....
(First name.) (Middle name.) (Last name.)

2 PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS:

....
(No.) (Street or R. F. D. No.) (City or town.) (County.) (State.)

3 Age in years.	4 Date of birth.
	(Month.) (Day.) (Year.)

RACE.

White.	Negro.	Oriental.	Indian.	
			Citizen.	Noncitizen.
5	6	7	8	9

U. S. CITIZEN.			ALIEN.	
Native Born.	Naturalized.	Citizen by Father's Naturalization before Registrant's Majority.	Declarant.	Nondeclarant.
10	11	12	13	14

15 If not a citizen of the U. S., of what nation are you a citizen or subject? .....

PRESENT OCCUPATION.	EMPLOYER'S NAME.
16	17

18 Place of employment or business:

....
(No.) (Street or R. F. D. No.) (City or town.) (County.) (State.)

Nearest relative.		
	Name.	19
	Address.	20

....
(No.) (Street or R. F. D. No.) (City or town.) County.) (State.)

I AFFIRM THAT I HAVE VERIFIED ABOVE ANSWERS AND THAT THEY ARE TRUE.

.....
(Registrant's signature or mark.)

P. M. G. O. Form No. 1 (Red).

(OVER.)

REGISTRAR'S REPORT.

DESCRIPTION OF REGISTRANT.

Height.			Build.			Color of eyes.	Color of hair.
Tall.	Medium.	Short.	Slender.	Medium.	Stout.		
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28

29. Has person lost arm, leg, hand, eye, or is he obviously physically disqualified? (Specify.)

.....

.....

.....

30. I certify that my answers are true; that the person registered has read or has had read to him his own answers; that I have witnessed his signature or mark, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

.....

.....

.....

.....
(Signature of Registrar.)

Date of Registration.....

(STAMP OF LOCAL BOARD.)

(The stamp of the Local Board having jurisdiction of the area in which the registrant has his permanent home shall be placed in this box.)

(OVER.)

Section 276. P. M. G. O. Form 68—Registration Certificate.

P. M. G. O. Form No. 68.

REGISTRATION **CERTIFICATE.**

To whom it may concern, Greetings:

THESE PRESENTS ATTEST, That in accordance with the proclamation of the President of the United States, and in compliance with law,

....
(First name.) (Middle name.) (Last name.)

....
(No.) (Street or R. F. D. No.) (City or town.) (County.) (State.)

has submitted himself to registration and has by me been duly registered this

..... day of ....., 1918, under the supervision of the Local Board designated on the back hereof.

....., *Registrar.*

(Place stamp of Local Board on back of this card.)

Section 277. P. M. G. O. Form 1005.—Notice to registrants of classification by District or Local Boards.

Local Board for.....

NOTICE OF CLASSIFICATION.

I	II	III	IV	V

..... Order No. ..... Serial No. ..... has been classified by the {Local / District} Board {on appeal / on original claim} in the classes under which letters are placed on the above schedule, and on the grounds indicated by such letters (see Form 1001 for key to meaning of letters). This entitled him to a place in Class ..... and he has been so recorded on the Classification List of this Local Board. Appeals may be taken from classification by a Local Board, within five days from the date of this notice, by any person who filed a claim with this Local Board. Appeals may be taken from classification by a District Board within five days from the date of this notice only in certain cases specified in section ..... of Selective Service Regulations and when claimed by a person who filed a claim of classification with the District Board. To file an appeal it is only necessary to go to the office of the Local Board and write your claim of appeal in the place provided on the registrant's questionnaire.

....

(Date.) *Member of Local Board.*

PMGO—Form 1005
(Sec. 103 SSR.)

(Reverse of Form 1005.)

War Department. PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, $300.

LOCAL BOARD FOR

.....

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

.....

.....

.....

Section 278. P. M. G. O. Form 1006—Docket of District Board.

P. M. G. O. Form No. 1006.
(Sec. 106, S. S. R.)

DOCKET OF DISTRICT BOARD.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
			Appeals.						Agriculture and industry.							Physical qualifications.					
																	Decision.				
Name of registrant.	Order No.	Serial No.	Date of receipt of record.	Classification.					Date of receipt of record.	Classification.					Date of return of record.	Date of receipt of record.	Qualified, Group A.	Conditionally qualified.		Disqualified, Group D.	Date of return of record.
																		Deferred Group B.	Special or limited service, Group C.		
				I	II	III	IV	V		I	II	III	IV	V							

Section 279. P. M. G. O. Form 1007—Notice to registrants of final classification.

(Local Board Stamp.)

THIS CERTIFIES THAT .....

Order No. ....., Serial No. ....., has been finally classified in Class ....., Division .....

.....
Member of Local Board.

FORM 1007.—PMGO
(Sec. 110, S. S. R.)

(Reverse of FORM 1007.)

The law requires that this card be carried at all times and exhibited upon request of any Federal, State, or Municipal Officer charged with the enforcement of the law, or Local or District Board Member or authorized representative thereof.

Failure to comply may subject you to detention by the police and serious personal inconvenience.

See Sec. 57, SELECTIVE SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Report promptly to Local Board all changes of address.

Section 280. P. M. G. O. Form 1008—Certificate of exemption from combatant service.

Local Board for.....

Date.....

This is to certify that.....

Order No. ....., Serial No. ....., has been found to be exempt from combatant service and is eligible only to such military service as may be declared noncombatant by the President of the United States.

.....

Member of Local Board.

P. M. G. O.—Form 1008.
(Sec. 79, S. S. R.)

[Reverse of Form 1008.]

WAR DEPARTMENT,
LOCAL BOARD FOR
.....
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, $300.

.....

.....

.....

Section 281. P. M. G. O. Form 1009—Notice to registrants to appear for physical examination.

NOTICE TO APPEAR FOR PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.

Local Board for.....

.....
(Date.)

You are hereby directed to appear before this Local Board for physical examination at ..... m. on ..... Failure to do so is a misdemeanor, punishable
(Date.)
by not to exceed one year's imprisonment, and may also result in your losing valuable rights and your immediate induction into military service.

.....
Member of Local Board.

P. M. G. O.—FORM 1009.
(Sec. 122, S. S. R.)

[Reverse of Form 1009.]

WAR DEPARTMENT,
LOCAL BOARD FOR
.....
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, $300.

.....

.....

.....

Section 282. P. M. G. O. Form 1010—Report of physical examination.

[Two editions of the Report of Physical Examination have been issued. The second edition only is reproduced in these Regulations. Should it be necessary to make copies of the Report of Physical Examination of the first edition, Report of Physical Examination of that edition should be used or the second edition Report of Physical Examination may be used if corrected to conform to the first edition.]

P. M. G. O. Form 1010.
(Sec. 122, S. S. R.)

Group ..... Registrant.

LOCAL BOARD FOR .....

REPORT OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.

Age..... Name..... Serial (red ink) No. ..... Order No. .....
(Surname.) (Christian name.)

STATEMENT OF PERSON EXAMINED.

Have your health or habits in any way interfered with your ability to earn a livelihood?.....
If so, give details .....
Do you consider that you are now sound and well? ..... If not, state details .....
.....
Have you ever been under treatment in any hospital or asylum? ..... If so, when?.....
For what ailment? .....
Names of hospitals or asylums .....
Admitted..... Discharged .....
Have you been under a physician's care within the past year?.....
For what ailment? ..... How long? .....
Name of physician..... Address .....
Occupation: ..... Name other occupations you have successfully followed .....
.....
Were you raised in town? ....., city? ....., or country? .....

I certify that the foregoing questions and my answers thereto have been read over to me; that I fully understand the questions, and that my answers thereto are correctly recorded and true in all respects.

I further certify that I have been fully informed and know that making or being a party to making any false statement as to my fitness for military service renders me liable to punishment by imprisonment.

Place .....
.....
(Signature of person examined.)

Date.....

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION BY PHYSICIAN FOR LOCAL BOARD.

Eye defects ..... Vision—Right eye.....; left eye.....
Ear ..... Hearing—Right ear.....; left ear.....
(Exclude drum perforations.)
Nose ..... Mouth..... Throat.....
Teeth:

	Right.	Left.	
Strike out those missing.	Upper, 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Circle those to be restored.
	Lower, 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	

Remarks: .....
(At this point person under examination to be stripped.)
Weight, ... pounds. Height, ... inches. Color, ... Nationality, ...
Girth of chest (at nipples): At expiration, ... inches; at inspiration, ... inches
Skin..... General appearance.....
Hernia..... Genito-urinary organs.....
Anus and rectum..... .....
Upper extremities..... Spine.....
Lower extremities..... Feet.....
(Distinguish between normal and pathological flat foot.)

Pulse:
Before exercise..... Heart..... Lungs.....
Completed exercise..... ....
Two minutes after..... ....
Mentality, ... Nervous system.....
(Exclude morons and imbeciles.) (Exclude epilepsy.)
Remarks: .....

(Over)

I certify that I have carefully examined and reviewed the record of the examination of the person named herein and that it is my judgment and belief that he should be placed in—
Group A: Qualified for general military service.
Group B: Qualified for general military service when cured of.....
Group C: Qualified for special or limited military service as.....
Group D: Deficient and not qualified for military service by reason of.....
.....
Place ..... Date .... M. D.
(Examining physician.)

I hereby make application to be sent to a Medical Advisory Board for further physical examination because of .....
Date ....
(Signature of registrant.)

This Local Board respectfully refers the registrant named on first page hereof to Medical Advisory Board No. ..... for further examination in .....
Date ....
(Member of local board.)

This Local Board finds that the person named on the first page hereof should be placed in—
Group A: Qualified for general military service.
Group B: Qualified for general military service when cured of.....
Group C: Qualified for special or limited military service as.....
Group D: Deficient and not qualified for military service because of.....
.....
Date ....
(Member of local board.)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION BY MEDICAL ADVISORY BOARD.

Eye defects..... Vision—Right eye.....; left eye.....
With glasses—Right eye.....; left eye.....
Ear..... Hearing—Right ear.....; left ear.....
(Exclude drum perforations.)
Nose..... Mouth..... Throat.....
Teeth.....

(At this point persons under examination to be stripped.)

Weight, ... pounds. Height, ... inches. Color, ... Nationality, ...
Girth of chest (at nipples): At expiration, ... inches; at inspiration, ... inches.
Skin..... General appearance.....
Hernia..... Genito-urinary organs.....
Anus and rectum.....
Upper extremities..... Spine.....
Lower extremities..... Feet.....
(Distinguish between normal and pathological flat foot.)

Pulse:
Before exercise..... Heart..... Lungs.....
Completed exercise..... ....
Two minutes after..... ....
Mentality..... Nervous system.....
(Exclude morons and imbeciles.) (Exclude epilepsy.)
Remarks.....

I hereby certify that the person named on the first page hereof has been critically examined and the findings carefully recorded, and that it is the judgment and belief of the Medical Advisory Board that he should be placed in—

Group A: Qualified for general military service.

Group B: Qualified for general military service when cured of.....

Group C: Qualified for special or limited military service.....

Group D: Deficient and not qualified for military service by reason of.....

Place.....

Date.....

.....
(Member Medical Advisory Board.)

I hereby appeal from the finding of above local board to the District Board because of

.....

Date..... .....
(Signature of registrant.)

This District Board decides that the person named on the first page hereof should be placed in—

Group A: Qualified for general military service.

Group B: Qualified for general military service when cured of.....

Group C: Qualified for special or limited military service as.....

Group D: Deficient and not qualified for military service by reason of.....

Place.....

Date..... .....
(Member of District Board.)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION AT PLACE OF MOBILIZATION.

(Person under examination stripped.)

Weight.....pounds. Height.....inches.

Girth of chest (at nipples): Expiration.....inches. Inspiration.....inches.

General appearance..... Skin.....

Hernia.....

Upper extremities.....

Lower extremities (including deformities of feet).....

Genito-urinary organs..... Hemorrhoids.....

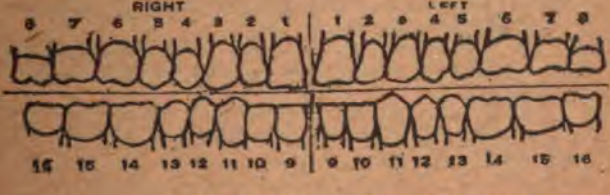
Examination of urine.....

Eyes..... Nose.....

Ears..... Throat.....

Mouth.....

Missing teeth:



Missing teeth:

(Strike out those that are missing. Circle those that may be restored.)

Heart.....

Lungs.....

Nervous and mental systems.....

I certify that I have carefully examined the person named on the first page hereof and have carefully recorded the results of the examination, and that it is my judgment and belief that he should be placed in—

Group A: Qualified for general military service.

Group B: Qualified for general military service when cured of.....

Group C: Qualified for special or limited military service.....

Group D: Deficient and not qualified for military service by reason of.....

Camp..... .....

Date..... .....
(Medical examiner.)

Acceptance / Rejection } recommended.

* .....
(Post, camp, or station surgeon.)

Accepted. / Rejected. }

* By {order / command} of.....

.....

.....
(Adjutant.)

---

* Not to be signed unless man is recommended for rejection or is rejected.

[Indorsement.]

....
(Surname.) (Christian name.)

Army Serial No.....

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. The name of the person examined and the serial (red ink) number of his registration card will be entered in the spaces for that purpose exactly as they appear on his registration card. The order number of the registrant will also be entered in the space for that purpose.

2. The questions under the heading "Statement of Person Examined" will be asked by the *examining physician* and the answers recorded by him before the person to be examined has been stripped. Any answer indicating a possible disqualification will be followed up by searching inquiry and examination and the result noted in the examining physician's report.

3. The physical examination will conform strictly to the requirements of this form and all prescribed regulations and instructions governing physical examinations under the Selective Service Act of May 18, 1917.

4. Deviations from normal, though not cause for finding the person examined physically deficient and not physically qualified for military service, will be noted under the proper headings.

5. The space under the Remarks will be used for continuation of an answer if the allotted space is insufficient, and for any further statement that the examining physician may desire to make.

Section 283. P. M. G. O. Form 1011—Notice of findings of District or Local Boards on registrant's physical condition.

P. M. G. O. Form 1011.—(Sec. 124, S. S. R.)

	Class I.			Class V.
	Qualified Group A.	Conditionally qualified.		Disqualified Group D.
		Remediable Group B.	Special or limited service Group C.	

(Stamp of local board.) (Place an "X" in proper block.)

You are hereby notified that, as a result of your physical examination, you have been found by the {Local / District} Board qualified or disqualified, and placed in the class indicated above subject to call when the Government may have need of your services.

Date .....

.....
(Member or Representative of Local Board.)

[Reverse of Form 1011.]

WAR DEPARTMENT,
LOCAL BOARD FOR

.....

Official Business.

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, $300.

.....

.....

.....

Section 284. P. M. G. O. Form 1012—List of delinquents or deserters reported to local police authorities.

P. M. G. O. Form 1012.
(Sec. 130, S. S. R.)

(Stamp here designation of Local Board.)

NAMES OF DELINQUENTS REPORTED TO LOCAL POLICE AUTHORITY.

(See Sections 130 and 140 of Regulations.)

To.....
(Insert designation of local police authority.)

There is hereby certified the following list of the names and addresses of persons who have been duly and legally* { notified to file with the Local Board the questionnaire required by the regulations promulgated by the President of the United States under authority granted by Act of Congress approved May 18, 1917, / ordered to report for physical examination to the Local Board / inducted into the military service of the United States and ordered to report to this Local Board for military duty } and who have failed to* { file such questionnaire. / report for such examination. / report for military duty.

Under authority of Section 6 of the Act of May 18, 1917, and by Section ..... of Selective Service Regulations, you are required immediately to visit in person or through deputies each person whose name appears on this list, to locate such persons if possible and bring them before this Local Board. If you are unable to produce such persons within †..... days of the date hereof, exclusive of Sundays and legal holidays, you shall report to this Local Board all information you may have obtained concerning such delinquent registrants.

Further information and description concerning these persons is available in the records of this Local Board.

Order No.	Name.	Address.
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....

....
(Date.) *Member of Local Board.*

* *Strike out unnecessary words.*
† *To use under Sec. 130, specify 5 days. To use under Sec. 140, specify 2 days.*

Section 285. P. M. G. O. Form 1013—List of registrants who failed to submit Questionnaires or to appear for physical examination reported to Adjutant General of State.

P. M. G. O. Form 1013.
(Sec. 131, S. S. R.)

Registration of .....

List of Persons who Failed to {Report for Physical Examination. / Submit Questionnaires.}

Stamp here designation of Local Board.

To Adjutant General of .....

There is hereby certified the following list of the names and addresses of persons **who have failed to {report for physical examination. / submit questionnaires.}** There is attached hereto information relative to such persons and a certified copy of the registration card for each person.

Name.	Order No.	Last known address.	Date due to {report. / submit questionnaire.}	Reason, if any is known, why person did not {report. / submit questionnaire.}

....
(Date.) Member of Local Board.

Section 286. P. M. G. O. Form 1014—Notice to delinquents to report to Adjutant General of State.

Delinquent Order No. .....

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL,

STATE OF.....

Date.....

You have been registered under the Selective Service Law and have been given due and lawful notice to present to your Local Board any reason why you should not be presently inducted into the military service of the United States. You have failed to present any such reason. You are therefore hereby directed to report by mail, telegraph, or in person, at your own expense, to this office for instructions not later than ..... m. on the ..... day of ....., 19..... Unless, upon
hour
your so reporting to this office, orders rescinding the present order are issued, then from and after the date just specified *you shall be in the military service of the United States.*

P. M. G. O.—FORM 1014.
(Sec. 133, S. S. R.)

.....
Adjutant General.

[Reverse of Form 1014.]

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, $300.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE STATE OF

.....

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

.....

.....

.....

Section 287. P. M. G. O. Form 1015—Notice to delinquent to report to Local Board.

Delinquent Order No. .....

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL,

STATE OF .....

Date .....

In compliance with Delinquent Order No. ..... of this office, you have reported to this office and your order into military service contained in such Delinquent Order is therefore suspended until .....m. on the ..... day of ....., 19.....
Pending the latter date you will immediately report yourself to Local Board .....
..... If you do so, your order into the military service may be rescinded. If you do not do so, then from and after the date last specified you will be in the military service of the United States and subject to military law.
Your immediate attention is invited to Section ....., Selective Service Regulations, a copy of which can be consulted at the office of any Local Board.

.....
Adjutant General.

Original to delinquent.
One copy to Local Board.
One copy filed.
P. M. G. O.—FORM 1015.
(Sec. 134, S. S. R.)

[Reverse of Form 1015.]

WAR DEPARTMENT. PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, $300.

ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE STATE OF

.....

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

.....

.....

.....

Section 288. P. M. G. O. Form 1016—Report to Adjutant General of State on appearance of delinquent ordered to report to Local Board.

Local Board for.....

Date.....

To the Adjutant General,

State of.....

Mr.....

ordered by your Delinquent Order No. ..... (Form 1015) to report in person to this Local Board, has this day reported.

.....
Member of Local Board.

P. M. G. O.—Form 1016.
(Sec. 135, S.S.R.)

[Reverse of Form 1016.]

War Department,
Local Board for

.....
Official Business.

Penalty for private use, $300.

.....

.....

.....

Section 289. P. M. G. O. Form 1017—Notice from Adjutant General of State suspending order inducting delinquent into military service.

Delinquent order No. .....

OFFICE OF ADJUTANT GENERAL,

STATE OF .....

Date .....

You having reported to your Local Board, in accordance with Delinquent Order No. ..... of this office, the provisions of that order inducting you into military service are hereby suspended.

.....

Adjutant General.

Original to registrant.
Copy to Local Board.
Copy filed.

P. M. G. O. Form 1017.
(Sec. 135, S. S. R.)

[Reverse of Form 1017.]

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE STATE OF

.....

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Penalty for private use, $300.

.....

.....

.....

Section 290. P. M. G. O. Form 1018—Report to Adjutant General of the Army of persons inducted into military service who have failed to report for duty.

P. M. G. O. Form 1018.
(S. S. R. Sec. 136,)

Registration of.....

Report No. .....

List of Persons Inducted Into Military Service Who Have Failed to Report for Military Duty Upon Due and Lawful Notice to Do So.

State of .....
City of .....
Date .....

FROM: {LOCAL BOARD FOR .....
ADJUTANT GENERAL STATE OF .....

To: THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY. (Through the Provost Marshal General.)

The following-named persons having been inducted into military service on the date set after their respective names and having been ordered to report to {the Local Board, / this office,} have failed to so report. There is inclosed herewith a copy of the order inducting each of such persons into military service, a certified copy of the registration card of each of such persons, and certain other information as to the whereabouts of some of them.

Delinquent Order No.	Name.	Last known address.	Date of induction into military service.	Note here a summary of any special information inclosed.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				

Delinquent Order No.	Name.	Last known address.	Date of induction into military service.	Note here a summary of any special information inclosed.
.....16				
.....17				
.....18				
.....19				
.....20				
.....21				
.....22				
.....23				
.....24				
.....25				
.....26				
.....27				
.....28				
.....29				
.....30				
.....31				
.....32				
.....33				
.....34				
.....35				
.....36				
.....37				
.....38				

(To be stricken out except where this form is used by a Local Board as prescribed in sec. 140.)

In addition to the inclosures mentioned in the first paragraph hereof there is inclosed a copy of the report of physical examination in respect of each person reported herein.

.....

Adjutant General,
Member of Local Board.

(When used by Local Boards (sec. 140, P. II) to be made in duplicate and forwarded to State Adjutant General, who will retain duplicate, and forward original, with attached papers to the Provost Marshal General for transmission to the Adjutant General of the Army.)

Section 291. P. M. G. O. Form 1019—Order to delinquent to report to Local Board for entrainment.

RESCINDED.

See Sec. 140.

Section 292. P. M. G. O: Form 1020—Report to Adjutant General of the Army of delinquent who reports to the Adjutant General of State after report has been submitted on Form No. 1018.

RESCINDED.

See Sec. 140.

Section 293. P. M. G. O. Form 1021—Certificate for police official apprehending a willful deserter.

[Printed copies of this form will not be furnished. If its use is necessary, it should be copied by typewriter or in legible writing.]

P. M. G. O. FORM 1021.
(Sec. 140, S. S. R.)

....., 191..

From: Local Board for.....
To: Commanding Officer.....
Subject: Arrest of willful deserter.

....., Order No. ....., Serial No. ....., having been inducted
(Name of deserter.)
into military service on.....

{by Local Board for.....
{by Adjutant General of..... } and having
(Copy one only.)

{(a) Failed to repoft in accordance with induction orders (sec. 140, par. 1-a),
{(b) Failed to entrain (sec. 140, par. 1-b),
{(c) Absented himself from party en route to camp (sec. 140, par. 1-c),
(Copy one only.)

{Has been apprehended by.....
(Name of police official.)
{Has voluntarily appeared.
(Copy one only.)

Upon investigation this Local Board finds that the offense of said.....
(Name of
.....was committed with an intent to evade military service, and that he is
deserter.)

{physically qualified for general military service, } and hereby directs that
{physically qualified (remediable group B) }
(Copy one only.)

..... deliver the ..... to you for further action of the
(Name of guard for police official.) (Name of deserter.)
military authorities.

Recommend {Payment of $50 reward.
Reimbursement for actual expenses and reasonable compensation of ....., total not to exceed $50. (In case deserter voluntarily appeared.)
(Copy one only.)

.....
(Member of Local Board.)

Letter attached giving facts of desertion and apprehension.

Section 294. P. M. G. O. Form 1022—Order to registrant to appear before Local or Medical Advisory Board for physical examination on transfer.

Local Board for.....

Date.....

Mr. ....., Order No. ....., Serial No. ....., having applied to this Local Board for transfer of physical examination to ....., such transfer is hereby authorized and he is hereby ordered to report to said Board for examination.

.....
Member of Local Board.

P. M. G. O.—FORM 1022.
(Sec. 141, S. S. R.)

[Reverse of Form 1022.]

WAR DEPARTMENT,
LOCAL BOARD FOR
.....
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, $300.

.....

.....

.....

Section 295. P. M. G. O. Form 1022A—Request to Local or Medical Advisory Board to conduct physical examination of registrant on transfer.

Local Board for.....

Date .....

Mr. ....., Order No. .....,

Serial No. ....., whose present address is.....,

having applied to this Local Board for transfer of physical examination, and his application having been approved, it is requested that your Board conduct such examination. He has been ordered to report to your Board for examination.

.....

Member of Local Board.

P. M. G. O.—FORM 1022A.
(Sec. 141, S. S. R.)

[Reverse of Form 1022A.]

WAR DEPARTMENT,
LOCAL BOARD FOR
.....
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, $300.

.....

.....

.....

Section 296. P. M. G. O. Form 1023—Notice of transfer for classification.

Local Board for.....

Date .....

Mr. ....., Order No. .....,
Serial No. ....., having applied to this Local Board to have his classification transferred to Local Board for ....., such transfer is hereby authorized.

.....
Member of Local Board.

Original to applicant.
Copy to Local Board of transfer.
Copy filed.
P. M. G. O.—Form 1023.
(Sec. 144, S. S. R.)

[Reverse of Form 1023.]

WAR DEPARTMENT
LOCAL BOARD FOR
.....
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, $300.

.....

.....

.....

Section 297. P. M. G. O. Form 1024—Request that registrant be transferred to Emergency Fleet Corporation List.

[Printed copies of this form will not be furnished; if its use is necessary the official desiring same must print the requisite number to meet his demands. The form must be printed on bristol board 5½ by 3½ inches.]

Emergency Fleet Request No. .....

Place .....

Date .....

From: ..... {Emergency Fleet Corporation. / Navy Department.}

To: Local Board for .....

This certifies that ..... Serial No. .....

is employed at .....
(Name of ship or navy yard or other place of employment.)

under supervision of {The Emergency Fleet Corporation / The Navy Department} in the building and fitting of ships. It is requested that you enter him on the Emergency Fleet Classification List.

Sign. .....
(To be recognized only when signed in ink by one of the officials designated in sec. 153, Selective Service Regulations.)

P. M. G. O.—Form 1024.
(Sec. 153, S. S. R.)

[Reverse of Form 1024.]

War Department,

.....

Official Business.

Penalty for private use, $300.

.....

.....

.....

Section 298. P. M. G. O. Form 1025—Report on registrant transferred to Emergency Fleet Corporation List.

[Printed copies of this form will not be furnished; if its use is necessary the official desiring same must print the requisite number to meet his demands. The form must be printed on bristol board, 5½ by 3½ inches.]

Emergency Fleet Report No. .....

Place .....

Date .....

From: ..... {Emergency Fleet Corporation. / Navy Department.

To: Local Board for .....

This certifies that ..... Serial No. .....

placed on your Emergency Fleet Classification List in response to my Emergency Fleet Request No. ..... {1. has this day (been discharged from) (ceased his) employment in the building or fitting of ships and should be removed from such Classification List. / 2. is still employed in the building or fitting of ships under my supervision and should be continued on such Classification List.

Sign .....

(To be recognized only when signed by one of the officials designated in sec. 153, Selective Service Regulations.)

P. M. G. O. Form 1025.
(Sec. 154, S. S. R.)

[Reverse of Form 1025.]

War Department.

.....

Official Business.

Penalty for private use, $300.

.....

.....

.....

Section 299. P. M. G. O. Form 1026—Application for permit to leave the country.

[Printed copies of this form will not be furnished; when its use is necessary, it should be copied by typewriter or in legible writing.]

P. M. G. O.—FORM 1026.
(See sec. 156, S. S. R.)

APPLICATION FOR PERMIT OF LOCAL BOARD FOR REGISTRANT TO DEPART FROM THE UNITED STATES.

To Local Board for .....

I, ..., Order No. ....., Serial No. ....., Class ....., Division ....., hereby apply for a permit to leave the country. In support of this application I present the following facts:

1. Countries to be visited: .....
2. Individuals or organizations represented: .....
3. Nature of business: .....

My absence may be expected to continue, if I am permitted to leave the United States, from approximately ..... to approximately .....

My address while absent will be .....

I understand my obligations under the law and promise to keep myself informed as to my proximity to call and to return immediately upon call by my Local Board. I also promise to keep my Local Board informed of my change of address during my absence.

.....
(Signature of applicant.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191..

.....
.....
(Official designation.)

NOTE.—If the registrant is an alien in Class V the obligation to keep himself informed as to his proximity to call, to return immediately upon call, and to inform his board of change of address, should be omitted.

Section 300. P. M. G. O. Form 1027—Permit for passport.

P. M. G. O.—Form 1027.
(Sec. Sec. 158, S. S. R.)

War Department.

(Stamp of Local Board.)

PERMIT OF LOCAL BOARD FOR REGISTRANT TO DEPART FROM THE UNITED STATES.

This is to certify that ....., Serial No. ....., Order No. ....., Class ....., Division ....., a registrant of Local Board for ...., has applied to the undersigned Local Board for a permit to depart from the United States, and this Local Board, being convinced that said registrant is not likely to be called for military service during the proposed absence and that the granting of such permit will not result in the evasion of or interference with the execution of the Selective Service Law, by virtue of "An act to prevent in time of war departure from or entry into the United States contrary to public safety," approved May 22, 1918, hereby authorizes the said registrant to depart from the United States and to remain absent therefrom for .....
(Designate period of absence.)

In his application the registrant gave this information:
1. Countries to be visited: .....
2. Individuals or organizations represented: ....
3. Nature of business: ....

Description of registrant:
1. Tall, medium, or short (specify which) .....
2. Slender, medium, or stout (which) .....
3. Color of eyes ..... Color of hair ..... Bald .....
4. Age .....

.....
Member of Local Board for .....

Date ....., 191..

NOTICE TO REGISTRANT: If you are going to any country other than Canada or Bermuda, you must obtain, in addition to this permit, a passport if a citizen, or a permit if an alien, from the State Department; and this permit must accompany your application to the State Department for such passport or permit. If you are going to Canada or Bermuda, this permit is sufficient authority to leave the country, no passport or permit being required by the State Department unless you are an alien enemy, or citizen of an enemy, or ally of enemy nation.

Section 301. P. M. G. O. Form 1028—Order of Induction into Military Service of the United States.

P. M. G. O. FORM 1028.
(Sec. 159, S. S. R.)

ORDER OF INDUCTION INTO MILITARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES,

To..... .....
(Christian name.) (Surname.)

Order number ..... Serial number.....

GREETING: Having submitted yourself to a Local Board composed of your neighbors for the purpose of determining the place and time in which you can best serve the United States in the present emergency, you are hereby notified that you have now been selected for immediate military service.

You will therefore report to the local board named below at.....
....., at .....m.,
(Place of reporting.) (Hour of reporting.)
on the ..... day of ....., 19...., for military duty.

From and after the day and hour just named you will be a soldier in the military service of the United States.

.....
Member of Local Board for.....

Report to Local Board for.....
.....

Date..... .....

(The term "military service" shall be held to include naval service, including service in the Marine Corps, except where such construction would be unreasonable.)

Section 302. P. M. G. O. Form 1028A—Notice to Men Ordered to Report for Military Duty.

(This form will hereafter be printed on the reverse of Form 1028.)

P. M. G. O. Form 1028A.
Sec. 159 S. S. R.)

Important Notice to all Men Selected for Military Service and Ordered to Report to a Local Board for Military Duty.

The day and hour specified on the Classification List of this Local Board, and on the order and notice of induction into military service which accompanies this notice for you to report to this Local Board for military duty, is the time that marks your actual obligation as a soldier of the United States.

Failure to report promptly at the hour and on the day named is a grave military offense, for which you may be court-martialed. Willful failure to report, with an intent to evade military service, constitutes desertion from the Army of the United States, which in time of war is a capital offense.

Upon reporting to your Local Board, you will not need, and you should not bring with you, anything except hand baggage. You will not be permitted to take trunks or boxes with you on the train. You should take only the following articles: A pair of strong, comfortable shoes to relieve your feet from your new regulation marching shoes; not to exceed four extra suits of underclothing; not to exceed six extra pairs of socks; four face and two bath towels; a comb, a brush, a toothbrush, soap, tooth powder, razor, and shaving soap. It will add to your comfort to bring one woolen blanket, preferably of dark or neutral color. This blanket should be tightly rolled, the ends of the roll should be securely bound together, and the loop of the blanket thus formed slung from your left shoulder to your right hip.

You should wear rough, strong clothing and a flannel shirt, preferably an olive-drab shirt of the kind issued to soldiers.

NOTE.—Local Boards may have prepared, in the form of a rubber stamp, and stamp in below or on the back hereof any special instructions, such as a direction to request permission to eat and spend the last night at home, as it may desire to give.

(Stamp in designation of Local Board.)

Section 303. P. M. G. O. Form 1029—List of men ordered to report for military duty.

P. M. G. O.—FORM 1029.

ORIGINAL.

Sheet No. .....

When completed to be mailed by military authorities to the Provost Marshal General, Washington, D. C.

Date, ...

The selected men herein described, having been inducted into military service on ....., have this date been entrained for .....
(Date.) (Camp or station.)

This statement consists of ..... sheets.

1 Order No.	2 Serial No.	3 Name.	4 Call No.	5 Primary industry.	6 Classification.					7 Failed to report to military authorities.
					I	II	III	IV	V	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

[Reverse of Form 1029.]

Place .....

Date.....

All men whose names appear on this statement have reported for military duty at this place except those opposite whose names there is entered in column 7 an X

Signature .....

Rank .....

INSTRUCTIONS.

Entries in column 1, 2, and 3 are obvious.

Entry in column 4 is the number of the call under which the man or men are to be inducted as announced by the Provost Marshal General.

Entry in column 5 is determined by consulting the answer to question 5 on page 4 of the Questionnaire.

In column 6 enter in the proper subcolumn the division letter of the registrant's final classification. (See cover sheet of Questionnaire.)

Entry in column 7 is to be made by the military authorities only and consists of an "X" in the column opposite name of any man listed on the form who fails to report to the military authorities.

Section 304. P. M. G. O. Form 1029 A and B—Credit card.

PMGO FORM 1029A.

Call No. .....

Date .....

Hour .....

Order No. ..... Name ..... Serial No. .....

The registrant described above has this date been inducted into military service for duty in ..... and ordered to report to the Adjutant.....
(Branch of service.)

.....

Below this line to be filled in by military authorities.

Camp or station ..... Date .....

The registrant described above was this date {accepted / rejected} for military service.

Cause of rejection .....

Signature .....

Rank and organization .....

PMGO FORM 1029-B.

Call No. .....

Occupation .....

Class ..... Division .....

Order No. ..... Name ..... Serial No. .....

Below this line to be filled in by military authorities.

Camp or station ..... Date .....

The registrant described above was this date {accepted / rejected} for military service in .....
(Branch.)

Cause of rejection .....

Signature .....

Rank and organization .....

[Reverse of Form 1029 A and B.]

WAR DEPARTMENT,
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Penalty for private use, $300.

WAR DEPARTMENT
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Penalty for private use, $300.

THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
War Department,
Washington, D. C.

Section 305. P. M. G. O. Form 1029 C and D—Debit card.

PMGO FORM 1029C.
LOCAL BOARD FOR

Place .....
Date .....

The soldier described herein was this date discharged from the military service.
Reason for discharge .....
Order No. ..... Name ..... Serial No. .....
Signature .....
Rank .....

PMGO FORM 1029D.
LOCAL BOARD FOR

Place .....
Date .....

The soldier described herein was this date discharged from the military service.
Reason for discharge .....
Order No. ..... Name ..... Serial No. .....
Signature .....
Rank .....

[Reverse of Form 1029 C and D.]

WAR DEPARTMENT
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Penalty for private use, $300.

LOCAL BOARD
.....
.....
.....

WAR DEPARTMENT
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Penalty for private use, $300.

THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
Washington, D. C.

Section 306. P. M. G. O. Form 1030—Order Authorizing Employment of Clerical Assistants.

[Printed copies of this form will not be furnished. If its use is necessary, it must be copied by typewriter or in legible writing.]

AUTHORITY OF THE GOVERNOR TO EMPLOY CLERICAL ASSISTANTS.

No..... ....
(Place.) (Date.)

..... is authorized
(Here insert "Office of The Adjutant General" or designation of Board.)

to employ the following office assistants:

– chief clerk at.....per month or day.

– clerk at.....per month or day.

– stenographer at.....per month or day.

– interpreter at.....per hour, not to exceed..... per day, for a period not to extend beyond.....

– messenger at.....per month or day.

I certify that the above clerical assistant ..... necessary for the proper performance of the duties of the above ..... in the execution of the
(Board or office.)
Selective Service Law. The rate of pay authorized is just, and does not exceed that authorized by the law of this State or that usually paid for similar services in this State.

.....
Governor.

P. M. G. O. Form 1030.
(Sec. 198, S. S. R.)

Section 307. P. M. G. O. Form 1031—Travel Order to be Issued by Governor of State.

[Printed copies of this form will not be furnished. If its use is necessary, it should be copied by typewriter or in legible writing.]

TRAVEL ORDER BY GOVERNOR.

Place....., date.....

AUTHORITY.

In compliance with instructions from the Provost Marshal General contained in

....., dated Washington, D. C., ...
(Letter or telegram.)

.....
(Name of person traveling.)

.....
(Official position.)

[Travel directed.]

Will proceed from....., ...
(City.) (State.)

To....., ...
(City.) (State.)

For the purpose of.....
(Duty.)*

Upon completion of this duty he will return to.....
(City.)

.....
(State.)

The travel directed is necessary in the public service in the execution of the Selective Service Law.

.....,

Governor of.....

P. M. G. O. Form 1031.
(Sec. 201, S. S. R.)

---

*Here state duty to be performed, such as "Conferring with governor," "Inspecting Local Board," or similar designation of duty.

Section 308. P. M. G. O. Form 1032—Travel order to be issued by District Board.

[Printed copies of this form will not be furnished; if its use is necessary it should be copied by typewriter or in legible writing.]

P. M. G. O., FORM 1032.
(Sec. 201, S. S. R.)

TRAVEL ORDER BY DISTRICT BOARD.

.....
(Place.)

.....
(Date.)

The travel by.....

a ..... of this Board

From ....., ...
(City.) (State.)

To ....., ...
(City.) (State.)

AND

(When return or other journey is required.)

From ....., ...
(City.) (State.)

To ....., ...
(City.) (State.)

for the purpose of *.....

.....

has by a resolution of this Board, adopted.....
(Date.)

been †{directed / confirmed} as being necessary in the public service and in the execution of the Selective Service Law.

.....
Chairman.

District Board .....

.....
Clerk.

* Here designate duty for which travel is ordered, such as "Attending first meeting of Board." "Attending meeting of Board," Conferring with Governor," etc.

† Line out, "confirmed" when travel is yet to be performed. Line out "directed" when travel has already been performed.

Section 309. Q. M. C. Form 101—Lease.

Q. M. C. FORM No. 101.
Authorized April 25, 1913, amended February 26, 1916.

LEASE.

Lessor.....
Contracting Officer..... Quartermaster at.....
Premises.....
To be occupied by..... as .....
Rental per month.....Appropriation.....
Date of lease..... Date effective..... Date expires .....
The authority for this lease is.....

These articles of agreement, entered into this ..... day of ....., 19..
between ..... Quartermaster Corps, Un
States Army, for and in behalf of the United States of America (hereinafter design
as lessee), of the first part, and .....
(a corporation existing under the laws of the State of .....
of ....., in the County of ..... and S
of ..... (hereafter designated as lessor), of the second part, witne
That the said parties do hereby mutually covenant and agree to and with e
other as follows:

1. That the said lessor shall, and by these presents does hereby lease, dem
and let to the lessee the following-described premises, to have and to hold the s
with their appurtenances, unto the lessee, for the term beginning with .....
19...., and ending with ....., 19...., at the rate per month and under
conditions named below, viz:

2. That the said lessor will warrant and defend to the lessee, its officers and age
the quiet and peaceable possession and occupancy of the aforesaid premises, an
case of any disturbance, by suit or otherwise, will defend the same free of charg
the Government in or before the proper State or United States courts.

3. That the said lessor shall keep the premises in good repair to the satisfactio
the Government officer in charge, but all buildings and other improvements fi
to or erected or placed in or upon the said premises by the lessee shall be and rem
the exclusive property of the lessee, provided, however, that the same, unless
or otherwise disposed of, shall be removed by the lessee within ..... days after
said premises are vacated under this lease.

4. That for and in consideration of the faithful performance of the stipulations of
agreement, the lessee shall pay to the said lessor or agent the sum or sums state
article 1 hereof. Payment shall be made at the end of each calendar month, o
soon thereafter as is practicable, at the office of the contracting officer or by a
bursing officer designated, in the funds furnished for the purpose by the Governm
Should the premises be relinquished before the close of the monthly period, the re
for the last period shall be only the pro rata part of the monthly rental, depend
upon the time of occupancy.

5. That it is expressly agreed and understood that this lease shall be noneffec
until an appropriation adequate to its fulfillment is granted by Congress and is a
able, except in so far as is necessary to provide for the necessities of the servic
authorized by section 3732 of the Revised Statutes of the United States. Howe
in order to provide for the necessities of the service as authorized by said sectio
is agreed that the premises specified herein, so far as authorized by said sect
shall be occupied by the lessee as contemplated by this lease, and that paymen
the rental shall be made as soon as is practicable after funds are appropriated and
available.

6. That no Member of or Delegate to Congress, or Resident Commissioner, nor
person belonging to or employed in the military service of the United States, is
shall be admitted to any share or part of this contract, or to any benefit which
arise herefrom, but, under the provisions of section 116 of the Act of Congress appro
March 4, 1909 (35 Stat. L., 1109), this stipulation, so far as it relates to Members o
Delegates to Congress, or Resident Commissioners, shall not extend, or be constr
to extend, to any contract made with an incorporated company for its general ben

7. That the lessor hereby stipulates that no part of the money received as re
will be given to the occupant of the above-described premises, or to the person
whose benefit or use they were hired, or to anyone for him, nor will any rebat
given on said rental for the benefit of any such person.

8. That the lessee reserves the right to quit, relinquish, and give up the
premises at any time within the period for which this lease is made or may be
renewed, by giving to the said lessor or agent ..... days notice in writing.

9. That, at the opinion of the lessee, this lease, with all its covenants and agreements, may be renewed yearly as often as the needs of the public service may require, so as to give the lessee continuous possession of the premises, not extending, however, beyond June 30, 19...., but no renewal shall be made to include more than one fiscal year.

In witness whereof the parties aforesaid have hereunto placed their hands the date first hereinbefore written. The officer of the United States whose name is signed below certifies that the rate stated in this lease is not in excess of the commercial rental value of the premises named and that said rate is the amount to be actually paid to the lessor for ..... own use, and that there are no public buildings, quarters, or grounds available for use as specified in this lease, and that the rate stipulated in this lease is a fair rental value of reasonably good premises suitable for the purposes stated herein in the locality where situated.

Witnesses:

..... as to .....

Quartermaster Corps, United States Army.

..... as to .....

..... as to .....

..... as to .....

(Executed in triplicate.)

(The following certificate by the contracting officer will be made where the lessor is a corporation, in cases where the filing of evidence referred to may properly be waived:)

I hereby certify that I have satisfied myself of the authority of the person signing the lessor's name to this lease to bind the lessor, and I have waived the filing of evidence of such authority, as permitted so to do by the Army Regulations.

.....

Quartermaster Corps, United States Army.

(The following affidavit is required only on the copy of lease for the returns office.)

I do solemnly {swear / affirm} that the foregoing is an exact copy of a contract made by me personally with the lessor named above; that I made the same fairly, without any benefit or advantage to myself, or allowing any such benefit or advantage corruptly to the said lessor, or to any other person; and that the papers accompanying include all those relating to the said contract, as required by the statute in such case made and provided.

.....

Quartermaster Corps, United States Army.

Subscribed and {sworn to / affirmed} before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

.....

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. When the lessor is not a corporation strike out the printed words ("a corporation existing under the laws of the State of .....").

2. When the stipulated rental includes heating, lighting, or any item not indicated by the form as printed, such item or items will be distinctly mentioned in article 1.

3. The length of time for notice of relinquishment to be inserted in article 10 should be as short as practicable, 5 days in minor cases and should rarely, if ever, exceed 30 days in any instance.

4. The limit for option of renewal to be inserted in article 11 should express the longest time to which the lessor will agree for the purpose.

5. The name of the principal intended to be bound as party of the second part, whether an individual, a partnership, or a corporation, should be inserted in and signed to the contract in exactly the same form. An officer of a corporation, a partner, or an agent signing for the principal should add his name and title after the word "By," under the name of the principal.

6. When interlineations, deletions, or other changes or alterations are made, specific notation of the same should be entered in the blank space preceding the executing clause before signing.

7. The lease should be executed in triplicate, and at least two copies made—one for the returns office and one for the files of the contracting officer. The agreement should, preferably, be drawn on the typewriter and all numbers and copies made at one writing.

Bureau of Mines:

Golden, Colo.: Dr. R. R. Moore, physical chemist in charge of the Golden Experiment Station.

Salt Lake City, Utah: Mr. A. E. Wells, metallurgist in charge of the Salt Lake City Experiment Station.

Seattle, Wash.: Mr. Thomas Varley, superintendent Seattle Experiment Station. Mr. Varley has jurisdiction over the employees located at Corvallis, Oreg., and Moscow, Idaho.

Berkeley, Cal.: Mr. Lionel H. Duschak, chemical engineer in charge of the Berkeley Experiment Station.

Tucson, Ariz.: Mr. Charles E. Van Barnevald, supervising engineer and metallurgist in charge of the Tucson Experiment Station.

Application of employees of the petroleum division of the bureau, located at the San Francisco office and in Oklahoma, to be approved or disapproved by Mr. Chester Naramore, chief petroleum technologist, who is headquartered in Washington.

Applications of employees at the Pittsburgh station of the bureau will be forwarded to Washington for approval or disapproval. This will also apply to the district engineers, employees on mine-rescue cars and at mine-rescue stations, and various detached employees.

National Park Service:

State.	Field office.	Officer recommended.	Address.
Washington	Mount Rainier National Park.	D. L. Reaburn, supervisor.	Ashford, Wash.
Oregon	Crater Lake National Park.	Alexander Sparrow, supervisor.	Crater Lake, Oreg.
California	Yosemite, Sequoia, and General Grant National Parks.	W. B. Lewis, supervisor Yosemite National Park.	Yosemite, Cal.
Montana	Glacier National Park	Geo. E. Goodwin, civil engineer.	Belton, Mont.
Wyoming	Yellowstone National Park.	C. A. Lindsley, acting supervisor.	Yellowstone Park, Wyo.
Colorado	Rocky Mountain and Mesa Verde National Parks.	L. C. Way, chief ranger in charge Rocky Mountain National Park.	Estes Park, Colo.
South Dakota	Wind Cave National Park.	T. W. Brazell, supervisor	Hot Springs, S. Dak.
Oklahoma	Platt National Park	R. A. Sneed, supervisor	Sulphur, Okla.
Arkansas	Hot Springs Reservation	W. P. Parks, supervisor	Hot Springs, Ark.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Although a number of officials outside of the District of Columbia have been authorized to **file claims** for employees, nevertheless, only chiefs of bureaus, independent divisions, and independent offices have been authorized to **file the affidavits** of necessity required by the Regulations; and no officials other than the Secretary have been designated, under the Executive Order, to indorse approval or disapproval of such affidavits. Each case will be presented to the Secretary personally for approval or disapproval. The officials thus authorized to make affidavits (which shall also receive the Secretary's indorsement) are as follows:

Weather Bureau:

Charles F. Marvin, chief, or in the absence of the chief, Charles C. Clark, acting chief.

Bureau of Animal Industry:

A. D. Melvin, chief, or in the absence of the chief, John R. Mohler, acting chief.

Bureau of Plant Industry:

Wm. A. Taylor, chief, or in the absence of the chief, Karl F. Kellerman, acting chief.

Forest Service:

Albert F. Potter, Acting Forester—the Forester being now absent in France.

Bureau of Chemistry:

[illegible], chief, or in the absence of the chief, Walter G. Campbell, acting chief.

Section 311. W. D. Form 335—Personal service vouchers.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
Form No. 335.
Approved by the Comptroller of the Treasury, April 29, 1914.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Provost Marshal General
(Bureau or Office.)

Voucher No.....

General account.....

PAY VOUCHER.

Detail account.....

PERSONAL SERVICES.

Appropriation: "*Registration and Selection for Military Service.*" Symbol.... $.....

Appropriation: ..... Symbol.... $.....

THE UNITED STATES,

To.....*John Doe*....., Dr.

Address....., *Blank St., Any City*.....

Object symbol.	.....*Precinct 10, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio*.....	Days served.	Rate per day.	Amount.		U. S. notations.
	For SERVICES rendered as .....*Clerk*..... under authority of.....*Act of Congress*..... dated..*May 18*.., 1917, from *Dec. 1*...., 1917, to.....*Dec. 31*, ..., 1917, inclusive, at $*2.50* per.....*day*..... Less deduction for.....	*10*	*2.50*	*25*	*00*	
Remarks:	.....*Authority No. 23*.....					
.....	.....			*25*	*00*	

I CERTIFY that the above bill is correct, and that the payment therefor has not been received

Examined by .....

Do not sign in duplicate.

.....*Signature of Payee*.....

.....

I CERTIFY that the foregoing account is correct; that it appears from the records of my office that the person named thereon was legally appointed or employed; that he has performed the service required by law and the regulations of the War Department during the period mentioned; that such service, except as otherwise indicated under "Remarks," has been performed under my supervision; that the person whose name appears in the foregoing voucher is not paid for any period of absence in excess of that allowed by law; that he is entitled to the amount of pay stated above, and that any detail is indicated under "Remarks."

.....*Signature of Chairman of Board*.....

.....
Stamp of Board. (Title.)

Approved for $.....

.....

Date....., 191 .....

Paid by check No. *1033*, dated *June 11*, 1918, of.....

on..... *Treasurer, U. S*..... in favor of payee named above, for $*25.00*.

OR

Received....., 191 , of.....in cash, the sum of ..... dollars and ..... cents, in full payment of the above account.

.....

$.....

.....

Section 312. W. D. Form 334—Pay roll for personal service.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
FORM NO. 334.
Approved by the Comptroller of the Treasury April 29, 1914.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
Provost Marshal General.
(Bureau or office.)

VOUCHER NO.....
GENERAL ACCOUNT.....
DETAIL ACCOUNT.....

PAY ROLL.

We, the subscribers, severally certify in signing to our respective accounts stated below, that they are correct; and we severally acknowledge to have received of.....*John Doe*..... (Name.)
..... *Disbursing Officer and agent of U. S. in State of New York*..... in cash, where so noted, the sums set after our respective names, in full payment for our services at .....
(Title or designation.)
Albany, New York..... for the periods stated.

Object symbol.	No.	Name (in case of enlisted men give rank).	Occupation.	Rate of pay. Per month.	Rate of pay. Per day.	Period of service. From— 1917	Period of service. To— 1917	Months	Days	Amount of pay.	Deductions, explanations, under "Remarks."	Amount paid.	No.	Signatures (do not sign in duplicate).	Notation of cash or check payment.	Witness.	Remarks (deductions explained).	U. S. notations.
.....	1	*Grady, John D..*	*Chief Clerk.*	*$120*	.....	*Dec. 1*	*Dec. 31*	*1*	.....	*$120 00*	.....	*$120 00*	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	2	*Tandy, Peter J..*	*File Clerk.*	*100*	.....	*Dec. 1*	*Dec. 31*	.....	*26*	*83 33*	.....	*83 33*	....	.....	.....	.....	*Absent—Sick Dec. 5 to Dec. 9, incl.*	.....
.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	*203 33*	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Examined by
.....

DISTRIBUTION.

Appropriations.	Symbols.	Amounts.
"Registration and Selection for Military Service—1918"....	.....	*$203 33*
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....

I CERTIFY that the foregoing pay roll is correct; that it appears from the records of my office that the persons named thereon were legally appointed or detailed; that each has performed the service required by law and the regulations of the War Department during the period mentioned; that such services, except as otherwise indicated, have been performed under my supervision, and that no person whose name appears in the foregoing pay roll is paid for any period of absence in excess of that allowed by law; that they are severally entitled to the amounts of pay set opposite their respective names; that all details, from my personal supervision, are indicated in the column of "Remarks."

.....
Approved for *$203.33* .....*Clerk of Board*.....
(Title)

Section 313. W. D. Form 350a—Traveling expense voucher.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
FORM No. 350 a.
Approved by the Comptroller of the Treasury April 29, 1914.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
Provost Marshal General.
(Bureau or Office.)

Voucher No.....
General account....
Detail account.....

PUBLIC VOUCHER.

REIMBURSEMENT OF TRAVELING EXPENSES.

Appropriation "*Registration and Selection for Military Service.*" Symbol... $.....

Appropriation..... Symbol... $.....

Appropriation..... Symbol... $.....

THE UNITED STATES,

To.....*John Doe*....., Dr.

Address: .....*1400 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio*.....

FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF TRAVELING EXPENSES incurred in the discharge of official duty from *September 1*, 1917, to *September 6*, 1917, under written authorization from the **Provost Marshal General*, dated *August 31*, 1917, a copy of which is *herewith* as per itemized schedule below ..... Amount claimed.....$			U. S. notations.
	27	20	

Object symbol.	Date, 1917.		Schedule of expenditures.	Sub-voucher No.	Amount.		U. S. notations.
	Sept.	*1*	*R. R. fare, Cleveland to Youngstown, Ohio*		$5	60	
			Pullman chair car.....		1	00	
			Four and one-half days per diem at $4.....		18	00	
	Sept.	*6*	*R. R. fare, Youngstown to Cleveland, Ohio*.....		5	00	
			Pullman chair car.....		1	00	
			Left Cleveland 7:00 p. m. Sept. 1.				
			Arrived Youngstown 9:00 p. m. Sept. 1.				
			Left Youngstown 10:00 a. m. Sept. 6.				
			Arrived Cleveland 12:00 noon Sept. 6.				

MEMORANDUM OF TRAVEL PERFORMED UPON TRANSPORTATION REQUESTS. Examined by .....

Date of travel.	No. of transportation request.	From—	To—	Via R. R.	Amount.	U. S. notations.
	None.					

I DO SOLEMNLY* ..... that the above account and schedule are correct in all respects; that the distances as charged have been actually and necessarily traveled by me on the dates therein specified; that the amounts as charged have been actually paid by me for traveling expenses; that no part of the account has been paid by the United States, but the full amount is due; that all expenditures included in said account other than my own personal traveling expenses were made under urgent and unforeseen public necessity; and that it was not, for the reasons stated herein, feasible to have such expenditures paid directly by a disbursing officer.

Payee: .....*(Signature of Payee.)*.....
(Do not sign in duplicate.)

Subscribed and f.....to before me at....., this.....day of ....., A. D. 191 .

*Swear or affirm. †Sworn to or affirmed.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct, that the travel was performed, and that it was necessary for the public service.

APPROVED FOR $.....

Date: ..... Title: ..... [*Stamp of Board*] Title: ..... *Chairman of Board*.....

Paid by check No. *430*, dated *September 10*, 1917, of.....
on ..... *Treasurer, U. S.*....., in favor of payee named above, for $27.20.

OR

Received ..... of ..... in CASH, the sum of
(Date.)
..... dollars and ..... cents in full payment of the above account.

*Here enter by whom order for travel was issued—Provost Marshal General, Governor, or Board.

Section 314. W. D. Form 330—Vouchers for purchases and services other than personal.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
PUBLIC FORM NO. 330.
Approved by the Comptroller of the Treasury April 20, 1914.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
Provost Marshal General.
(Bureau or Office.)

Voucher No. .....
General account.....
Detail account .....

PUBLIC VOUCHER.

PURCHASES AND SERVICES OTHER THAN PERSONAL.

Appropriation: "*Registration and Selection for Military Service.*" Symbol.... $.....
Appropriation: ..... Symbol.... $.....
Appropriation: ..... Symbol.... $.....

THE UNITED STATES,

To ..... *John Doe* ....., Dr.,

Address:..... *100 Blank St., Any City* .....

Object symbol.	Date of delivery or service, 1917.		Article or service.	Quantity.	Unit.	Unit price.		Amount.		U. S. notations.
.....	*June*	*5*	*Rent of room for use of Registration Board, 1 day.*	.....	.....	*2*	*00*	*2*	*00*	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	*2*	*00*	

(Account to be completely filled in by payee, or before signature by payee, without alteration or erasure of any kind.)

Examined by

* I certify that the above account is correct, and that payment therefor has not been received.

.....*Signature of Payee*.....

(Do not sign in duplicate.)

.....

(Any notations made in spaces provided therefor on the reverse of this voucher become a part of this certificate.)

I certify that the above articles have been received by me in good condition, and in the quality and quantity above specified, or the services performed as stated, and they are in accordance with orders therefor; that the prices charged are reasonable, and in accordance with the agreement, or that they were secured in accordance with No. ..... of the method of advertising and under the form of agreement lettered ..... as shown on the reverse hereof.

Approved for $.....

.....

Date, ...

.....*Signature of Chairman of Board*.....

Stamp of Board .....

Paid by check No. *1000*, dated *June 11*, 1917, of .....

on ..... *Treasurer, U. S.* ..... in favor of payee named above, for $2.00.

or

Received ..... of ....., in cash, the sum of
(Date.)

.....dollars and..... cents, in full payment of the above account.

.....

$.....

.....

* *When a voucher is certified* in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing *the company or corporate name*, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "*Chicago Edison Company*, per John Smith, Secretary," or Treasurer, as the case may be.

Section 315. W. D. Form 320—Accounts Current.

WAR DEPARTMEMT.
Form No. 320.
Approved by the Comptroller of the Treasury May 24, 1915.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Under bond dated....., *191*

.....
(Bureau or Office.)

....., ...*in account current with* **The United States** *from*....., *191* , *to*....., *191*
(Name.) (Official designation.)

	DEBITS.	
1	Balance due the U. S. from last account.	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
	Total.....	
	CREDITS.	
1	Disbursements as shown by abstracts and vouchers herewith.	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11

| | | |

[Reverse of Form 230.]

CASH ACCOUNT.

Dr. | Cr.

191			191		
	Cash on hand from preceding account.			Cash carried forward to next account.	
	Total			Total	

(NOTE.—The cash account must be completed by the disbursing officer. If there were no cash transactions during the period for which the account is rendered, that fact must be stated on the face of the cash account.)

WAR DEPARTMENT.

.....
(Bureau or office.)

ACCOUNT CURRENT

OF

.....
(Name.)

.....
(Official designation.)

at.....

from....., 191

to....., 191

Credit claimed for $.....

Balance due U. S., $.....

INCLOSURES.

(Each bureau or office to stamp or write here the list of inclosures appropriate to the bureau concerned.)

FIRST INDORSEMENT.

.....
(Place.)

....., 191

Respectfully forwarded to the.....

....., U. S. Army, Washington, D. C., for administrative examination and reference to the Auditor for the War Department.

.....

....., U. S. A.

SECOND INDORSEMENT.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Office of the.....

WASHINGTON, D. C.

....., 191

Respectfully forwarded to the Auditor for the War Department.

This account has received the administrative examination required by law and is.....

approved.....

.....

.....

.....

.....Inclosures.

Section 316. Q. M. C. Form 80b Cash Book.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS, U. S. ARMY.

Fiscal year ..... *Receipts and disbursements at* ..... *by* ..... *Quartermaster.*

Date.	From what source received and on what account disbursed.	Totals.																	
		Dr.		Cr.		Dr.		Cr.		Dr.		Cr.		Dr.		Cr.		Dr.		Cr.	

Section 317. P. M. G. O. Form 1033—Oaths of members of Local and District Boards and certain other persons.

P. M. G. O. Form 1033.
(Sec. 14, S. S. R.)

Oath of Members of Local and District Boards and Certain Other Persons Performing Duties in the Administration of the Selective Service Law and the Rules and Regulations of the President Under Authority of Such Law.

I, ..., having been appointed
(Name of person.)

.....
(Insert here official designation of person making oath and name of Local and District

....., State of .....
Board of which he is a member, or to which he is attached.)

under the terms of the act of Congress approved May 18, 1917, known as the Selective Service Law, do solemnly swear affirm that I will support and defend the Con-
(Erase one.)

stitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties upon which I am about to enter; so help me God.

.....

Subscribed and sworn to before me at ..... in the county of ....., State of ....., this ..... day of ....., 191 .

.....
(Signature of official administering oath.)

.....
(Official designation of official administering oath.)

Instructions.—The foregoing oath may be administered by any Federal or State official authorized by the laws of the United States, or of the State of which he is an official, to administer oaths generally, and may also be administered by any member of a Local or District Board.

This oath, after having been subscribed and sworn to, shall be filed in the office of the Adjutant General of the State.

In the blank line for the designation of the position of the person taking the oath there shall be inserted a complete description of his office, and also the name of the Local or District Board of which he is a member or to which he is attached, or, in cases of persons not directly attached to or subordinate to any Local or District Board, shall show the State in which such person is to perform his duties.

Section 318. P. M. G. O. Form 1013-a—Delinquent Classification List.

P. M. G. O. FORM No. 1013-a.

DELINQUENT CLASSIFICATION LIST.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Delinquent order No.	Name.	Local board.	Order No.	Date of mailing Form 1014.	1015, issued.	1016, issued.	1017, issued.	Date of induction (not less than 10 days subsequent to date of mailing Form 1014).	Date mailin Form 1018.

Section 319. P. M. G. O. Form 1035—Application for Furlough.

P. M. G. O. FORM 1035.

APPLICATION FOR FURLOUGH.

I.

....
(Place.) (Date.)

I, ..., hereby make application for the furlough of the soldier named below from ....., 1918, to ....., 1918, to enable him to engage in agriculture.

.....

.....
(Relation to registrant.)

II.

Statement of facts, to be made by the person making the application:

1. Name of soldier for whom application is made.....
2. Rank ..... Organization ..... Present station.....
3. Location of farm on which soldier is desired for work.....
4. Name of owner or tenant of farm.....
5. Kind of farm.....
6. Number of persons normally engaged on farm.....
7. Number of males above age fourteen now working on farm.....
8. Acreage of farm ..... Acreage under cultivation.....
9. Crops to be grown this year and approximate acreage of each.....
10. Number of horses on farm .....; cattle .....; hogs .....; sheep .....
11. Market value of (*a*) farm.....
    (*b*) last year's production.....
    (*c*) this year's anticipated production.....
    (*d*) farm machinery.....
12. What is soldier's experience in farming?.....
13. What wages are paid farm labor in vicinity?.....
14. Is farm labor reasonably available in vicinity?.....

AFFIDAVIT.

....
(City.) (State.)

I swear (or affirm) that all answers to questions 1 to 14 in the foregoing statement of facts are true; that the soldier for whom furlough is requested is urgently needed for the time asked; that he can not be replaced without substantial and material loss to the products of the farm; and that his furlough is desired for the sole purpose of enabling him to work on the farm.

.....
(Applicant.)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
(Officer taking affidavit.)

NOTE.—Affidavit may be sworn to before notary public, clerk or member of a local or district board Government appeal agent, judge advocate, or postmaster.

III.

RECOMMENDATION AND FINDING OF LOCAL BOARD.

(Stamp of local board.)

The above-named local board finds that the services of the soldier herein named are urgently needed on the farm herein described; that the said farm produces substantially more agricultural produce than is consumed by those working on the place; that the soldier can not without great difficulty be replaced thereon; that his continued absence is reasonably likely to decrease the production of the farm under that which it can reasonably be expected to produce if the soldier is returned; and that the registrant will be of value as a farm laborer.

Remarks: .....

NOTE.—If the Local Board does not find or recommend in accordance with the above form, it will enter under the head of Remarks its reasons for adverse findings or recommendations.

It is therefore recommended that this furlough be {granted / refused} from.....

to ..... Place: ..... Date: .....

.....
(Member or clerk of Local Board.)

IV.

.....
(Place.) (Date.)

I {concur in / dissent from} the above finding and recommendation.

.....
(County agent or Government appeal agent.)

V.

ENGAGEMENT OF SOLDIER.

I join in the above application, and if the furlough here asked for is granted I hereby engage to utilize the time of my absence solely and completely in farming, to work earnestly and well, and that if for any reason my services cease to be urgently needed before the expiration of my furlough, to report immediately for military duty at my proper post.

.....
(Signature.)

.....
(Rank.) (Organization.)

Place: .....

Date: .....

VI.

.....
(Military station.)

.....
(Date.)

The application for furlough contained herein is {approved. / disapproved.

(If disapproved, state reason).....

.....
(Commanding.)

Section 320. P. M. G. O. Form 1036—Notice to registrant to appear before Local Board to submit evidence bearing on reasons for nonengagement in a productive occupation or employment.

P. M. G. O. Form 1036.

LOCAL BOARD FOR .....

You are hereby directed to appear in accordance with sections 121B and 121C, S. S. R., before the above-named Local Board on the ..... day of .....,

19...., at ..... o'clock .... m., for the purpose of presenting such evidence as you may care to submit, by affidavit or otherwise, bearing upon the reasons for your nonengagement in a productive occupation or employment.

.....

Member of Local Board.

Date .....

[Reverse of Form 1036.]

LOCAL BOARD FOR

.....

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, $300.

.....

.....

.....

Section 321. P. M. G. O. Form 1037—Notice to registrants and the public relative to reclassification on account of nonuseful occupation.

P. M. G. O. FORM 1037.

(Stamp of Local Board)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO REGISTRANTS AND THE PUBLIC RELATIVE TO RECLASSIFICATION ON ACCOUNT OF NONUSEFUL OCCUPATION.

There has this day been mailed to or served upon the registrants whose names are listed below a notice directing that the said registrants appear in accordance with sections 121B and 121C, S. S. R., before this Local Board on the ..... day of ....., 19...., at ..... o'clock .. m., for the purpose of presenting such evidence by affidavit or otherwise bearing on the reasons for their nonemployment in a productive occupation or employment as they may care to submit.

Date .....

.....
Member of Local Board.

Name of registrant.	Last known address.

Section 322. P. M. G. O. Form 1038—Certification in case of registrant claimed not to be engaged in a productive occupation or employment.

P. M. G. O. Form 1038.

(Stamp of Investigating Local Board not having original jurisdiction.)	(Stamp of Local Board having original jurisdiction.)

Name of registrant..... Address.....

Order No..... Serial No..... Classification.....

(This certificate to be used by Local Board other than Local Board having original jurisdiction.)

To the Local Board for.....

This Local Board finds that the above-named registrant is—

an idler
not an idler
engaged in a nonproductive occupation or employment
not engaged in a nonproductive occupation or employment

} because.....

.....

This registrant was duly notified to appear, in accordance with sections 121 B and 121 C, S. S. R., before this Local Board on ..... for the purpose of presenting such evidence, by affidavit or otherwise, bearing upon the reasons for his nonengagement in a productive occupation or employment as he might care to submit. He {did / did not} appear in response to this notice. All evidence in this case is transmitted herewith.

This Local Board recommends that the /deferred classification and/ order number of the above-named registrant {be / be not} withdrawn. (Strike out if in Class 1.)

Date..... .....

Member of Local Board.

(This certificate to be used by Local Board having original jurisdiction.)

To the District Board for.....

This Local Board finds that the above-named registrant is—

an idler
not an idler
engaged in a nonproductive occupation or employment
not engaged in a nonproductive occupation or employment

} because.....

.....

This registrant was duly notified to appear in accordance with Sections 121 B and 121 C, S. S. R., before {this Local Board / Local Board for.....} on ..... for the purpose of presenting such evidence, by affidavit or otherwise, bearing upon the reasons for his nonengagement in a productive occupation or employment as he might care to submit. He {did / did not} appear in response to this notice. All evidence in this case is transmitted herewith.

This Local Board therefore orders that the /deferred classification and/ order number of the above-named registrant {be / be not} withdrawn. (Strike out if in Class I.)

Date..... .....
Member of Local Board.

NOTE.—Turn this sheet for further record of District Board action and appeal.

[Reverse of Form 1038.]

DECISION OF DISTRICT BOARD.

ORDERED: That the /deferred classification and/ order number of the above-named (Strike out if in Class I.) {registrant shall be withdrawn and the registrant introduced into military service. / shall not be withdrawn.

Vote of District Board—Ayes .....; noes .....

Date ....
Member of District Board.

I hereby claim appeal to the President from withdrawal of /deferred classification (Strike out if in Class I.) and/ order number. Certificates and recommendations required by Section 111, S. S. R., are attached.

Date ....
(Signature of claimant.)

Forwarded to the Provost Marshal General for the consideration of the President.

This registrant {has / has not} been inducted into military service.

Date ....
Member of Local Board.

Section 323. P. M. G. O. Form 1039—Notice to registrant of withdrawal of deferred classification or order number.

P. M. G. O. Form 1039.

LOCAL BOARD FOR.....

....., Order No. ....., Serial No. ....., having been found by this Local Board and District Board for ..... not to be engaged in a productive occupation or employment, in accordance with Section 121C, S. S. R., and upon the recommendation of the said Local Board the said District Board has ordered that the {order number / deferred classification and order number} of said registrant be withdrawn. The {order number / deferred classification and order number} of this registrant has therefore been withdrawn and this Local Board will proceed in the usual manner to induct him forthwith into the military service. Appeal may be taken from this action within five days from the date of this notice only in the manner and under the conditions prescribed in section 111, S. S. R.

.....
Member of Local Board.

Date .....

[Reverse of Form 1039.]

LOCAL BOARD FOR

WAR DEPARTMENT.

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, $300.

.....

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

.....

.....

.....

Section 324. P. M. G. O. Form 1040—Report of registrants whose deferred classification or order numbers have been withdrawn.

P. M. G. O. FORM 1040.

LOCAL BOARD FOR.....

Report of registrants whose deferred classification, if any, and order numbers have been withdrawn. (This report must be submitted to the Adjutant General of the State on each day withdrawals of deferred classification, if any, and order numbers are made. There must be no duplication of the registrants included in these reports.)

Number of registrants whose deferred classification, if any, and order numbers have been withdrawn..... .....

Number of such registrants who have been inducted under outstanding calls..... .....

Number of such registrants awaiting induction..... .....

.....
Member of Local Board.

Date .....

[Reverse of Form 1040.]

LOCAL BOARD FOR

.....

WAR DEPARTMENT,

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, $300

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Section 325. P. M. G. O. Form 1041—Withdrawal of intention to become a citizen of the United States.

P. M. G. O. FORM 1041.
(Sec. 79 (1), 117½, S. S. R.)

STATE OF.....
County of....., *ss:*

I, ..., do solemnly swear—affirm—that I reside at .....; that I am registered with Local Board for..... .....; that my order number is ....., and serial number is .....; and that I am a citizen or subject of ....., which is neutral in the present war. I further swear—affirm—that on the ..... day of ....., ..., I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States in the..... Court of ..... at ....., under the name of..... .....; that I hereby withdraw my intention to become a citizen of the United States, which withdrawal I understand shall operate and be held to cancel my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States and shall forever debar me from becoming a citizen of the United States in accordance with the act of Congress approved July 9, 1918; (*a*)* that I herewith surrender my original duplicate copy of my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States, serial number .....; (*b*)* that my original duplicate copy of my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States is not in my possession for the reason that..... ....., but I undertake to surrender said copy of my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States should it at any time come into my possession; and I do hereby claim relief from liability to military service in accordance with the law and regulations.

.....
(Signature of registrant.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191..

.....
(Signature of officer.)

.....
(Designation of officer.)

*Strike out part marked "(a)" if duplicate copy of declaration of intention is not surrendered, or part marked "(*b*)" if duplicate copy of declaration of intention is surrendered.

N. B.—In order to be considered, two copies of this affidavit must be filled out, subscribed and sworn to, and filed with the Local Board as directed in the inclosed notice.

Section 326. P. M. G. O. Form 1042—Notification to declarant registrants of rights under act of Congress approved July 9, 1918.

P. M. G. O. Form 1042.
(Secs. 79 (1), 117½, S. S. R.)

(Stamp of Local Board.)

You are hereby notified that under an act of Congress approved July 9, 1918, any citizen or subject of a country neutral in the present war who has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States and has not completed his citizenship shall be relieved from liability to military service upon making an affidavit withdrawing his intention to become a citizen of the United States, which affidavit shall operate and be held to cancel his declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States and shall forever debar him from becoming a citizen of the United States. If you desire to avail yourself of the right to such relief, you must fill out both of the inclosed copies of P. M. G. O. Form 1041, subscribe and swear (or affirm) to each before any Federal or State officer duly authorized to administer oaths, and file both copies with this Local Board on or before the ..... day of ....., 191.., and surrender your original duplicate copy of your declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States if it is in your possession.

Section 327. P. M. G. O. Form 2006—Request for individual induction.

P. M. G. O. Form No. 2006.

.....
(Place.) (Date.)

From: .....

To: The Provost Marshal General.

Subject: Request for individual induction.

1. It is requested that the registrant named and described below be individually inducted into the military service and entrained for the place specified:

(a) Name of registrant .....

(b) Order No. ....., Serial No. ....., Color, ...

(c) Classification of registrant: Class ....., Division, ...

(d) Physical qualifications which registrant must possess for induction.
- General military service.
- Special or limited military service only.
- Remedial groups.
- Physically disqualified (Class 5-G).

(e) Duty to which registrant is to be assigned (to be stated in detail).....

.....

(f) Present address of registrant .....

(g) Designation and street address of Local Board (of origin) of registrant .....

.....

(h) Designation and street address of nearest Local Board of transfer (to be given only in case registrant is at a distance from Local Board of origin).....

.....

(i) Place at which registrant is to report for duty:

Officer .....

Camp or station .....

City or town (if city, give street address) .....

.....

(j) Date on which registrant is desired .....

(k) Remarks .....

.....

2. I certify that authority for this induction has been granted by the Secretary of War.

By direction of .....

By .....

.....

Section 328. P. M. G. O. Form 2007—Competent order.

P. M. G. O. FORM No. 2007.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Washington, ...

Competent Order No. ..... Use Call No. ..... In filling out Forms 1029 and 1029 A and B.

To .....
(Designation of Local Board.)

.....

1. Immediately upon the receipt of this competent order you will summon before your board (provided he is not a slacker, a delinquent, or a deserter, and provided further that at the time of the receipt of this order you have not entered in column 24 of your classification list the date and hour on which he is to report for military duty and entrainment, or mailed to him Form 1028 ordering him to report for military duty) Registrant .....

Order No. ....., Serial No. ....., present address of registrant .....

.....

Local Board of origin .....

and offer him individual induction into the .....

under the conditions named in this order. Acceptance or rejection of this offer must be indicated in the space provided therefor at the foot of this order within 24 hours after the offer is made.

2. This registrant will be inducted only in case he is found—
Physically qualified for general military service.
Physically qualified for special or limited service only.
Remediably defective.
Physically disqualified for military service. (Class 5-G.)

3. Upon acceptance of this offer you will proceed to induct this registrant by issuing in respect to him the usual order of induction into the military service, specifying therein the date desired by him (but not later than seven days after the date of his acceptance) for such induction into the military service. You will entrain him for ..... with orders to report for duty to .....

.....

E. H. CROWDER,
Provost Marshal General.
By .....

TO BE SIGNED BY REGISTRANT.

I hereby {decline / accept} the offer of individual induction contained in the above competent order.

.....
(Name of Registrant.)

Section 329. P. M. G. O. Form 2008—Report of action on competent order.

P. G. M. O. FORM No. 2008.

(Stamp of Local Board.)

Competent Order No. .....

Call No. .....

Date .....

The registrant covered by the above competent order has this day

{declined induction
{been inducted
{failed to qualify for induction on account of .....

Remarks.....

.....

Representative of Board.

[Reverse of Form 2008.]

WAR DEPARTMENT

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, $300

The Provost Marshal General.

Washington, D. C.

Section 330. P. M. G. O. Form 2009—Regulations governing drafted men en route to mobilization camps.

P. M. G. O. FORM No 2009.
(Sec. 163, S. S. R.)

REGULATIONS GOVERNING DRAFTED MEN EN ROUTE TO MOBILIZATION CAMPS.

1. Upon induction by local boards selected men are subject to military discipline and to the penalties provided by the Articles of War, and must so conduct themselves as not to bring reproach upon themselves or the service to which they now belong.

2. The local draft board will appoint a leader of each contingent who will be given a warrant of appointment as leader and special police. He will have direct charge of the party assigned to his care and be held responsible for the enforcement of these regulations, together with the rules of the railroad companies over whose lines the party may travel. Immediately upon arrival he will make a full report to the military authorities of the camp of the conduct of his party en route.

3. Assistant leaders will be appointed at the rate of one for each eight men, and warrants furnished them as assistant leaders and special police. Their duties shall be to assist the leader of the contingent in the enforcement of his orders.

4. Immediately upon entraining, seats will be assigned and thereafter men will be required to occupy these seats as they would when traveling as civilians.

5. Parties will be held under discipline while traveling, and at stops will not leave the immediate vicinity of the train except upon orders or permission of the leader.

No party larger than four men will be ordered or permitted to leave the immediate vicinity of the train except under a leader or assistant leader who will be held responsible for its conduct while absent.

6. No intoxicating liquor, including beer, ale, or wine, will be introduced on the train either prior to departure or while en route. Leaders and assistant leaders will cause careful search to be made for any suspected intoxicating liquor, including beer, ale, or wine, destroying same when found.

7. Drafted men must remember that misconduct on their part reflects directly on the communities from which they come, and so govern themselves as to be credits to their manhood, the service, and the Nation.

8. These regulations will be read to each contingent prior to entraining and copies distributed to each leader and assistant leader, who will assure himself that each man of his party is familiar with the rules.

By authority of the Secretary of War.

(Stamp of Local Board.)

[Reverse of Form 2009.]

EXTRACTS FROM ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 63. *Disrespect toward superior officer.*—Any person subject to military law who behaves himself with disrespect toward his superior officer shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 65. *Insubordinate conduct toward noncommissioned officer.*—Any soldier who strikes or assaults, or who attempts or threatens to strike or assault, or wilfully disobeys the lawful order of a noncommissioned officer while in the execution of his office, or uses threatening or insulting language, or behaves in an insubordinate or disrespectful manner toward a noncommissioned officer while in the execution of his office shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 68. *Quarrels, frays, disorders.*—All officers and noncommissioned officers have power to part and quell all quarrels, frays, and disorders among persons subject to military law and to order officers who take part in the same into arrest, and other persons subject to military law who take part in the same into arrest or confinement, as circumstances may require, until their proper superior officer is acquainted therewith. And whosoever, being so ordered, refuses to obey such officer or noncommissioned officer or draws a weapon upon or otherwise threatens or does violence to him shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 89. *Good order to be maintained and wrongs redressed.*—All persons subject to military law are to behave themselves orderly in quarters, garrison, camp, and on the march; and any person subject to military law who commits any waste or spoil, or wilfully destroys any property whatsoever (unless by order of his commanding officer), or commits any kind of depredation or riot shall be punished as a court-martial may direct. Any commanding officer who, upon complaint made to him, refuses or omits to see reparation made to the party injured, in so far as the offender's pay shall go toward such reparation, as provided for in article 105, shall be dismissed from the service, or otherwise punished, as a court-martial may direct.

ART. 105. *Injuries to person or property—Redress of.*—Whenever complaint is made to any commanding officer that damage has been done to the property of any person or that his property has been wrongfully taken by persons subject to military law, such complaint shall be investigated by a board consisting of any number of officers from one to three, which board shall be convened by the commanding officer and shall have, for the purpose of such investigation, power to summon witnesses and examine them upon oath or affirmation, to receive depositions or other documentary evidence, and to assess the damages sustained against the responsible parties. The assessment of damages made by such board shall be subject to the approval of the commanding officer, and in the amount approved by him shall be stopped against the pay of the offenders. And the order of such commanding officer directing stoppages herein authorized shall be conclusive on any disbursing officer for the payment by him to the injured parties of the stoppages so ordered.

Where the offenders can not be ascertained, but the organization or detachment to which they belong is known, stoppages to the amount of damages inflicted may be made and assessed in such proportion as may be deemed just upon the individual members thereof who are shown to have been present with such organization or detachment at the time the damages complained of were inflicted as determined by the approved findings of the board.

Section 331. P. M. G. O. Form 2010—Warrant of leader or assistant leader and special police officer.

P. M. G. O. FORM NO. 2010
(Sec. 163 S. S. R.)

WAR DEPARTMENT.
OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.
WASHINGTON.

To whom it may concern:

Special confidence being placed in the integrity and ability of .....
.....

he is hereby appointed { leader / assistant leader } and special police officer of the contingent of drafted men from Local Board for .....

He is therefore charged with the enforcement of the Regulations Governing Drafted Men en route to Mobilization Camps during the journey from ..... to ....., and all men under him are directed to obey his lawful orders during the journey, or until reported to higher military authority.

E. H. CROWDER,
Provost Marshal General.

Countersigned:

.....
Chairman of Local Board.

Dated .....

Travel, expense—Continued.
Selected registrants transferred for induction, 176.
Travel orders, 201; forms, 307, 308.
Voucher, form, 313.
Voucher, mileage, form, 338.
Vouchers, preparation, 215.
Treasury department:
Accounts of disbursing officers with, 248.
Auditing of accounts, 245.
Certifying officers and exempt officials, Parts XIII, XIV.
Request for funds, 219.
Uniforms, for men mobilized, 161 (f).
United States, employees. See *Government employees.*
Ushers, nonproductive occupations, 121K.
Virginia, local boards in independent cities, 37.
Volunteers:
See also *Induction calls.*
Calls for, how made, 158B, 158D, 158F.
Commissions at pleasure of President, 151.
Enlistment in certain forces, 151.
For service in particular departments, after call, 158B.
Individual request, form, 327.
Permitted under any call, by request, 150.
Preliminary call for specially qualified men, 158B (1) (a).
Waivers to be filed, 150.
Withdrawal of application, 150, 158B (1) (a), 158D (3) (a).
Voting:
Additional physicians do not participate, 42.
Chairman, 34.
District boards, 34.
Local boards, 38, 123.
Rejection on physical examination, 38 note, 101 Rule XXVIII, 123.
Vouchers:
Bills to accompany, 217.
Boards and physicians, prepared how, 17.
Certificate of chief clerk of boards, 17.
Checking of, 231.
Check numbers shown, 229.
Designation of appropriations, 218.
Expenses other than personal services, preparation, 216.
Forms, 310–314.
Forwarded to Provost Marshal General, 236.
Vouchers—Continued.
Medical advisory boards, use of numbers, 29, note 1.
Memorandum vouchers, 222, 216.
Numbered consecutively, 222.
Pay roll for personal services, 214.
Payment by check entered on, 229.
Payments must be evidenced by, 230.
Pencil not accepted, 222.
Personal service, preparations, 213.
Requirements in execution, 222.
Signatures witnessed, 222.
Suspended, 245.
Traveling expenses, 215.
Unit price shown, 222.
Use of minute book, 17, 213.
Waiters, nonproductive occupation, 121K (a).
Waiver:
By failure to claim cancellation of registration, 62.
By failure to exercise right within time, 7 (f).
By failure to return questionnaire, 129.
Deferred classification, duty of industrial advisers, 86.
Infringements, by, 135.
Erroneous registration, 61.
Voluntary induction, in case of, 150.
War Department:
See also *Officials.*
Abstract of funds received, form, 339.
Abstract of disbursements, form, 340.
Auditing accounts, 236, 237, 245.
Certifying officers, Part XIV.
Exempted officials, Part XIII.
Forms supplied by, when, 206.
War Industries Board, preference list, use of, 89.
War-risk insurance law, Part XII (p. 378).
West Point, candidates for, 151, note 1.
Wife, as dependent. See *Dependency.*
Witnesses:
Boards may summon, 9, 118.
Oath of, 9.
Status of registrants, as to, 118.
Subpœna, form, 273.
Summons, served by police, 9, 49.
Testimony compelled, how, 9.
Words and phrases. See *Definitions.*
"Work-or-fight" regulations, 121A–121L. See *Nonproductive occupations.*
Workmen. See *Classification.*
Y. M. C. A. classification, 89, Rule XXVI, note.

Section 333. P. M. G. O. Form 2012—Order to release registrant for enlistment in Navy for training as officer.

P. M. G. O.—Form No. 2012.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

Washington

.....

Release No. .....

To.....
(Designation of Local Board.)

.....

1. Immediately upon the receipt of this notice you will summon before your Board (provided he is not a slacker, a delinquent, or a deserter, and provided further that at the time of the receipt of this order you have not entered in column 24 of your classification list the date and hour on which he is to report for military duty and entrainment, or mailed to him Form 1028 ordering him to report for military duty) Registrant ..... Order No. ....., Serial No. ....., present address of registrant ....., Local Board of origin ....., and grant him a release to volunteer within ten days from the date of this release for the Naval Service, for training for officer material in that service.

E. H. Crowder,
Provost Marshal General.

By.....

Section 334. P. M. G. O. Form 1001–D—Key List of Occupations.

P. M. G. O. Form 1001 D.

KEY LIST OF OCCUPATIONS.

DIRECTIONS.—Look carefully through this list. The main occupations are printed in **black-letter type;** then, in smaller type, the most important kinds of job or special work within each occupation. Each job or special work has a key number and letter printed after it. (In a few instances there is a number only.) When you have found your occupation and job on the list, turn to the Questionnaire, page 3, question 5, and fill out the blanks with the names of your occupation and your job and the key number and letter. Do NOT forget to enter the key number and letter.

Always in line (**a**) enter the occupation in which you are at present engaged. If you are qualified to do other work, fill out line (**b**) of question 5.

If you do not find your occupation, simply fill out the answer to question 5, without entering any key number, BUT look very carefully before you decide that your occupation is not named in the key list.

Accountant:
- Certified public accountant ... 37-ac
- Cost account ... 37-co
- General ... 37-g

Airplane mechanic:
- Airplane cloth worker ... 76-al
- Assembler ... 61-a
- Engine ... 61-e
- Propeller maker (tester) ... 61-p
- Rigger ... 61-r

Architect ... 64-s

Artist (camouflage):
- Landscape architect ... 64-l
- Moving-picture scene builder ... 62-m
- Plaster, clay molder ... 62-p
- Scene painter ... 62-sc
- Staff worker ... 62-st

Auditor ... 37-au

Auto driver (see chauffeur).

Auto mechanic:
- Assembler ... 24-a
- Battery ... 24-b
- Carburetor ... 24-c
- Chassis and body (also truck) ... 24-ch
- Electric starting and lighting ... 24-el
- Engine ... 24-e
- Engine tester ... 24-et
- General repairman ... 24-g
- Inspector ... 24-i
- Magneto and ignition ... 24-m
- Motor-cycle repairman ... 24-mo
- Radiator ... 24-r

Bacteriologist ... 74

Baker ... 40-b

Barber ... 45

Blacksmith:
- Angle smith ... 19-sh
- Drop forger ... 7-d
- Forge-shop heater ... 7-f
- Forging-machine operator ... 7-fm
- General blacksmith ... 7-g
- Hammersmith ... 7-ha
- Horseshoer ... 7-h
- Locomotive ... 7-l
- Ship and boat ... 7-s
- Spring maker and fitter ... 7-sp
- Tool dresser ... 7-to
- Tractor trackman ... 7-tr
- Machine-tool dresser ... 7-t
- Wagoner ... 7-wa
- Wheelwright ... 7-w

Boilermaker:
- Caulker ... 63-c
- Flanger ... 63-f
- Flange turner ... 63-ft
- Flue welder ... 63-fw
- Locomotive ... 63-l
- Locomotive-flue setter ... 63-lf
- Plate and tank worker ... 63-p
- Riveter, hand ... 63-rh
- Riveter, pneumatic ... 63-rp
- General ... 63-g

Brick or stone mason:
- Bricklayer ... 26-g
- Stonecutter ... 26-sc
- Stone setter ... 26-s

Butcher:
- Butcher ... 41-b
- Killer ... 41-k

Canvas worker:
- Awning or tent maker ... 76-a
- Circus-tent man ... 76-c
- Inspector ... 49-ca
- Sailmaker ... 76-s

Carpenter:
- Boat ... 8-b
- Bridge (timber) ... 8-br
- Cabinetmaker ... 8-cb
- Carriage (wagon) ... 8-c
- Concrete forms ... 8-co
- Dock ... 8-d
- General ... 8-g
- House ... 8-h
- Packer, instrument ... 8-i
- Pattern maker, wood ... 8-p
- Railroad car ... 8-rr
- Ship ... 8-s
- Wood worker (hand) ... 8-wh
- Wood worker (machine) ... 8-wm

Caterer or Restaurateur ... 40-ca

Caulker:
- Boiler or structural steel ... 63-c
- Wooden ship or boat ... 36-c

Chauffeur or Auto driver:
- Pleasure car or light truck ... 22-a
- Heavy truck ... 23-t
- Motor cycle ... 22-m
- Tractor (gasoline) ... 23-tr
- Truckmaster ... 23-tm

Chemical engineer ... 67-ce

Chemist or Chemical worker:
- Acids and dyes ... 67-a
- Explosives ... 67-e
- Fireworks ... 67-f
- Food analyst ... 67-fo
- General ... 67-g
- Inorganic ... 67-i
- Metallurgical ... 67-m
- Organic ... 67-o
- Poisonous gases ... 69-p

Civil engineer (see surveyor):
- Bridge ... 105-br
- Buildings ... 105-b
- Concrete ... 105-c
- Highways or streets ... 105-h
- Hydraulic ... 105-hy
- Irrigation ... 105-i
- Railroad ... 105-rr
- Water supply and drainage ... 105-w

Clerical worker (not store clerk):
- Bank ... 38-ba
- Bookkeeper ... 38-b
- Computing machine operator ... 38-co
- General ... 38-g

Clerical worker (not store clerk)—Continued.
- Postal 38-po
- Railroad 38-rr
- Ship, boat, or dock 38-s
- Shipping clerk 18-s

Clothing cleaner 75-d
Compressor operator, air or gas 77
Concrete or cement workers 9
Confectioner 40-co
Construction foreman:
- Bridge 50-br
- Buildings 50-b
- Caisson 50-ca
- Concrete 50-c
- Earthwork 50-ea
- General 50-g
- Highways (streets) 50-h
- Railroad track 50-rr
- Water supply and drainage 50-w

Cook 40-c
Cooper 80
Crane operator, Pile driver, etc.:
- Ditcher operator 70-d
- Dredge operator 70-sh
- Electric crane or hoist 70-e
- Gantry crane operator 70-ga
- Gasoline crane or hoist 70-gs
- Pile driver 70-p
- Shovel operator 70-sh
- Steam crane or hoist 70-s
- Well driller 70-we
- Wrecking crane engineman 70-w

Detective or policeman 82
Dog trainer 83
Draftsman:
- Architectural 29-a
- Bridge 29-br
- Cartographer 29-tp
- Machine designer 29-mc

Draftsman—Continued
- Map maker 29-tp
- Mechanical 29-m
- Railway shop 29-rr
- Ship and boat 29-sh
- Structural 29-s
- Surveying 29-tp
- Tool designer 29-m
- Topographical 29-tp

Electrical engineer 29-e
Electrician (see lineman):
- Armature winder 70-e
- Electrical shop repairman 70-e
- General 70-e
- Generator tender (dynamo) 70-e
- Motion-picture operator 70-e
- Searchlight 70-e
- Storage battery 70-e
- Switchboard 70-e
- Wireman 70-e

Employment manager 1-e
Engineman:
- Compressor 77
- Gasoline 70-gs
- Locomotive 70-l
- Marine and boat 70-sh
- Pump man 70-p
- Road roller 70-s
- Stationary 70-s
- Tractor (steam) 70-s

Engraver, stencil and die 76
Farmer or farm laborer:
- Stock 2-a
- General or other 2-a

Farrier or veterinarian 84
Fire department man 82
Fireman:
- Locomotive 70-l
- Stationary 70-s

(Reverse of Form 1001D.)

Foundry man:
- Core maker 20-c
- Cupola tender (melter) 20-cu
- Furnace and ladle man 20f
- Molder 20-m

Gas maker:
- Acetylene 69-a
- Hydrogen, oxygen 69-h
- Illuminating gas 69-i
- Poisonous gas 69-p

Gunsmith 11

Horseman (see teamster):
- Hostler, stableman 27-h
- Trainer 27-tr

Inspector:
- Air brake 15a
- Auto mechanic 24-i
- Canvas 49-ca
- Cartridge and shell 49-c
- Cloth and clothing 49-cl
- Food 49-fo
- Forage 49-fr
- Leather and harness 49-l
- Locomotive 49-lo
- Sanitary 49-s
- Shoes 49-sh

Instrument maker or repairer:
- Camera repair man 72-c
- Electrical 72-e
- Engineering 72-en
- General 72-g
- Jewelry repair man 72-j
- Lens grinder 72-l
- Mechanical 72-m
- Nautical 72-n
- Optical 72-o
- Surgical 72-s
- Typewriter repair man 72-t
- Watch and clock repair man 72-w

Interpreter:
- French 52
- German 53
- General 54

Laborer 3

Laundryman:
- Laundry foreman 75-lf
- Laundry worker 75-l

Leather worker:
- Beltman 47-b
- Cobbler, shoemaker 47-c
- Harness maker 47-h
- Machine sewer 47-m
- Saddler 47-s

Lineman:
- Cable man, submarine 32-s
- Cable splicer 32-tc
- High tension 32-h
- Line patrolman 32-l
- Power 32-p
- Telegraph and telephone lineman 32-t

Lumberman:
- Axman 35-a
- Sawyer 35-s
- Scaler 35-sc

Machinist or mechanic (see auto mechanic and airplant mechanic):
- Assembler 6-a
- Bench hand 6-b
- Die sinker 6-di
- Machine tool hand 6-mt
- Machinist, general ..... 6-g.
- Master mechanic, construction 6-mm
- Mechanic, general 6-mc
- Miller 6-ml
- Planer 6-pl
- Railroad car repairer 6-rr
- Railroad shop mechanic 6-rs
- Toolmaker 6-to

Mariner or boatman:
- Diver 36-d
- Mariner, or boatman 36-m
- Master 36-ma

Masseur 43-n

Mathematician 89

Mechanical engineer:
- General 6-me
- *Heating and ventilating* 93

Medical man:
- Chiropodist 43-c
- Dentist 43-d
- Electrotherapeutist 43-el
- Epidemiologist 43-e
- Hydrotherapeutist 43-hy
- Optician 43-op
- Orthopedic shoe fitter 43-or
- Osteopath 43-o
- Physician 43-p
- Psychiatrist, neurologist 43-ps

Metal finisher:
- Brass 78-b
- Nickel plater 78-n
- Niter bluer 78-ni
- Polisher 78-p

Millwright 79

Miner or quarryman:
- Blaster 12-b
- Crusher operator 12-c
- Demolition man 12-dm
- Digger (mucker) 12-d
- Drill runner 12-dr
- Mine foreman 12-f
- Powderman 12-p
- Quarry foreman 12-qf
- Quarryman 12-q
- Timberman 12-t
- Topman 12-to
- Track layer 12-tr

Mining engineer 12-me

Motorcyclist 22-m

Motorcycle repair man 24-mo

Mule packer 90

Munitions worker:
- Cartridge 91-c
- Fuse 91-f
- Powder mill 91-p
- Reloading 91-r

Musician, band:
- Band 44-b
- Bugler 44-bu

Nurse (trained) 43-n

Packer (shipping and warehouse) 18-p

Painter:
- Automobile 13-au
- Carriage 13-c
- Glazier 13-gl
- House 13-h
- Ship and boat 13-s
- Sign 13-si

Pharmacist (licensed) 43-ph

Photographer:
- Motion picture laboratory worker 34-ml
- Motion picture photographer 34-mp
- Photographer (still) 34-p
- X-ray operator 10-x

Physicist:
- Meteorologist 97-m
- Physicist 97-p

Pigeon fancier:
- Homing (carrier) pigeon expert 66-h
- Pigeon fancier 66-p

Pipe fitter or plumber 14

Plasterer 81

Printer:
- Compositor 46-c
- Electrotyper 46-e
- Lino and mono typer 46-li
- Lithographer 46-l
- Photo-engraver 46-ph
- Pressman 46-p

Policeman 82

Purchasing agent 84

Railroad construction or maintenance man:
- Foreman 50-rr
- Grader 16-gr
- Section hand 16-rr
- Tracklayer 16-t

Railroad operating man:
- Air-brake inspector 15-a
- Brakeman 15-b
- Car inspector 15-cr
- Conductor 15-c
- Dispatcher 15-d
- Locomotive engineer 15-l

Railroad operating man—Continued.	
Locomotive fireman	17-l
Hostler	17-lh
Inspector	49-lo
Oiler	17-o
Signalman	15-si
Station agent	15-s
Switchman	15-sw
Traffic man	15-t
Yardmaster	15-y
Railroad shopman:	
Car carpenter	8-rr
Car repairer	6-rr
Locomotive repairer	6-lr
Mechanic	6-rs
Steel-car worker	21-sr
Refrigeration operating man	98
Rigger or cordage worker:	
Bridge rigger	100-br
Building rigger	100-b
Cordage worker	100-co
Ropemaker	100-r
Ship rigger	100-s
Road worker:	
Asphalt (bituminous) worker	16-a
Grader	16-gr
Street (highway) worker	16-s
Tile man	16-ti
Rubber worker:	
Bootmaker	94-b
General	94-g
Tire repairer	94-t
Vulcanizer	94-v
Sheet-metal worker:	
Coppersmith	19-c
Lead burner	19-l
Solderer	19-s
Tinsmith	19-t
Shoemaker (cobbler)	47-c
Statistician	37-s
Stenographer or Typist:	
Stenographer	39-s
Typist	39-t
Stevedore (cargo handler):	
Foreman	101-f
Longshoreman	101-l
Stock clerk (store or factory)	18-s
Structural-steel worker:	
Bucker-up (holder-on)	21-b
Driller	21-d
Erector	21-e
Structural-steel worker—Continued.	
Mill worker	
Puncher	
Reamer	
Riveter, hand	
Rivet heater	
Riveter, pneumatic	
Steel railroad car	
Surveyor:	
Chainman	
Computer	
Highway	
Railroad	
Rodman	
Topographer	
Transit and level man	
Tailor:	
Bushelman	
Cutter	
Sewing machine operator	
Teacher	
Teamster	
Telegrapher or Wireless operator:	
Cable splicer	
Telegrapher	
Wireless constructor	
Wireless operator	
Telephone man:	
Cable splicer	
Engineer	
Lineman	
Operator	
Switchboard installer	
Switchboard repair man	
Trouble man, inside	
Trouble man, outside	
Wire chief	
Typewriter repairer	
Undertaker	
Veterinarian	
Vulcanizer	
Welder (Cutter):	
Aluminum welder	
Autogenous	
Flue welder	
Electric	
Oxyacetylene	
Thermit welder	
Woodworker:	
Woodworker (hand)	
Woodworker (machine)	

Section 335. P. M. G. O. Form 65—Correspondence postal card.

P. M. G. O. Form 65.

Your serial number is.....*Order No.*.....
Always refer to these numbers when writing.

BE ALERT Keep in touch with your Local Board.
Notify Local Board immediately of change of address.

(Reverse of Form 65.)

WAR DEPARTMENT.
PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, $300.

From

.....

.....

.....

.....

69247°—18——20

Section 336. P. M. G. O. Form 201—Acceptance of appointment as member of Local Board.

City or county .....

State of .....

I, ..., of .....
(County or city.)

State of ....., hereby acknowledge to have received

this .....day of....., 1918, notice of my appointment by

the President as a member of the Local Board for .....,
County of
City of ....., State of .....

I hereby accept said appointment and inclose herewith my oath of office accomplished and sworn to by me on the day above named.

(Signed) .....

.....

Witness:

1. .....

2. .....

P. M. G. O. Form 201.

Section 337. P. M. G. O. Form 202—Notice of appointment as member of Local Board.

STATE OF .....

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR,

....., 1918.

.....

.....

BY DIRECTION OF THE PRESIDENT you are hereby notified that on the..... day of ....., 1918, you were appointed by the President as a member of the Local Board for.....

City of }
County of } ....., State of .....

For the Governor,

.....

Adjutant General.

Section 338. W. D. Form 337—Mileage Voucher.

WAR DEPARTMENT
FORM No. 337
Approved by the Comptroller of the Treasury April 29, 1914.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

..... *Voucher No.* .....
(Bureau or Office.)

MILEAGE VOUCHER.

Appropriation: ..... *Symbol*.....$.....
Appropriation: ..... *Symbol*.....$.....

THE UNITED STATES,
To....., DR.
Address: .....

From....., 191 , to ....., 191 , for mileage from ..... to ..... Transportation furnished between.....		

I certify that the foregoing account is correct and that transportation, either in kind or on Government Transportation Request, was not used except as stated above.

DO NOT SIGN IN DUPLICATE.

.....

This space for use of paying officer.

Object symbol.		Amount.		U. S. notations.
	.... miles at 7 cents..... Actual expenses as per statement attached..... Deductions at 3 cents per mile:..... miles, account transportation furnished.....			
	Amount to be paid.....			
				EXAMINED BY .....

Paid by check No. ....., dated ....., 191 , of.....
on ....., in favor of payee named above, for $.....

OR

Received ..... 191 , of .....,
IN CASH, the sum of ..... dollars and ..... cents,
in full payment of the above account.

$.....

.....

.....

REIMBURSEMENT.—Supplies, services, and transportation, Quartermaster Corps, 191 ..... $.....

Section 339. W. D. Form 324—Abstract of funds received from sources other than sales of public property or services.

WAR DEPARTMENT
FORM No. 324.
Approved by the Comptroller of the Treasury, April 29, 1914.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

.....
(Bureau or Office.)

ABSTRACT OF FUNDS received from sources other than sales of public property or services by ....., at ....., during the period from ....., 191.., to ....., 191..

Date. 191 .	Reference.	From whom received.	On what account.	Amount.		Appropriation to be credited. (List funds according to appropriation.)
				Dollars.	Cents.	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Total.....	.....	.....	.....	

I CERTIFY that the above Abstract is correct.

.....

.....

Section 340. W. D. Form 329a—Abstract of disbursements.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
FORM No. 329a.
Approved by the Comptroller of the Treasury April 29, 1914.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

.....
(Bureau or Office.)

Abstracts of disbursements made by ....., ...,
(Name.) (Title.)
at ....., *during the period from* ....., *191..*, *to* .....
191...

	No. of voucher.	Name.	Amount.	Appropriations.										
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Section 341. Q. M. C. Form 255—Transportation request.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
Q. M. C. FORM 255.
(Approved by the Comptroller of the Treasury Jan. 21, 1918.)

TRANSPORTATION REQUEST.

PRESENT THIS TO TICKET AGENT.

(See Instructions Over.)

PURPOSE FOR WHICH USED.

Sending selected men to camp.

To and from Medical Advisory Board.

Delinquents to camp under guard.

Special authority Provost Marshal General attached.

.....
(Date of issue.)

(Good ONLY when signed and stamped with Local Board stamp, "purpose for which used" indicated, and when competent orders are shown to carrier's agent as identification of persons presenting this order. Separate request must be issued for sleeping-car accommodations.)

TO ANY PUBLIC CARRIER: Please furnish to .....
(Name of individual in charge of party.)

.....and.....other selected men at lowest available rates, transportation (or sleeping-car accommodations) by a direct usually traveled route from
(Eliminate one not used.)

..... to ....., the destination shown on orders pre-
(Issuing station.)
sented herewith for inspection by ticket agent, or from point of receipt of telegram amending orders, to the destination given in the said telegram (copy of said telegram to be attached hereto and original order shown to ticket agent). This request may also be used for sending men to and from Medical Advisory Boards when ordered by Local Board; and for sending delinquents to camp under guard when no reward is claimed.

GEO. W. GOETHALS,
Acting Quartermaster General.

By.....
Representative of Local Board.

(Put Local Board stamp here.)

.....
(Signature of party who is to receive tickets, signed in presence of representative of Local Board.)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have received transportation from .....
(Issuing
..... to ..... via .....
station.) (Destination.)
..... as stated above, and that the same was issued for the transportation required in the execution of the Selective Service Law.

.....
(Signature of party receiving tickets, signed in presence of ticket agent.)

....., 191
(Date of receipt of ticket.)

PENALTY FOR FRAUDULENT USE $1,000 AND IMPRISONMENT.

Section 342. Q. M. C. Form 40—Meal and lodging ticket.

Q. M. C. FORM 40.
pproved by Comptroller of Treasury,
June 15, 1918.

UNITED STATES WAR DEPARTMENT.
QUARTERMASTER CORPS.

W. S. S. No.

MEAL TICKET.

Date.....

ORIGINAL.

To any Hotel, Restaurant, Dining Car, or Eating House:

Please furnish to ..... and ..... o
(Name of individual in charge of party.)

selected men en route to ..... one meal each, n
(Name of camp or destination.)

exceed 60 cents per meal. This ticket not valid unless signed by representati
the Local Board. This ticket is good for ..... days.

(Put Local Board stamp here.)

R. E. WOOD,
Acting Quartermaster Gener

By .....
(Representative of Local Board.)

.....
(Signature of person in charge of party, to b
signed in presence of Board's representative.)

I CERTIFY that ..... at ..... has furnished ..... meals to the above on this request, at ..... cents each; Total $.....

.....
(In charge of party.)

I CERTIFY that ..... meal ..... cents, total $....., furnished to the above party.

.....
(Party furnishing meals

Date used.....

This ticket is not assignable and when completely filled out should be *indorsed on the back* by the furnishing the meals. It may then be deposited for collection with any bank and will be paid by the Quartermaster General, Washington, D. C., or if preferred, the party furnishing the meals Quartermaster General, Washington, D. C., in payment.

PMGO Form 2013.

Report of Entrainment.

(Stamp of Local Board.)

....., 191.....
(Date.)

I	Entrained under Individual Induction Orders.	Call No.	XA	XB	XC	XD	XE	XF	XG	XH	XI	XJ	XK	XL	XM	XN	XO	XP	XQ	XR	XS	XT	XU	XV	XW	XY	XZ			
		No. Men...																												
II	Entrained under Numbered Calls.	Call No...																												
		No. Men...																												

		Deserters.		Nonwillful Deserters.		Slackers.	
III	Entrained as Deserters, Nonwillful Deserters, and Slackers.	No. Men.	Camp.	No. Men.	Camp.	No. Men.	Camp.

		Call No.	No. Men.	Camp.	Call No.	No. Men.	Camp.	Call No.	No. Men.	Camp.
IV	Transferred to Local Boards within this State for entrainment.									
V	Transferred to Local Boards of other States for entrainment.	Call No.	No. Men.	Camp.	Call No.	No. Men.	Camp.	Call No.	No. Men.	Camp.

VI	Report the number of registrants rejected at Camps, and for whom you have *this day* received Forms 1029–A showing such rejections.	

INSTRUCTIONS.—This Report shall be made immediately after the entrainment of Selected men and forwarded to State Headquarters by mail.

In line I report only Individual Inductions and *do not* include elsewhere. Individual Inductions are accomplished only upon written competent orders from Provost Marshal General.

In line II report only registrants forwarded to mobilization points under numbered calls. Every call is numbered and all registrants are forwarded to mobilization points under numbered calls, except those reported in lines I and III.

In line III report only Deserters, Nonwillful Deserters and Slackers. In such cases the following calls are used: For Deserters use "DES"; for nonwillful deserters use "NWD"; for slackers (persons who have failed to register), use "Slacker." The foregoing call numbers shall be used on all Forms 1029, 1029 A and B, except for nonwillful deserters and slackers who are forwarded to Camp with a contingent of men under a General Call, and in such case the call number for that Camp shall be used.

In line IV report only registrants transferred to Local Boards within this State for entrainment, but *do not* include them in lines I, II, or III until Form 2015 has been received from Local Board of Transfer properly accomplished. After the receipt of Form 2015 from Local Board of Transfer report the entrainment in proper line—I, II, or III.

In line V report only registrants transferred to Local Boards of *other States* for entrainment, but *do not* include them in lines I, II, or III until Form 2015 has been received from Local Board of Transfer properly accomplished. After receipt of Form 2015 from Local Board of Transfer report the entrainment in proper line—I, II, or III.

In line VI report the number of registrants rejected at Camp and for whom you have this day received Forms 1029-A showing such rejections.

DO NOT REPORT ANY REGISTRANT TRANSFERRED TO YOU FOR ENTRAINMENT. The report made on Form 2015 to the Local Board of Origin is the only report for transferred registrants that is required from the Local Board of Transfer.

Section 344. P. M. G. O. Form 2014—Application for voluntary induction.

(Printed copies of this form will not be furnished; if its use is necessary, it should be copied by typewriter or in legible writing.)

P. M. G. O. FORM 2014.

To

(Stamp of Local Board.)

I hereby apply for voluntary induction into the military service and (in case of acceptance of application) waive all claims for deferred classification, and all time limits applicable to classification and physical examination which may accrue to me under the Selective Service Regulations.

.....
(Name of registrant.)

Date .....

Section 345. P. M. G. O. Form 2015—Permit for transfer of entrainment.

P. M. G. O. FORM 2015.

To Local Board for..... .....:
You are authorized to entrain.....
Order No....., Serial No..... This registrant has been inducted under Call No. ..... on ....., 191...

Stamp of Local Board of Origin.

Below this line to be filled out by Board of Transfer.
The registrant named above was entrained on.....
for ..... under Call No. .....

Stamp of Local Board of Transfer.

[Reverse of Form 2015.]

WAR DEPARTMENT.
Official Business.

Penalty for private use $300.

(Stamp of Local Board of Origin.)

Section 346. P. M. G. O. Form 1021 a–b—Report of disposition of deserters.

P. M. G. O. FORM 1021–A.
(Sec. 140, S. S. R.)

Date .....

The deserter named below has been sent to camp—discharged—in accordance with section 140, S. S. R. (Strike out one.)

Par. 1.

- ☐ (a) Willful, physically qualified.
- ☐ (b) Willful, Remediable Group B.
- ☐ (c) Willful, disqualified.
- ☐ (d) Nonwillful, physically qualified.

Par. 1—Continued.

- ☐ (e) Nonwillful, Remediable Group B.
- ☐ (f) Nonwillful, limited service.
- ☐ (g) Nonwillful, disqualified.
- ☐ Par. 10. Enemy alien.

(Indicate by check.)

Name.....
Local Board.....
Del. Or. No. .....
Or. No. .....

(Stamp of Local Board.)

P. M. G. O. FORM 1021–B.
(Sec. 140, S. S. R.)

Date .....

The deserter named below has been sent to camp—discharged—in accordance with section 140, S. S. R. (Strike out one.)

Par. 1.

- ☐ (a) Willful, physically qualified.
- ☐ (b) Willful, Remediable Group B.
- ☐ (c) Willful, disqualified.
- ☐ (d) Nonwillful, physically qualified.

Par. 1—Continued.

- ☐ (e) Nonwillful, Remediable Group B.
- ☐ (f) Nonwillful, limited service.
- ☐ (g) Nonwillful, disqualified.
- ☐ Par. 10. Enemy alien.

(Indicate by check.)

Name.....
Local Board .....
Del. Or. No. .....
Or. No. .....

(Stamp of Local Board.)

[Reverse of Form 1021 A–B.]

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Official business.

Penalty for private use, $300.

THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Official business.

Penalty for private use, $300.

ADJUTANT GENERAL

.....

State of .....

Section 347. P. M. G. O. Form 1043—Property List.

P. M. G. O. Form No. 1043.

PROPERTY LIST.

The following is a list of unexpendable property now in possession of this board which was purchased by United States funds and for which the undersigned agrees to assume accountability to the Provost Marshal General.

TYPEWRITING MACHINES.

Make.	Manufacturer's number.
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....

DESKS.

Kind of wood.	
.....Roll-top desks.	.....
.....Flat top desks.	.....
.....Typewriter desks.	.....

CHAIRS.

Kind of wood.	
.....Revolving.	.....
.....Office.	.....
.....Common.	.....

TABLES.

Size.	Kind of wood.
.....	.....
.....	.....

BENCHES.

Size.	Kind of wood.
.....	.....
.....	.....

FILING CABINETS.

	Questionnaire.	Registration.	Letters.
Wood.....	.....	.....	.....
Steel.....	.....	.....	.....

OTHER FILING FURNITURE.

.....
.....
.....

MISCELLANEOUS.

Enter below all Government-owned articles in premises of board.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

I certify on honor that the foregoing is a true list of the property now in the premises of this board.

(Signed) .....
Chairman, Accountable Officer.

(Local Board stamp here.)

Witness: .....
Former Chairman, Transferring Officer.

(REVERSE OF FORM 1043.)

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. This form will be used for the following purposes:

(*a*) Making list of United States Government-owned property in possession of State Headquarters, District Boards, Local Boards, Medical Advisory Boards, which are required by section 207 S. S. R. to be forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, through State headquarters on the last day of March, June, September and December. *Duplicate* copies will be made; the original forwarded, the duplicate retained in files of the Headquarters or Board.

(b) Making transfers of property when a change in accountable officers is made. Triplicate copies will be made. Each copy will be signed by the receiving officer and witnessed by the transferring officer. The original will be forwarded through State headquarters to the Provost Marshal General; one copy will be given officer transferring property; the other will be placed in the files of the board.

2. Property owned by the United States shall not be used for any purpose other than the transaction of Government business. It shall not be sold or otherwise disposed of except as directed by the Provost Marshal General. The accountable officer is charged with the responsibility of enforcing compliance with this requirement.

Section 348. P. M. G. O. Form 101—List of names of persons whose registration cards are in possession of a Local Board (Class of June, 1917).

P. M. G. O. FORM No. 101.

Local Board: .....
(Here insert by stamp designation as directed by sec. 3 of Regulations.)

Address .....

List of names of persons whose registration cards are in the possession of this Local Board

Serial No.	Name.	Address given on registration card.
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....

LOCAL BOARD .....

By .....,
Chairman.

.....,
Secretary.

Date .....

Section 349. P. M. G. O. Form 101—List of names of persons whose registration cards are in possession of a Local Board (Class of June, 1918, and September, 1918).

P. M. G. O.—New Form No. 101.

KEY.
Wh.—White.
Col.—Negro.
Ind.—Indian.
Or.—Oriental.

(Stamp of Local Board.)

List of names of persons whose registration cards are in the possession of this Local Board.

Serial No.	Name.	Address given on registration card.	Color. (See key above.)

LOCAL BOARD .....

By .....
Chairman.

.....
Secretary.

Date .....

69247°—18——21

Section 350. P. M. G. O. Form 102—List of registran order of liability (Class of June, 1917).

P. M. G. FORM 102.

Local Board.....
(Insert designation by stamp as directed by sec. 3 of Regulations.)

Address.....

FORM No. 102, Prepared by Provost Marshal General.

List of names of persons whose registration cards are in the possession of this Local in order of their liability for military service, as determined by this Local B required by the Rules and Regulations.

Serial No.	Name.	Address given on registration card.	O
.....	.....	.....	...
.....	.....	.....	...
.....	.....	.....	...
.....	.....	.....	...

LOCAL BOARD .....

By .....
Chai

.....

Dated ..... day of ....., 191....
(Day.) (Month.) (Year.)

Section 351, P. M. G. O. Form 102a—List of registrants in order of liability (Class of June, 1918).

P. M. G. O. FORM No. 102a.

Local Board.....

Address.....

List of names of registrants of the class of June, 1918, whose registration cards are in the possession of this Local Board, in the order of their liability for military service, as determined by this Local Board, as required by the Rules and Regulations.

Registration No.	Name.	Address given on registration card.	Color.	Order No.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Wh.—White.
Col.—Negro.
Ind.—Indian.
Or.—Oriental.

LOCAL BOARD.....

By.....
Chairman.

Dated.....day of....., 191....
(Day.) (Month.) (Year.)

.....
Clerk.

Section 352. P. M. G. O. Form 102—List of registrants in order of liability (Class of September, 1918).

KEY.
Wh.—White.
Col.—Negro.
Ind.—Indian.
Or.—Oriental.

P. M. G. O. Form No. 102.

Local Board .....

Address .....

List of names of registrants of the class of September, 1918, whose registration cards are in the possession of this Local Board, in the order of their liability for military service, as determined by this Local Board, as required by the Rules and Regulations.

Serial No.	Name.	Address given on registration card.	Color.	Order No.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Local Board .....

By .....
Chairman.

.....
Clerk.

Date .....

Section 353. P. M. G. O. Form 1044.—Affidavit to be filed in support of claim for deferred classification of registrant in Class III, Divisions E, F, G, H, or I.

P. M. G. O. FORM No. 1044.

AFFIDAVIT TO BE FILED IN SUPPORT OF CLAIM FOR DEFERRED CLASSIFICATION OF REGISTRANT IN CLASS III, DIVISIONS E, F, G, H, OR I.

(Stamp of Local Board.)

STATE OF.....,
County of....., *to wit:*

I, ..., do solemnly swear that I am the.....
(State exact official title of position held.)
and as such have direct supervision and control of.....
(Customhouse, post office, department,
.....; that.....who is
commission, board, bureau, division, or brach of the Government.) (Name of registrant.)
personally known to me, is employed as.....
(State position held by registrant and duties of such position.)
that said registrant has stated to me that he is.....years old, and resides
(Age.)
at.....; that
(Street and number, city, town, county, township, or p rish; State, Territory, or district.)
{serial / registration} number.....and order number.....were given him by
Local Board for.....; and that a claim for deferred classification into
Division.....of Class III of said registrant has been made to said Local Board.

I do further solemnly swear that said registrant is a trained.....
(State occupation.)
that he has been continuously employed and compensated by.....
(United States Government
.....since the.....day of....., 191.., as such;
or title of municipality.)
that he is now receiving compensation at the rate of $.....per annum; that he is necessary to the effective and adequate operation or administration of such
.....
(Custom house, post office, department, commission, board, bureau, division, or branch of the Government.)
and that he can not be replaced by another person without substantial and material {loss of efficiency in the effective and adequate operation thereof / detriment to the public safety of the said municipality} for the reason that
.....

I do hereby bind myself, so long as I hold my present office, at once to notify the said Local Board if said registrant is transferred to a position in which he is not necessary to the effective and adequate operation or administration of such.....
.....
(Custom house, post office, department, commission, board, bureau, division, or branch of the Government.)
or if he ceases to be employed as....., or whenever said
(State position held by registrant.)
conditions entitling said registrant to deferred classification cease to exist, and I will also request my successor in office to give such a notice.

.....
(Signature.)
.....
(Official designation.)
.....
(Address.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this.....day of.....A. D., 191...
.....
(Official title of officer administering oath.)

Approved.

.....
(Signature.)
.....
(Official designation.)

(NOTE.—See important instruction on back hereof.)

[Reverse of Form 1044.]

IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS.

[Read this carefully before making out affidavit.]

The officer or official making this affidavit must sign and swear (or affirm) to it before a notary public or other person authorized to administer oaths.

All blanks must be filled in, legibly, in ink or typewriting.

Great care should be exercised in furnishing all the information required and called for in the Selective Service Regulations and indicated in this form.

This affidavit must be filed with the Local Board within seven days after the day of mailing the Questionnaire to the registrant.

Trained fireman or policeman in service of municipality.—This affidavit must be made by the official head of the department of the municipality by which the registrant is employed and approved by the executive head of the municipality.

Necessary customhouse clerks.—This affidavit must be made by the collector or deputy collector or other supervising officer having supervision over the registrant employed as a customhouse clerk, and must be approved by the collector or the postmaster as the case may be, as designated in Part XIV, Treasury Department, S. S. R.

Necessary employee of the United States in transmission of mails.—This affidavit must be made and approved by the postmaster or some appointee of the President having direct supervision of the employees for whom deferred classification is claimed. See Part XIV, S. S. R., Post Office Department (employees of the Post Office Department generally, as distinguished from employees engaged in the transmission of mails, are under the Post Office Department, and the regulations as to the affidavit and approval thereof must comply with the paragraph on this page under the heading "*necessary employee in the service of the United States*").

Necessary artificer or workman in an armory or arsenal or navy yard of the United States.—This affidavit must be made by the commandant or officer in command of the armory or arsenal or navy yard in which the registrant for whom deferred classification is sought is employed, and must be approved by the official designated as certifying officer under Part XIV, S. S. R.

Necessary employee in service of United States.—This affidavit must be made by the officer of the Government of the United States having direct supervision and control of the employee, and must be approved by the head of the department, commission, board, bureau, division, or branch of the Government in which the registrant whose deferred classification is sought is employed, as designated for such department as certifying officer under Part XIV, S. S. R. As to distinction between employees in and outside the District of Columbia, see Part XIV, S. S. R.

In case the registrant whose deferred classification is sought is employed in the legislative or judicial branch of the Government the affidavit and approval may be made by the official under whom the registrant serves.

This affidavit is not required to be filed in the case of an officer of the United States; i. e., any person holding a legislative, executive, or judicial office created under the Constitution or laws of the United States (see Part XIII, S. S. R.), nor of a person in the military or naval service of the United States, such officer being exempted and placed in Class V on proof contained in the answers to the Questionnaire without further affidavit or approval.

Section 354. P. M. G. O. Form 2002-a—Local Board reports of Class I.

P. M. G. O. Form 2002-a.

Class I.	White.	Colored.	Total.
Remaining finally classified in Class I and examined physically and accepted for general military service			
Limited military service			
Remediable defective group or groups			
Emergency fleet			
Delinquents			
Not physically examined			
Inducted and called for induction			
Total			

(Date).....

From: Local Board for.....

.....

To: Governor of.....

.....

Report of Class I, submitted pursuant to Section 9, Regulations Governing the Apportionment of Quotas.

.....

Member Local Board.

Section 355. P. M. G. O. Form 2002-b.—State reports of Class I.

P. M. G. O. Form No. 2002-b.

STATE REPORT OF CLASS I.

Area.	Remaining finally classified in Class I and examined physically and accepted for general military service.			Limited military service.			Remediable defective group or groups.			Emergency Fleet.			Delinquents.			Not physically examined.			Inducted and called for induction.			Total.		
	W.	C.	T.	W.	C.	T.	W.	C.	T.	W.	C.	T.	W.	C.	T.	W.	C.	T.	W.	C.	T.	W.	C.	T.

Section 356. P. M. G. O. Form 2003.—Quota sheet.

P. M. G. O. Form No. 2003.

QUOTA SHEET.

Area. 1	Remaining finally classified in Class 1 and examined physically and accepted for general military service. 2	Inducted and called for induction. 3	Voluntary and individual inductions. 4	Quota basis. 5	Current quota. 6		
					80 per cent quota basis. (a)	Credits. (b)	Net current quota. (c)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							

Section 357. P. M. G. O. Form 2004.—Notice of quota.

P. M. G. O. Form No. 2004.

.....

.....

To the Local Board
For.....
.....

By virtue of the authority vested in me by the regulations prescribed by the President, pursuant to an act of Congress entitled "An act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States," approved May 18, 1917, and the joint resolution of Congress approved May 16, 1918, I / we } ..... { Governor / Commissioners } of the.....
....., acting for and by direction of the President, do hereby, in accordance with said act, joint resolution, and regulations, notify the Local Board for.....that the quota basis of said Local Board is .....men, and that its current quota is.....men.

.....

Section 358. P. M. G. O. Form 2005. Quota Ledger Sheet.

QUOTA LEDGER SHEET.

P. M. G. O. Form No. 2005 Sheet No. .....

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1.....																											
2.....																											
3.....																											
4.....																											
5.....																											
6.....																											
7.....																											
8.....																											
9.....																											
10.....																											
11.....																											
12.....																											
13.....																											
14.....																											
15.....																											
16.....																											
17.....																											
18.....																											
19.....																											
20.....																											
21.....																											
22.....																											
23.....																											
24.....																											
25.....																											
26.....																											
27.....																											
28.....																											
29.....																											
30.....																											
31.....																											
32.....																											
33.....																											
34.....																											
35.....																											
36.....																											
37.....																											
38.....																											
39.....																											
40.....																											
41.....																											
42.....																											
43.....																											

Section 359. P. M. G. O. Form 1045—Certificate for reenlistment in Navy or Marine Corps.

[Printed copies of this form will not be furnished; if its use is necessary, it should be copied by typewriter or in legible writing.]

P. M. G. O. FORM No. 1045.
(Sec. 151, S. S. R.)

(Stamp of local board.)

CERTIFICATE FOR REENLISTMENT IN NAVY OR MARINE CORPS.

Not valid after expiration of 10 days from date of issue unless specifically provided herein.

This is to certify that ..... Order No. ....., Serial No. ..... is registered with this Local Board; has been classified in Division ..... of Class ....., and has presented to this Local Board a certificate of a commissoned officer of the Navy or Marine Corps that he has served in the Navy or Marine Corps prior to September 12, 1918, and that his application for reenlistment has been approved.

He may reenlist in the Navy or Marine Corps { within ..... months from ..... / provided such reenlistment is completed before the expiration of 10 days from the date of issue of this certificate.

Date of issue .....

.....
Member of Local Board.

(Stamp of local board.)

Place of enlistment .....

Date .....

I hereby certify that ..... Order No. ....., Serial No. ..... has this day been reenlisted in .....

.....
(Signature of commissioned officer.)

.....
(Rank.)

PART XI.

MASTER LIST.

The following statement appeared in the first edition of these regulations regarding this master list:

"A drawing of numbers from 1 to 10,500, both inclusive, was made in Washington under the direction of the Secretary of War and in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the President.

"A schedule or master list was prepared by the Provost Marshal General containing all of such numbers from 1 to 10,500, both inclusive, placed in the exact order in which they were drawn.

"The first number drawn was placed at the top of column 1 of the master list, the second number drawn was placed next below in such master list, and this order was followed until all the numbers drawn were so placed in such master list in the exact order in which they were drawn.

"The master list controls and determines the exact order in which the persons whose registration cards are in the possession of the respective Local Boards or may hereafter be received by said Local Boards are liable to be called by the Local Board for military service.

"Immediately upon receipt of these regulations place a check mark (✓) after every number in the master list which at the present time appears in the "Serial number" column on Form 102. When additional registration cards, or registration cards which have been improperly, erroneously, or illegibly serially numbered, have been given serial numbers as provided in section 67, the Local Board shall determine the proper order number for any such card as provided in section 69, and shall place a check mark (✓) after every such serial number in the master list.

"To read the master list begin with the first number at the top of column 1 and continue downward across two pages of these regulations until the bottom of column 1 has been reached; then start at the top of column 2 and proceed as directed in column 1. Follow this rule on completing the reading of each column until the end of column 110 is reached. The columns of the master list have been numbered in consecutive order from 1 to 110, both inclusive."

Column 1.	Column 2.	Column 3.	Column 4.	Column 5.	Column 6.	Column 7.	Column 8.	Column 9.	Column 10.
258	9369	7282	7975	7280	2066	3462	4027	5003	4768
2522	7730	8665	420	9453	4417	3819	8106	6360	1432
9613	2036	456	1014	8449	7459	3251	10008	9016	9152
4532	8671	3409	4115	432	1441	868	2850	8433	6481
10218	5007	602	7748	3265	4568	6026	5047	2209	7331
458	7376	3721	9216	7009	117	6324	1235	1288	1727
3403	10254	600	1178	9112	2330	7078	3073	5649	2047
10015	337	8381	5008	4317	6920	5791	7360	5803	3895
9899	5810	3256	5597	2719	5787	7718	4150	7288	3711
8934	676	9221	514	6041	602	2230	675	452	3230
1436	6446	4805	4463	10055	2675	2456	6534	9000	8936
2624	6768	3496	2374	4844	5293	9768	7109	5833	8448
4762	7355	7579	5894	3053	300	8439	7602	5670	10289
854	275	1956	433	5747	2233	8965	4823	3572	2817
6985	6047	10135	5573	6806	6280	332	9785	355	7377
7183	6833	3539	10116	5151	8555	9371	7864	9443	8419
6597	6259	8236	8010	2962	2900	6807	6492	1843	7523
5977	9085	6832	1329	9300	6556	3857	5090	9415	7801
1894	4419	8784	10170	6037	6945	5330	3015	4286	10010
4614	3827	4701	7424	7408	8863	9532	3030	6021	7823
4501	509	810	9111	18	5370	2090	6088	7785	4764
9922	1185	4097	2945	652	3577	10467	2132	530	4893
1878	564	4644	8218	3787	3203	379	1709	4928	2740
4142	4056	8097	3300	927	5356	6015	1294	809	8722
4083	10088	4180	9324	2808	5414	9237	8227	7223	981
10425	5637	9364	6595	7904	75	1500	1148	5886	7566
9018	2166	1539	7418	7681	3189	3705	13305	2579	1848
8251	945	9636	10	6279	5139	10167	1647	4784	10441
6423	1913	10334	3926	1484	6201	5533	2558	1114	6145
9736	8806	7510	2725	6967	3974	3663	9338	3206	3376
3257	10406	10036	7034	9013	8255	542	1354	3715	8795
5799	596	2549	2783	9974	4555	2107	1906	4753	9695
10240	10070	1882	2756	7285	8040	6487	7706	3808	6902
6767	5980	4712	4776	739	6547	3212	8131	6917	7935
1005	3543	5338	2993	1751	6331	3559	2017	2826	9444
8606	5830	507	8492	601	8594	5955	2397	5800	5364
2022	3067	5316	10326	3024	6326	7354	9737	6376	5456
3383	2020	10500	1045	1222	1818	104	6817	5605	7467
6551	2936	7196	1031	6111	9709	874	4420	9028	9211
6952	9309	6874	1705	10478	3828	7511	343	8072	5802
9420	1267	6689	5023	4649	7023	5015	9851	3796	5842
3382	4433	6218	3149	7210	3481	7599	9570	9943	4588
9258	3746	8901	3540	4356	4219	5245	2008	5538	4977
4306	5510	3553	1331	8146	6024	5234	10238	9350	2662
4320	2148	7256	5654	6449	8872	9947	3802	8098	8174
7103	536	9583	8837	1146	7072	4143	7090	8740	4987
9852	3812	6484	8371	3615	4709	7962	6257	4953	10341
4881	1495	309	10451	1103	4586	6713	10114	2037	9096

1455	2453	8155	9175	2319	772	5585	8589	7011	1570
3679	7191	10267	7423	8849	1456	552	2414	9173	6120
6183	3640	437	4751	8350	6171	4464	3997	8979	3092
3755	10089	2967	8023	4072	2239	8502	8193	7796	2884
783	10242	4089	5692	9665	3528	2665	6940	10477	2885
1813	2753	3254	7575	9270	4381	10016	7052	4002	1817
8462	548	3586	1085	6935	721	3152	7203	4516	2577
2787	126	9072	6287	8410	7031	2595	1613	8802	770
1858	3070	1324	6690	6057	8206	3687	8022	3319	8253
8239	7319	8047	7869	1325	3064	6849	9277	8190	882
2389	7025	604	487	6526	5580	1300	7034	9992	10406
10385	9149	7851	3744	2479	1119	6498	2100	7119	6535
5034	1679	3317	9057	9360	2390	2124	982	6149	10131
7269	5078	542	6302	9825	786	10220	4125	1470	8741
8904	9453	8750	1282	606	8078	8362	7355	7241	8300
5706	3604	4268	3090	182	4243	5242	7125	645	10042
3567	3331	4807	5558	1771	9707	10047	5255	4215	4123
3637	7719	3359	1323	513	1519	1673	8655	2135	3570
9938	1237	8089	1847	4502	4609	10358	7663	4240	2078
5227	784	43	9317	5834	5289	5588	7227	9008	7616
1752	1732	8614	707	7822	4081	1887	3325	6775	6010
5497	755	9630	3546	9180	7752	6016	2167	4670	677
8830	107	9567	10023	9971	1476	5938	7090	2622	8012
8596	3786	10300	9457	46	3272	2707	9325	9361	2119
4520	5773	4029	140	4925	8874	4795	726	7727	2360
2494	6926	3706	2559	5120	10067	6004	3529	4496	5139
6453	1516	5180	4819	1020	3020	9781	6706	218	9739
4137	1563	2181	8408	3232	280	7664	7765	620	749
5885	2099	8098	1536	1651	9539	4109	15	1334	8816
3674	8512	3852	4369	1009	9662	298	4985	3084	8221
5939	1369	8029	5319	1955	3259	8472	905	550	4281
5769	9352	1763	10073	3208	3005	6877	6196	3245	2269
3200	8843	4940	5604	2220	2322	8603	7881	3123	9300
3082	2691	9051	1922	6880	10103	4349	933	7419	7260
6132	4688	6229	2052	6174	4202	8109	10363	1611	3304
6809	9726	1548	4110	4339	3671	4942	3009	4481	8805
3505	6206	1264	8792	5233	1202	4032	3178	10090	3450
1117	616	1066	1723	2941	6137	7677	7819	10116	6261
8343	6087	5748	2808	4788	7533	3273	6743	7257	8797
1572	373	924	4813	2749	10137	9129	2331	7195	6272
5897	4294	9234	3358	10253	2720	8424	9351	8566	8200
2762	1676	9302	4103	8022	972	3690	1531	9334	6868
9594	1206	5447	9919	2628	983	5715	3613	4423	4646
1748	1801	8823	1779	1636	757	8275	7212	574	2592
5938	8135	10024	7219	9610	5170	8321	2861	3556	6080
7952	775	2155	1236	5862	9070	10020	6134	6202	8200
9316	3183	4020	2247	10222	5119	9082	3079	4666	8132
2195	2684	2501	7461	7729	4238	8237	4004	2778	7235
4487	8412	7335	4585	5363	966	4668	3978	31	3736
8159	7327	3092	3818	223	5828	6000	7711	10188	7553
837	3557	7556	2011	5519	6609	3176	5207	9725	2758
5019	3159	3471	4361	7328	5831	2438	2915	9986	5570

Column 11.	Column 12.	Column 13.	Column 14.	Column 15.	Column 16.	Column 17.	Column 18.	Column 19.	Column 20.
0282	8875	3742	7709	4475	8515	7720	2922	2611	8026
1868	1054	7513	5661	8774	2752	6527	944	7978	1167
1509	9058	4956	8921	4486	1585	5619	1866	3043	8396
7876	2336	6358	1709	8707	1912	9639	5365	9604	6690
3863	9878	1305	7776	8074	8482	10495	9306	2853	4852
1211	1275	5239	9446	4300	6384	4471	9268	5124	4269
7704	8499	341	356	327	10059	4898	3347	707	8869
9338	2316	2517	8252	3916	9299	5697	3701	7384	9653
4131	8341	3117	9413	6848	5046	5743	4448	4665	2652
525	3160	9964	6666	7140	7369	9546	9803	3707	5043
3342	7347	8319	112	5040	1221	8062	10180	2559	3549
1417	9581	6999	8320	10342	6918	7113	8248	9996	9891
9207	7826	5451	1067	3108	8020	3722	9814	10118	7322
1574	4752	2376	2590	2653	6887	3260	7031	7081	8435
2034	3334	4732	8126	2765	1102	3814	2937	3279	1097
7291	8477	2532	8346	6439	9897	406	1808	6472	4362
8853	2225	8672	3077	6745	1625	2502	4640	3025	5459
2434	10260	1007	8866	7929	4510	10196	3918	1425	4747
10374	711	9264	6934	7654	7645	4866	1943	1002	9501
8488	1022	7738	3220	9456	556	10139	3199	2987	4488
5110	7529	6020	4495	5413	6241	519	8046	3712	8790
9241	5941	1764	8463	4199	7830	9442	7304	9189	6773
10102	7261	5524	2082	3417	8379	1730	6825	9931	9399
8073	841	7607	2116	7154	1565	25	8552	8873	4954
3770	8586	7300	7221	8069	8676	4856	1677	5031	5694
3087	10176	9461	8064	7769	9262	392	4197	1151	5554
760	6938	6593	6011	9451	9917	3369	10273	5878	7310
6463	3502	391	5376	664	2109	2081	2941	1101	9304
4641	638	8778	128	4181	7301	4014	8801	5118	8187
183	4244	9995	2012	9671	8640	2231	2706	9902	3308
7363	7237	5182	8547	9602	8732	10324	3735	368	5256
3435	9170	1366	7150	93	8142	10231	122	974	1191
56	6788	9619	679	8618	8441	5566	10281	7774	10224
2695	6246	4627	7528	9209	6436	889	8105	1698	5186
8985	2795	8314	805	4524	154	10475	1783	9492	9102
4061	6090	4507	11	10003	6348	383	7493	4302	1234
1276	4673	7309	5965	9459	7809	1166	7307	5641	6582
9999	3405	5673	8116	3320	5873	1712	3498	10115	1781
7831	2454	3609	10151	6350	9853	6850	5199	3995	5077
6403	8687	2396	3096	5306	10294	2186	8937	5393	7292
4476	5634	6004	9978	1448	5213	9826	4718	6165	4782
8961	1032	353	2989	5347	1281	6447	642	4702	8111
3685	8634	6913	10096	7143	10351	8754	6408	320	9077
7067	623	7944	5849	4229	51	588	3673	6107	1360
1791	9478	9345	900	1723	3508	6683	8507	950	8335
1956	269	970	3761	8945	717	5902	9596	3396	848
792	3128	4869	1981	057	1057	4929	7947	3411	2123
2128	685	637	8858	7738	5960	9032	939	6072	7129

| | | |

Column 21.	Column 22.	Column 23.	Column 24.	Column 25.	Column 26.	Column 27.	Column 28.	Column 29.	Column 30.
2557	6161	911	5305	428	10185	7790	3375	8134	3699
6475	7508	3214	557	7361	10072	4800	6113	7877	4777
3092	5032	5211	2886	8859	800	5020	4773	3639	9957
9078	1996	8141	7114	4091	8334	9689	1850	6225	1975
1205	5764	6793	6701	9846	9504	8809	7086	9147	6589
5792	8716	6613	4173	878	6040	5961	4179	3033	1521
6618	168	6172	1652	1059	6064	7698	8881	7802	2824
2286	6402	9831	5288	10310	10305	86	8703	3351	7782
9201	5064	6025	5427	4757	9675	7792	9673	10383	5107
5530	3566	9665	1433	441	1747	1997	4570	2598	3886
4802	5380	972.1	2143	9440	1447	1024	6515	2348	156
8856	1023	10033	1640	9865	7638	8612	6826	5561	6013
2689	5602	4546	1798	5158	1049	4303	8505	877	2907
2370	7880	1172	622	7717	1442	6274	7602	5850	2222
4421	6045	532	5119	5571	8941	5757	4165	435	5958
8244	1932	1517	6608	7234	715	1201	6401	2096	6958
4255	5372	2023	2409	3962	8878	8479	2013	9256	10468
8814	1774	3778	585	4267	6942	2073	8397	5495	1034
6009	424	1851	3005	6594	9608	9375	4107	9016	3851
8907	4314	6816	2873	8535	961	871	9554	681	808
2152	3973	6005	5860	6711	10418	1341	4721	9105	1604
8642	3515	1924	7474	4345	539	4029	555	4207	5470
8140	10256	10498	4178	880	6490	10404	5746	7762	8744
8836	9720	8032	2191	1776	3780	7888	10087	10306	2650
6312	6170	6230	8808	4530	5823	6249	7147	2705	1571
1510	5918	6956	2071	6154	7931	8494	978	6419	6723
3290	3629	9699	6047	7470	4651	4830	6240	6027	9890
1091	8686	8000	7378	6417	4402	2563	1260	3022	8643
9167	9775	5240	3619	10245	8286	7245	4222	10026	4025
3805	5487	4169	9835	9246	6025	9357	7323	6880	4337
4129	9779	1139	10223	5805	10160	6074	2674	713	2280
2139	8270	5062	5853	10037	4077	1556	3288	6909	5951
8216	5624	4214	8855	4891	349	7618	7060	2145	3675
6765	6519	10423	1464	7509	8880	6736	9391	4191	7450
470	9953	5732	1257	5222	1596	10232	4705	3955	6346
7483	8432	836	5505	3144	10207	2159	2375	4616	3628
3963	7568	6288	1077	8535	9753	8161	10422	3156	6200
6824	840	5402	1961	4152	6037	6587	9382	8054	9647
312	4180	2342	9905	3102	7537	8842	3441	9303	8390
6647	1347	7097	9122	5373	7407	8540	6950	9968	780
2984	2585	2857	7862	8811	5008	4889	9232	1473	1971
2663	6747	4727	8495	4380	562	9089	10320	3294	4625
1507	7852	1952	9423	4596	4299	4203	506	1929	6995
6007	1511	212	2616	357	4742	4251	8973	7973	6423
9454	2815	1357	8708	8119	2436	7892	5236	8651	9843
4198	9484	49	10483	23	7499	2212	4946	935	10286
3427	7821	7855	5188	6998	9231	2728	4280	5714	10045
7230	5294	8	2551	1173	4937	5221	3316	5785	9021

7695	8055	2793	8451	7697	1407	1043	8070	7165	6308
4865	7001	6351	781	9519	3948	1606	3022	2091	9310
1729	4731	6302	5490	6300	7773	10323	7982	8277	2790
9477	7613	2954	2131	4101	5724	9199	6466	10356	7907
6328	1188	2700	2666	331	6611	1934	6851	9146	4075
9389	4407	4573	5304	1881	501	9791	8443	6735	9042
2933	6105	2485	2751	5369	4333	71	2639	5354	4857
3341	10008	7772	2690	6797	5645	9937	2221	5156	3085
5680	8450	9794	5931	4068	7484	8902	7201	8508	1183
1626	7033	4565	1415	3337	5421	7330	6677	4265	4842
6883	2845	1707	5557	1108	6860	5422	6907	2917	5583
1284	2259	3665	1035	3551	8772	1520	5137	3910	6955
7760	5432	5048	5325	9759	2398	5659	9842	3520	2179
4620	5105	9225	3623	2617	9545	2137	5616	2844	4397
4886	2234	8652	1634	2489	8307	3718	4352	5601	8930
5593	2213	9805	7874	5718	5177	4187	7577	1121	267
6437	6223	5175	958	4540	6687	6057	5967	5550	5028
90	657	9438	10230	3362	3253	7016	5543	1150	5204
191	7904	2039	8833	9837	4326	6018	1588	750	6639
9670	1995	2872	6008	2794	5741	4438	1591	7916	9836
4735	175	1160	8553	8278	102	6184	3264	6606	7968
10221	3378	9811	323	2790	2025	3644	4066	5479	6792
3865	2147	7239	1343	9328	7248	1972	4766	2244	8209
6971	3085	4217	8595	7008	7368	6052	5837	1390	1550
9240	5220	5672	2444	5744	10250	9522	8430	10337	2809
2430	300	4358	6202	5526	1915	2427	10035	9952	7796
9119	9342	1192	6158	4301	4261	1690	9881	9049	3488
3558	6053	3313	2491	1910	9993	3937	5330	113	3277
2204	3982	5065	1439	6339	1411	1156	5783	10311	5775
8330	278	1060	8139	7333	5390	6458	4001	6335	567
9074	2177	6688	9106	7835	1979	7388	7349	8924	1218
5094	2432	305	1804	6742	5631	3879	2465	1658	421
2646	5113	10029	5646	9020	5704	6729	7558	8079	8067
9756	3487	7383	8558	492	8087	6416	7561	8653	4736
9164	3296	3813	857	6307	7089	7059	10217	8310	2372
477	10237	9384	9928	8098	875	1393	2480	2084	6979
1187	6121	3996	6050	10393	7661	3190	8169	10137	5567
7328	7099	4677	5134	6254	9447	7948	9355	5536	2565
8096	10021	9193	9039	1201	2769	6614	1909	5518	1700
2871	5093	6101	10168	8502	10062	4749	9363	6334	10340
1179	7156	7979	2950	1978	2893	1593	1686	5901	3784
9432	1622	1143	1554	2199	1780	9956	2058	1472	10173
753	1240	6785	1401	565	5431	3013	2773	3512	6329
9577	6293	6633	5344	6311	4155	10206	4262	9910	6286
2158	5138	10453	2677	8729	3677	3847	8692	725	940
4605	9292	9843	1303	9966	5521	9385	8714	7598	7885
3587	5782	5099	2151	6227	4366	7784	1391	10432	3370
130	6974	4661	5146	6808	714	7879	9330	1004	10304
858	8579	6062	9888	2933	1528	4841	1272	9392	2846
9266	2461	9091	903	3228	6834	3967	8442	4250	2281
5011	524	7071	8145	6354	4090	3759	1525	6725	1232
2546	2111	6989	4966	4572	3083	6993	6505	9906	4124

Column 31.	Column 32.	Column 33.	Column 34.	Column 35.	Column 36.	Column 37.	Column 38.	Column 39.	Column 40.
7777	8581	6190	9293	3312	8309	2410	6559	1083	407
5448	1638	9535	5060	5879	3292	7079	9278	8014	262
1254	2791	1720	6645	150	8364	6485	3453	6098	8203
2310	9092	9517	1933	8883	896	6503	8708	8708	886
169	3563	4799	2335	4064	6929	6167	2206	2206	7700
3412	8411	6584	8625	10355	1098	2045	4624	3428	4224
6136	8380	5923	6900	7026	7473	6215	4384	5720	1820
5788	6195	2863	6859	19	1976	10438	3356	3901	1561
5617	1406	1785	146	6461	624	5094	5052	4791	6693
9879	257	9482	4410	7091	8762	5946	6061	237	8913
2504	4679	8624	4848	400	2106	7900	5081	3824	4146
8812	9145	2678	6756	4374	570	4833	6266	7611	6144
2360	6479	2509	2883	2321	6096	1194	2440	5032	4708
4514	1824	6637	4449	10110	6216	5589	3804	5454	1901
3740	4699	5753	4827	1547	7825	8175	7860	10095	5082
436	8088	8947	10490	10083	6365	5073	6114	9243	8959
1477	6083	5499	843	6411	2369	4491	8288	2966	4911
5855	2848	2554	8232	1875	7263	1965	7044	422	1772
4163	6661	6592	6073	8077	5088	8548	861	5425	6141
9872	6214	1313	7779	5216	6555	3789	8038	3878	4052
8176	8295	9597	5195	1320	544	135	9340	2295	2816
9086	5171	2584	4730	5610	9708	2618	7771	6810	7807
9496	5362	9882	3940	9915	7179	2822	4980	4760	1373
396	8738	3730	2643	6704	4850	4767	633	9429	4205
8148	8152	7854	1050	1977	3949	6598	4415	7902	4076
7632	1109	1602	6177	8870	3956	9839	9687	619	9013
3344	7344	9761	8525	3957	2948	3027	9586	5800	3846
7789	8156	8768	9313	7870	3017	5989	5050	1058	1465
3769	9411	3560	8478	4	1021	9713	3517	4473	2602
4697	155	6035	2864	10011	9098	2426	4685	6510	4360
7308	284	8946	7552	1859	3522	10025	4578	7491	8585
10354	6705	9314	10426	4505	7431	3832	4220	344	10493
3650	3771	6578	10471	1871	9873	6726	7135	6641	883
2920	10461	1968	1376	1735	5603	2763	6953	6102	2136
8719	9083	8083	5341	115	9108	3365	5405	2072	8622
4552	9552	3302	6540	832	10345	7614	4756	1706	9079
6435	5136	8405	3191	5841	8127	5607	6855	10486	1161
8753	5825	8964	9982	8051	8124	1667	9130	2869	1861
7659	4910	7393	1379	1180	9738	2890	5630	4545	709
9206	7722	4637	1008	2350	9263	3801	10361	4566	1152
4871	7731	7455	6024	7386	2190	9860	5066	6577	6331
8201	3466	2811	7144	2048	3303	6226	7995	3299	7657
3162	133	3019	2472	4135	9693	1199	4386	9909	7705
10369	8402	8861	5104	8894	2144	9337	10465	2433	776
10150	5045	8425	229	206	4499	4166	7603	6836	3532
1633	8265	4458	5106	6576	747	1619	6566	3350	5150
7220	8018	9531	9339	3049	2540	4196	3919	824	8436
989	4080	4525	5612	1865	1883	1794	1326	8007	6082

4322	8813	1119	6927	8211	3662	3223	3534	5054	3646
5463	4456	1804	410	6308	9143	4853	3195	7051	10357
1702	8283	6413	5259	2178	2497	3524	4017	6970	1380
7004	807	10044	9976	6117	8306	2168	6414	3141	10155
6930	7578	5927	4365	5888	1269	91	9435	8751	1293
6852	8162	5411	6139	9633	9054	7002	9351	10004	8322
9184	7604	1963	9853	2002	5492	3029	2274	5737	10315
4635	4297	7326	9904	4755	5206	2887	4156	6789	1907
3322	5804	1917	299	10470	8777	5527	3849	2970	9027
4099	9599	1051	7116	10069	2810	7181	9701	442	4357
9757	3238	560	3790	228	4324	4025	7775	4095	6888
2786	7953	303	5122	8013	2506	7206	4130	1213	566
9954	10169	4108	3945	4193	6283	7930	712	8718	5582
8538	3861	8933	8665	6416	2543	7898	5765	8102	2030
8024	4976	3596	8394	9213	6253	6003	5555	7242	8109
1304	867	9063	10392	1489	7488	838	5435	6786	5577
6568	10348	8158	1075	2892	5275	8258	5282	4478	6696
6588	7824	2121	3783	7963	5821	5632	17	5913	7655
6207	2715	7192	4446	6303	9470	9544	2821	1799	3600
2270	930	563	10128	4277	9426	7280	10244	202	6153
3867	9681	9372	2391	136	2423	5658	4051	7180	9792
7837	185	211	3389	9939	6700	9088	5078	9275	7106
5225	3111	1435	10085	872	10239	5560	3890	9529	6281
8376	8658	7462	8000	8456	8302	7894	802	10335	4441
6372	3047	1784	3106	8185	2573	9027	9251	6381	8044
1107	8438	5010	4011	3174	1258	6396	8045	164	8001
9273	8373	2513	4706	2803	9823	7153	1255	268	4785
7447	9181	7905	8035	3433	10181	5028	9335	5914	6959
6410	2681	2002	1189	8154	8621	635	7107	5148	6364
8825	8951	3928	2606	3608	4034	6870	9625	272	581
8766	1398	1163	6228	9578	5445	6939	1999	10213	6271
2345	7586	10455	7037	6961	2529	3348	8588	5723	4081
6442	2723	2081	750	8746	9261	6659	4633	1198	8171
5145	2900	9132	58	8009	2627	3366	4924	9934	1777
8519	9911	10396	6086	6352	3307	7373	6906	5962	10127
8712	3700	5102	7492	9179	929	5648	10346	1248	311
10497	4591	4318	2394	430	9807	2717	3459	7284	6221
1270	265	4883	2049	2582	4485	5541	2192	1174	3749
9467	2064	9244	3265	2304	1508	6807	5149	8584	4162
7497	7519	2605	8043	2344	4789	8238	8575	3775	6628
6036	6349	1989	7453	8562	5663	5144	2297	964	7024
7890	3186	9760	1443	2122	6081	6700	4704	866	8897
5734	9118	6393	1654	9576	5229	3514	8464	8609	2625
9772	7110	6344	6667	6710	3397	8028	7432	3431	1227
4534	10338	8217	2367	328	3038	1416	691	593	9874
9743	6660	9473	10046	965	7976	2261	378	3904	7370
3428	285	7867	7670	6599	8188	3384	4483	7063	2306
4778	9686	8481	3611	4536	9001	2802	6812	3979	2486
5731	6839	2789	9511	7124	9017	9509	3542	6537	4818
862	2325	6557	4822	2075	6823	7594	5461	8991	124
9550	3138	2356	8100	96	8083	4944	5867	7687	3922
3479	8393	5246	3352	1519	7051	8006	6058	4655	4190

Column 41.	Column 42.	Column 43.	Column 44.	Column 45.	Column 46.	Column 47.	Column 48.	Column 49.	Column 50.
3574	9933	4275	9134	4691	8414	2403	6314	3042	5910
481	3584	9514	1387	4969	3139	1138	1359	2888	1835
7446	7175	4040	5771	5733	3219	2194	61	6522	818
6094	6363	2118	2968	8075	6357	10071	4896	6347	4963
5263	3688	9137	2203	5711	3197	9946	7128	6617	6532
9208	5314	3975	8205	4128	8036	157	2243	10290	1534
3169	4134	4340	8374	8542	860	4678	9924	9196	762
6815	2457	3864	1491	9370	8955	2307	4682	5758	8541
2415	1877	1823	9374	3925	4934	236	4656	6541	3023
8910	3593	393	5618	2613	3050	4216	8015	1071	8824
9279	5231	3850	3410	3324	8809	5887	8181	9900	931
1937	10017	903	8980	8389	2746	9395	6655	1348	5525
10179	8933	4232	10889	3704	7639	1745	9979	4447	9431
3666	7302	2712	985	1719	934	1309	1831	2101	5749
5534	735	5759	6389	1353	2293	8537	603	3960	1998
9723	6581	1306	4009	1821	2926	1168	2298	8093	5248
2995	7945	4325	3947	8668	6356	214	9498	1564	5568
895	1863	3774	6692	7456	2837	10359	6681	9827	4630
9140	2526	3426	352	4887	10489	5126	618	2958	5181
3340	4792	3414	5375	4802	460	3678	8204	63	2908
7808	9963	8976	3319	8781	5058	8885	4133	2174	10312
744	8571	1513	5377	8948	427	2010	2130	8674	9862
6044	10209	7788	3605	2033	3185	629	8620	4432	9987
4541	5018	6607	7244	9849	2806	9718	6237	9159	10458
10075	634	5998	3032	8377	5684	7215	5953	994	6932
979	5606	6911	7127	10344	3116	3888	6409	6104	3318
582	6749	1048	2748	8532	9638	4863	1684	10060	5676
8818	4743	5924	418	8827	8773	2747	3237	6856	7702
1409	8370	1065	920	546	4877	9632	3258	9067	2260
3764	1879	851	4602	1154	2550	3390	6398	3388	9997
1876	2363	4917	456	3738	5984	5269	9231	3418	7619
4906	3569	8854	6881	7557	3988	8384	10123	6412	5416
7449	3231	8989	9294	2580	5127	647	1829	758	8282
9797	8226	6801	3274	766	3822	6333	5103	3837	9291
9548	6112	7917	3044	8905	4042	2679	1463	1278	4636
2508	3492	4053	9301	3363	9250	6385	3870	4931	6186
6636	2999	6972	4167	3589	6893	6313	6771	4905	5717
3618	7272	7246	4631	734	8378	6663	4606	2393	8723
6343	7546	1181	5299	7275	666	5071	986	2614	8743
4713	3709	3885	4870	8868	8599	864	1505	8679	6682
7100	2333	1545	806	7563	5838	6992	2447	4430	5283
10018	1504	2874	6752	9941	5544	4808	209	2250	6017
10165	326	2316	4387	4994	8157	8736	7151	7374	1013
4995	6782	7318	3682	3244	5280	6142	1110	362	5296
3147	1575	5037	1953	8589	2171	1492	5817	5260	1042
4806	7584	4266	10372	3854	9178	29	6884	9177	5995
10428	3571	1490	8505	10187	4955	3653	9358	4933	10049
9896	7356	3142	3377	6459	10028	1830	3314	2020	8415

1740	5266	2552	10431	7390	241	5674	777	10158	6640
9866	1453	1811	9773	2435	5542	8395	8496	1842	10424
5116	2065	8360	6847	4209	3429	918	9677	2670	2219
9941	9920	6010	2094	6106	40	2988	5581	2074	4635
4018	447	7041	2383	7675	9272	2489	7038	5028	4598
5949	10397	8631	7297	2855	1527	7337	9679	1170	8962
7857	7913	4119	1176	3977	2358	2729	4462	7735	10030
1367	8520	7536	9114	8300	7057	10063	33	8136	2368
10101	3445	6377	5368	2745	2553	9771	4681	6337	449
5297	1728	1413	1717	6038	8050	6128	1480	10140	8220
4772	10247	3309	6176	10435	8720	1530	5061	8584	3534
4653	5123	1767	7131	7540	6879	8935	6656	2542	2972
2117	5871	158	8644	4323	9359	6080	7479	9582	9405
829	10113	7569	416	3578	3173	4391	6120	3833	1241
3198	1947	8728	3844	2086	8839	9561	4122	10444	7425
9664	76	2362	4707	6739	7238	10275	8338	7534	8522
2702	3776	4984	3456	2215	9810	6182	8323	816	41
5916	1897	2804	6168	4875	6460	5265	9378	9100	3619
240	5679	9004	2737	3247	5433	5322	8940	5635	2146
2801	2519	778	6749	8796	8598	7807	2523	5056	1874
1028	6528	1	617	1072	2925	9884	2608	6294	8214
8958	9728	3229	6853	3607	9989	6243	5121	5978	10068
2092	9436	187	4234	4650	4639	533	8497	5412	9023
5153	7003	3201	3321	4465	6685	3086	7486	6675	2327
2173	2792	4098	4804	5963	6452	6531	7712	371	6563
8458	6758	9536	7685	7936	8826	5840	2907	9833	5235
5391	6600	4102	4973	9124	8068	1159	1935	5689	3066
4839	6585	10414	526	7701	4253	1529	1071	4048	10176
4542	1319	2597	9311	6028	7739	2626	6841	8078	8219
499	8257	52	4466	10282	10280	3576	3485	6702	48
10051	5928	4582	10019	7013	9798	1370	2759	7411	38
10370	1592	105	7390	5392	8468	3493	6077	4828	3018
2027	6827	2384	609	7048	3170	8529	8413	6791	8234
5687	8632	7723	2275	511	2914	1397	4144	2963	7346
2387	2831	5770	613	4311	5816	5197	3286	2612	8992
9024	3935	5298	316	205	10417	114	2919	2774	4941
8224	8907	7703	3202	5590	3806	151	32	2575	9458
6200	8876	5380	9283	1908	9540	2851	4172	1539	7956
1011	7402	650	7358	2531	9975	1336	8822	329	742
5407	672	3289	6205	9783	1692	90'0	2223	9774	4965
590	1363	1420	2188	6019	10032	8289	5795	2640	6126
7876	7006	1553	9005	8982	4918	10184	7643	1498	640
9696	1940	8017	274	7464	572	7293	7688	64	8033
1105	3392	2101	3518	7032	100	7281	5579	2533	9281
444	3449	5772	4500	1576	4279	9912	6948	4692	9249
636	949	836	3430	9735	1076	1984	4993	7193	1950
6562	10235	36	8447	913	2768	5945	954	3941	7512
9452	9047	5310	1837	3507	8851	6835	1533	4854	2219
4716	6023	7120	5423	9889	3145	6431	5966	382	8366
5942	2879	8745	948	342	5001	8279	5668	221	9315
1760	1350	10252	1283	9945	9541	2867	7092	8005	3225
4425	10296	7887	968	5620	4289	1487	5026	9649	127

Column 51.	Column 52.	Column 53.	Column 54.	Column 55.	Column 56.	Column 57.	Column 58.	Column 59.	Column 60.
1086	2629	3697	7438	6764	5014	4549	942	5418	3523
9784	5719	308	7218	8702	8301	9034	5169	3263	3380
6189	3834	8928	1025	5232	5133	398	5578	9835	3382
5482	3676	8561	417	7505	10234	5247	4904	8434	4860
1481	254	5911	7211	4964	4087	4494	9203	5168	5559
8353	4313	8361	354	1631	8406	4567	1701	5595	10084
6829	6800	9154	10153	3602	8695	5053	9819	8506	5112
1643	2735	4790	6133	4459	1666	2658	1145	7981	2896
4617	7550	4733	8347	8007	2581	4271	10197	10457	3021
10284	8118	9035	9556	10057	6059	2411	5558	7646	8348
668	9592	429	8071	9631	6321	216	7208	8290	42
5093	9400	7671	3668	1450	3536	2312	4295	5168	2935
6766	4294	7096	5969	7132	5273	4903	1860	2113	431
4921	2211	1833	3643	322	9885	847	9611	6470	1428
7025	5268	9499	8476	7104	799	302	9255	4154	3710
88	5494	8053	9081	2687	671	9305	975	8215	9908
4192	4116	3946	9731	5766	5882	4775	9347	2713	7039
2518	7708	7073	9148	5452	7396	9528	1274	1209	106
4322	3246	1703	8673	7751	5342	2676	8582	7410	10327
10152	2451	9228	1931	9778	6694	6069	82	3972	10085
5730	3118	1451	8725	7064	7340	6482	2474	6355	10378
1890	8929	1383	4321	1120	8960	26	478	6198	6552
4363	446	1787	8988	1365	5384	5055	4379	5522	4050
3584	8058	6217	10427	6798	561	8027	7664	4293	639
4274	7375	2103	6387	9067	4765	5333	7543	1993	7836
7232	10048	10263	8513	7617	5777	5336	1884	8150	9950
2127	8511	9065	7329	6289	4748	6238	1429	5858	3880
1494	10184	2050	8003	5408	2258	1844	4831	9377	9722
9066	4563	6129	7909	4093	4270	5808	3095	9125	8675
7162	1888	2164	4023	242	4367	8085	479	8879	4078
4016	89	3076	3765	8197	1621	8340	8173	5594	8345
3702	9616	10309	7805	6299	6270	5134	55	3166	4581
4208	10111	3467	5836	1333	195	3133	7906	9834	10227
6804	2354	7214	445	7188	4608	6406	1898	8222	5287
3758	6290	5076	5348	5301	7336	2172	592	5420	425
9793	1726	6627	8886	6704	3120	6828	7912	6151	4634
8755	3353	3270	9644	5529	8493	8528	3140	2004	9215
7311	2902	2709	7747	9014	6310	9685	3869	10091	8508
3291	3475	2041	9139	3969	1061	3126	8805	7496	1230
7254	6609	2320	6665	1584	145	6427	5818	2985	5165
1797	4908	8002	1497	4575	3164	8871	461	5042	5919
1074	1197	2341	1819	5899	1310	1123	8829	7028	9658
6739	2282	5331	5100	9821	5160	662	7763	1127	9319
7683	3137	6489	9412	6123	6006	9080	5205	3986	2603
8353	2975	6601	3511	7069	2366	475	6721	10157	7372
1518	6626	10459	5532	2511	98	641	8089	7928	2305
3402	8845	6795	1609	4711	2738	3423	6987	6672	8613
4085	932	2114	2899	5154	1083	1661	1921	2008	4945

10081	5917	5787	4118	5528	1134	6421	8026	8140	2684
4470	4347	1608	6880	9488	801	2887	8620	4803	1602
6425	5141	7816	6203	3723	9468	4551	8669	7348	4206
2169	1204	6483	8354	4003	10164	2859	3149	31109	9393
5708	1377	1459	3868	702	2918	4046	1512	4794	7017
6063	6518	5250	2308	9173	6078	3006	2726	6895	1027
743	7366	9182	9606	5791	9638	5703	8143	6404	2918
827	6536	5621	4024	232	6784	1392	5562	7457	21
4689	5960	6467	7755	597	286	6370	7010	9507	2671
1242	5864	4145	6268	8919	5515	2077	6108	7075	3255
5343	7475	6539	9088	4720	8247	6089	9437	5292	9650
7267	4559	4212	10199	6716	5502	2324	8474	4202	4912
1903	863	8503	7810	7846	990	1749	6233	2238	423
7560	6336	3283	8793	2207	2227	9239	6222	3830	4816
8269	358	2291	217	8664	8122	2654	5779	9542	7985
2252	4336	6239	10009	2755	7471	1104	5844	3877	6462
1038	451	8031	10278	4908	2442	5868	1962	6572	5516
10219	3001	3545	2507	9056	1573	9386	7468	8056	7165
1386	5277	6751	7321	4654	6455	2398	9628	7405	4928
976	10272	8339	1615	9168	44	3958	3045	674	10105
5832	2877	6806	259	3112	3853	7580	7441	8329	2905
4983	7049	3903	5721	4257	9096	9485	9367	4286	3381
3506	8556	9260	1295	694	4141	239	480	4957	2340
473	745	4535	3731	5409	3207	9254	7206	1581	1469
8763	2287	9818	9465	3457	4055	8705	3573	2110	4045
8597	573	6245	8572	9002	226	4291	5392	3955	5650
3750	5870	4111	6284	7240	2112	3745	1364	7412	8230
8280	1789	6430	9156	9155	2183	4120	5956	6103	1754
6951	7085	2257	5625	5051	9115	8563	7061	9344	1886
9044	1742	2095	6780	1927	1746	5701	8660	2466	1144
5254	5615	1814	1756	8229	3748	3726	6443	8636	3792
1683	6441	4359	7371	7399	7	2889	10331	1630	7815
9820	6032	10216	8752	10077	7184	2733	9715	8764	7094
1614	3614	3993	8830	198	3310	7732	9479	1826	7030
8629	9084	4151	7050	1421	7008	8427	6629	8607	4211
287	3490	7725	2067	7891	10208	6525	8967	4633	1618
10004	7394	4461	2578	5647	7658	8486	9099	5640	2413
4327	5069	3484	2572	9379	2404	5052	8421	6732	8896
8063	8957	7490	8225	6367	5970	6445	8012	5824	8007
586	7069	2707	9523	9502	8235	8451	2875	1992	10259
9494	4579	1055	5486	10130	5012	1500	3876	5793	1216
260	1137	1225	2708	9025	8861	1506	3845	8076	462
3239	7413	7199	6493	7665	7189	5665	6252	4803	8101
9848	1106	4434	10480	5481	2586	5682	9462	8198	1586
5814	7295	6796	1068	1318	2488	9131	6432	10186	8791
4021	7600	9433	1374	5238	846	5703	6084	10421	8165
9153	7532	394	2882	1018	9163	4503	8635	6602	4738
4236	7814	3636	7965	8969	3682	9573	5212	9634	4096
5173	9252	6353	5642	2727	9046	852	7417	2647	8262
2524	7648	3081	5517	4899	8457	9765	6143	372	9195
527	2525	7494	1268	9559	8313	2241	3114	6619	5404
4177	8471	9062	7202	4375	9474	4604	10076	6941	8737

Column 61.	Column 62.	Column 63.	Column 64.	Column 65.	Column 66.	Column 67.	Column 68.	Column 69.	Column 70.
6814	6544	4338	5912	6715	8939	1526	5636	3399	6586
8426	9813	10236	2858	8551	7174	7601	3533	180	7157
9601	7865	6574	7442	248	8293	2686	7343	7574	3737
3840	4285	10269	6632	2134	817	5163	9637	2854	10229
2657	8129	5313	2743	8392	2969	4694	10481	3028	7276
3983	10351	4970	4845	2019	4408	7312	7163	1389	2001
2142	2801	6476	9489	521	2788	7367	9075	5843	8659
1299	453	6486	8315	695	4672	10380	2239	9327	3451
9669	2841	7991	483	7307	1855	7020	8357	3891	1810
9348	973	988	9856	3609	4218	2481	9678	6135	830
3561	7517	9500	881	947	10287	3250	2514	6175	995
8974	5388	7056	1087	7421	7111	8400	245	508	6116
1594	5308	8590	4561	3703	2353	4754	580	1846	914
7289	9120	2825	4696	2428	6741	1815	8008	825	1551
4368	3617	2418	5820	6769	59	8895	7112	2150	9855
2032	2309	7678	4450	10357	1831	7920	4771	7252	8418
6914	2175	3003	4006	8667	815	9968	9867	9298	9042
2876	4628	5291	4862	614	1126	497	1734	960	3724
10201	7120	4439	8782	9500	612	9113	7158	5318	7927
7296	4200	1516	3148	6001	2224	1990	9080	1670	1899
7316	1773	8316	8365	8630	6744	8574	10052	4252	9212
2673	9271	9480	7482	7820	869	667	8253	1171	6301
238	1822	3143	4843	8133	5674	9607	8268	9863	791
1080	5271	6395	1598	6076	4203	2721	6523	5252	5713
4847	5152	4607	5519	9475	7910	6418	5898	7258	3743
2060	4348	9393	346	7524	4445	1037	351	2102	6783
3125	9661	1806	1251	2021	1538	5847	2408	7924	5584
3497	890	2065	4403	7758	8446	6102	1607	658	6169
1437	294	3842	7653	2429	1599	4126	5564	4519	4067
2198	1579	10415	6022	4288	4080	6450	4304	10447	9227
3048	408	7707	2385	1382	3882	463	8166	6805	9048
6159	8099	8337	9422	2062	7299	9486	8272	1809	7942
6500	3680	3204	4989	1134	5003	6899	8808	7980	69
4443	8841	5228	5358	3440	9913	5623	1454	8742	6722
1493	1231	4922	1404	2009	8276	9022	1200	941	8170
6031	804	7032	8369	5007	1037	2032	94	10147	1116
3157	4590	5097	9892	2256	6034	5493	5372	7270	1361
4453	10313	6014	9740	4932	3717	1515	6465	9007	6630
8787	8788	7960	2276	1544	7204	4609	5576	8918	2782
8359	5591	8172	2288	1653	6342	7808	5856	3407	2273
9705	2901	4523	457	4901	6456	8037	6966	2724	4936
4812	3119	4700	5224	7531	6160	1838	9534	4513	7689
3763	9110	4168	1262	5210	7791	8182	10456	3458	8600
9589	2006	7829	9340	10452	5355	2165	1297	1131	7872
7074	230	7843	9741	3224	7146	3725	4058	7012	5877
8120	271	5067	9828	5964	764	9864	4583	7202	10124
1226	375	9229	2912	160	5979	5930	148	631	8646
3024	1424	1099	62	10303	7672	3355	6549	6799	9270

4787	5361	6537	4099	6757	4037	8021	2355	1828	8914
6830	5806	7793	2515	7053	359	10193	5874	9508	845
7820	7966	2389	3860	4825	4079	8911	4770	8296	1422
1479	8234	5115	2470	2296	5970	6610	6285	4780	4527
5483	8568	5722	9691	4140	1583	1914	10190	9476	10443
9734	2133	2200	207	7090	6497	7233	14	4084	3836
1338	8560	5854	67	9889	984	7647	980	6295	6517
1649	9786	2482	4613	2318	7005	1718	5512	8267	4454
4161	8299	751	646	10103	1735	4148	6405	1040	1129
3799	65	2545	1967	8927	724	8564	5627	7216	4684
8059	2512	8981	2185	5309	4576	9402	10314	5929	7992
8144	7287	9558	1750	8467	4959	6179	3192	9280	7903
6964	282	4815	9471	2766	9847	4810	4529	4710	6644
8977	9656	7893	9093	1252	938	5049	7918	6080	1925
8039	2484	2739	5096	9850	5883	8906	5035	9629	2609
1795	9983	9894	6965	283	3000	4663	8799	9603	6882
8372	9424	1796	4307	10175	8121	2779	7167	6591	4174
7889	4480	1046	4836	1471	6885	4308	4610	7142	8817
4577	8726	9830	1081	1514	4309	5954	5869	6119	7160
5276	7589	1663	7937	5274	5036	6320	6232	9844	10027
176	7941	615	3089	8023	10129	8455	10007	8367	10300
4658	7190	5125	6480	9286	10141	84	8011	1177	873
9566	2126	9659	528	7130	10013	2568	109	6921	3793
10228	5480	2777	9932	5465	6831	3448	4273	8191	10407
1711	9308	2742	7514	3194	5091	6283	6802	879	9626
9861	8233	5208	10402	1027	3465	6091	2852	9789	4127
3648	8180	1029	9502	5786	3420	4659	2973	5114	4015
6236	2379	6625	9870	2913	1317	4511	3280	1695	7744
415	1458	4283	9060	3306	4745	7122	7038	9135	2663
1467	9320	5760	10283	8285	8765	3218	8423	746	7583
4329	1988	455	92	7134	9204	2315	3521	3393	2535
8266	10211	2220	1038	7395	7306	6248	4147	1582	2007
6124	7535	833	7062	2029	2856	531	4961	5004	1036
6978	4914	2301	6621	8305	5166	1770	8663	3893	7641
8202	2965	1757	8272	10288	1587	5796	1852	2392	2157
10146	7998	4797	4044	6473	4564	6499	5460	7185	6220
409	1800	8516	1327	2982	7083	468	6212	6319	10174
1597	1158	5587	3031	8194	4949	859	5426	8956	4594
6066	4675	8491	77	8019	6070	2242	2073	8327	790
9549	6488	7436	5090	7954	7909	9580	7710	5184	4741
5098	2924	1885	3907	2197	8437	3181	892	2978	9090
6231	8944	7498	2229	10215	8942	663	1449	5390	1155
8783	9914	5311	7164	6296	2934	9751	3163	655	6345
5754	10394	10119	2771	10469	5201	8117	3525	583	1210
2498	9288	6407	4518	8284	7620	9710	1298	7783	7415
3538	1005	8048	6209	9188	4226	8852	782	9965	5360
9973	7265	6548	699	1737	6514	2338	251	2878	8890
6327	1920	4404	5813	3800	7173	5552	4106	2380	3896
5626	5281	4758	9487	1003	2352	8114	6100	9940	4915
4930	9977	8274	6844	8261	7243	7627	3713	10202	7919
10398	3760	2534	1758	10066	10347	1807	1589	2716	1486
6188	3729	7798	10445	5091	4160	469	9812	4246	6506

Column 71.	Column 72.	Column 73.	Column 74.	Column 75.	Column 76.	Column 77.	Column 78.	Column 79.	Column 80.
1540	2633	5164	885	8178	4632	7571	8971	9752	7437
2085	10411	6424	9790	9076	3436	6933	4159	10442	9744
6501	7277	1578	3659	144	5683	7022	899	5498	7859
174	4422	5328	1147	3788	3990	2942	5503	6204	4389
7213	3351	8521	6521	7587	821	7993	3335	8657	9612
8986	3552	4722	1562	2984	2052	4750	4355	8546	1508
6019	7314	6260	3843	3062	2067	5284	5086	5686	319
310	5424	10038	9136	9011	7317	2125	4759	1606	9025
3580	10061	213	4537	8440	8115	5537	8509	3002	5947
4284	7844	2731	9417	9219	5264	9419	1332	6093	3103
7650	402	6361	8487	4210	10136	7649	10031	648	999
2813	459	465	959	10319	7334	79	7501	6386	131
4744	2035	6382	6033	7016	10462	4793	2087	8102	2521
1889	7628	9745	3691	3281	7899	9366	2459	643	4372
1790	5449	5763	1939	5029	3134	579	10153	6837	4726
7834	4086	8987	329	5039	2710	9574	6709	1212	3772
2009	5909	2061	8626	5178	850	5667	7838	8633	3097
8694	2943	4643	10212	3326	5092	9349	10162	1009	9537
3734	9859	7656	6843	4948	2443	6247	4182	10043	6468
3480	10079	7637	5829	3398	4824	3474	3409	9401	3155
414	2659	6278	3121	4619	3531	4996	7833	2812	7076
763	8637	8466	2523	9871	9285	3899	3875	5739	8490
5334	161	3385	9630	9172	3766	6323	3881	6444	7145
7757	8601	4376	628	6099	7118	6516	1954	2998	9061
3503	6997	5323	426	8223	1600	1228	9284	9845	5891
307	4662	5087	8510	2289	3031	740	4484	4062	8576
9455	5633	4204	7105	10226	9274	2187	3984	2000	7529
991	2478	1601	6440	9893	7845	10202	9289	5509	10412
4558	1009	5937	1452	10317	1280	6545	1149	946	9198
8431	189	4426	6713	10291	3762	83	8647	8975	87
8454	1353	3052	5415	1301	4344	3696	4377	291	3821
3719	6727	8617	2544	1405	9463	3817	785	1973	1427
8049	3598	9555	6276	2764	9591	7259	9994	1012	9984
1845	9085	3625	5243	3994	9538	3452	3751	5279	7691
3803	659	1096	5140	7351	523	7400	4477	5290	8065
2339	5378	8082	823	7549	2840	2163	5999	1312	2299
1302	3165	8195	3026	2057	7458	6872	9564	1641	8711
5935	8730	9615	246	6015	2347	142	2567	8539	2610
8245	3936	8336	1610	6068	9858	4521	2594	10248	8604
2063	7439	5826	4597	4039	5933	4310	10277	8862	6975
6770	1743	9192	731	1926	6044	8092	1832	2049	7177
8273	2271	1691	9742	3054	8311	9525	7555	4395	2332
1904	6977	7959	8758	3825	8291	6699	9684	812	5474
1487	5406	1788	10210	5895	5302	9048	7460	9569	6509
4233	261	1408	5727	5488	5179	1399	2718	9326	2208
2968	8030	3989	9276	2031	3823	4746	793	554	2881
6304	5563	4482	3167	10117	3122	9804	5677	4593	3909
5300	1836	6512	9832	8151	4740	9229	9029	5616	9116

10369	9207	163	7205	5857	9704	9158	3368	5594	4820
2359	709	665	682	4241	10132	6388	1279	7667	7058
4435	6658	10343	6695	1136	3447	3714	7278	6209	915
7615	6434	6717	4840	10270	9222	5761	6285	2809	3394
569	6638	4950	9449	551	7141	4572	2412	2446	8429
7387	5359	1115	3434	8027	7545	7682	9652	3345	6089
5117	9955	1224	7080	6029	5357	8445	1893	4587	1396
7539	2246	5514	768	2688	5312	8231	6244	3372	1713
9259	6973	6454	1215	1394	8250	3555	1385	1966	4153
9758	909	904	9770	1285	9394	10454	4227	10129	1970
9265	5444	1202	8081	7352	7971	3797	3110	7460	5846
8177	4012	6255	3332	3085	8331	1445	1982	454	315
10143	2399	6180	8325	7922	4260	1649	534	9683	9623
3494	6962	6369	955	3716	6890	4104	7713	9418	2042
5155	6131	5943	7345	8523	5811	4187	7923	3929	3971
5657	5006	1015	3386	2254	4247	10171	4988	1689	3579
6651	6664	4800	6478	916	5664	3069	2651	8199	2056
8821	4982	4149	1315	9010	1111	9543	2214	6005	4739
3912	3413	4479	6457	2539	7084	4026	119	3752	6731
2069	6030	10172	4600	2929	9387	10108	630	1079	4504
10262	129	4489	8317	9037	1220	3071	3135	1892	4019
9190	8470	7500	627	3327	10097	4734	6138	4452	8979
6691	2255	7290	3544	4370	5755	5774	7839	10321	6280
4832	3859	5183	10307	4725	3909	3057	1321	5848	476
7448	5968	1946	1063	7989	3781	3020	1368	962	9662
2574	2807	7332	1567	4855	4814	5861	7848	3603	9764
553	10448	3893	2317	9565	2059	3892	901	5130	9161
4761	5217	1164	4595	4972	6558	6846	1872	5476	9103
2015	3754	5214	99	5057	855	1900	7165	9622	3346
8308	8662	4259	8815	9854	5335	9306	1612	2538	9406
7597	8113	3871	9829	6362	4569	10266	7451	5417	7217
7794	9960	7169	9716	756	3287	4997	10298	7733	6368
1819	10333	3905	5934	8909	9796	9929	1052	3647	5261
2814	6623	5904	4390	3036	902	4392	2038	7170	2082
5080	3588	3261	9967	9460	7542	7015	9236	7832	8147
9202	2371	2217	3187	428	891	7068	4554	8368	1969
4539	10257	5669	10474	8027	6095	6670	2201	6191	2761
6763	3732	3241	1277	8834	669	9414	2839	2014	9093
1084	8228	6573	1482	10325	3683	9015	8877	1438	6273
1440	1153	9617	3870	5466	6496	5303	2420	953	7149
4528	9682	1659	9712	5827	7861	7027	1501	6264	6502
7139	6213	405	8103	1466	6155	6242	1311	13	1196
1289	7849	7506	5523	9991	7883	7362	8587	20	3213
4429	7875	5272	5095	7036	9491	5695	6746	3486	7222
7429	10339	4538	9702	1854	7186	8731	9808	1245	2328
7137	4958	8700	2120	8249	1080	10121	5756	835	2173
6865	1624	5629	10039	2302	2921	8583	5340	467	8401
8724	5128	2496	6002	1090	3954	9711	9176	6943	9070
625	5531	8356	9210	7126	104	5397	3074	9800	3329
6892	8570	250	365	10078	540	7884	803	10430	2010
8840	1222	6819	7308	2026	9031	9990	135	6854	8994
5410	10466	8465	9655	10191	7102	559	5511	6003	5780

Column 81.	Column 82.	Column 83.	Column 84.	Column 85.	Column 86.	Column 87.	Column 88.	Column 89.	Column 90.
313	401	2278	351	761	2694	6612	4070	8545	4074
1235	3235	3361	9126	1190	5385	5203	10100	9209	9584
8332	5308	3670	6728	787	1286	1693	9692	3589	584
5352	6657	1033	6654	680	1384	6733	3887	1468	496
1523	8385	7606	594	2974	6379	8769	6269	179	2736
2683	5863	4296	9730	2329	6022	9927	5327	5286	2741
5196	6330	10001	10159	8723	9524	9351	2619	4498	9063
9434	4971	7045	6291	81	7161	7743	1577	8066	1827
2070	4648	4328	6596	3463	7303	1629	7040	9998	2018
6127	3461	5959	2040	8908	4952	9194	9648	3425	8710
5569	3416	5545	8004	10433	3645	5729	1568	684	3838
1335	3154	8591	494	288	5428	5038	4282	10112	8848
4556	5705	3131	9464	7804	132	9388	2272	9353	7296
2200	3541	1775	4276	9585	3243	1768	2388	8832	9469
8093	1426	1462	3233	2450	4305	9448	8297	997	5437
1325	5652	2054	3153	6513	6570	951	9080	3240	811
2784	2290	5726	4136	10336	4112	779	4201	10200	3391
3266	4121	1665	4062	3168	1233	9073	8903	9150	10161
4036	720	9151	5671	8099	5745	8473	9058	3537	5575
7696	5681	4317	10279	9321	2612	3695	693	2588	3741
270	5790	6003	1650	5981	8727	7950	10434	9290	7082
7504	190	1739	7853	3093	5586	9816	7066	4492	8531
1680	279	6267	2092	4400	5735	3855	9214	8828	3460
4864	844	9645	8312	3037	589	9568	6867	8901	12
3432	10401	7582	5062	4230	2419	558	4947	5835	897
2076	6886	1632	8501	1186	2245	3061	5839	8015	7768
2232	7516	8887	2475	5716	3627	8775	839	6277	7795
3012	5725	6804	8196	7115	8003	3196	5921	8137	3927
9782	716	1755	95	3592	8227	4867	1249	6631	6079
8997	1082	1378	498	2680	5089	6067	7858	5903	2685
2463	8453	6963	7633	7217	834	6857	6199	2187	9287
4396	3873	4288	8292	3476	8080	389	10056	1786	9061
5226	2043	4913	4248	2235	7159	6838	2905	10305	9657
2063	6861	9635	2847	5278	6315	9207	5893	3215	7967
5501	2154	7721	6194	5496	10216	6152	8489	2183	4342
5324	5776	2445	1994	826	4967	3348	6375	3221	2311
6341	10377	9516	3282	8780	5475	10328	9755	10205	4571
5809	5539	7811	545	3616	10089	2780	3330	922	8263
2956	4858	9857	9003	6275	3798	4615	6730	6426	3295
4335	8057	3284	92	296	6923	7251	7987	4418	1759
7434	5191	3438	8183	3442	1238	6526	8949	2361	3894
6224	3872	1349	4249	4509	6761	3597	9732	9356	3439
9071	6673	5109	8452	489	7986	9483	7750	3883	7847
8704	2668	8677	4184	5436	5599	4290	10080	4902	7585
2767	8878	5710	831	2799	7204	5285	7803	1930	1078
5198	8966	10494	10219	8041	325	5056	7200	4801	2834
928	10400	6262	8080	8931	7737	10368	3705	4082	6709
9959	6986	8090	4580	10178	1460	1307	6097	9668	6719

3406	4318	8972	1985	3510	1836	6813	9148	2288	749
5881	3839	903	1902	8520	8520	1102	2989	6819	1018
543	6211	10201	306	4312	4457	1974	1094	6712	7007
2493	2560	1801	5262	2033	1247	1047	10138	6146	1541
5068	5193	7065	8544	10479	2045	9186	45	7754	6626
9224	10243	1699	6772	5307	1296	1761	1535	8130	6878
6912	1243	2037	3276	3051	4022	1833	8303	9009	108
2141	6130	8767	7756	7207	7403	10382	7803	253	2961
397	6787	8090	998	2959	7274	728	6809	1273	6210
10329	1400	1951	3501	4258	8061	10403	5218	2681	3549
339	1113	9407	317	4408	9503	090	5767	9513	3216
10488	5016	1905	4979	10306	8284	1133	5985	3820	8905
9205	5143	7521	6185	10122	4512	149	5438	5098	9409
4502	8757	3756	10064	3727	289	10376	605	9799	4436
8407	887	2449	696	7C10	2903	3096	9053	8482	2830
8849	4158	4821	3682	1381	6052	4007	8650	4098	2249
3395	2460	4049	50	8460	8475	10429	4884	8333	178
9296	6001	5513	6530	8779	1093	8756	7999	4373	2564
2911	4909	2537	244	4309	1708	8999	1936	263	7984
9895	4272	697	4385	1005	5906	7588	6821	6646	2292
10225	9428	6737	6981	3127	3132	482	2202	577	3633
1805	2775	8022	7518	1882	6589	3920	7679	6429	377
3104	9533	7604	10301	380	7021	5135	2080	5223	10055
1207	8678	4105	7489	2402	4897	9495	6054	5079	5339
2381	5884	2216	1644	7073	9942	97	9747	9444	7968
348	5337	6774	5506	4343	7382	8344	7961	2099	9
9520	9729	2205	153	3554	7381	10251	4796	4359	8459
10364	2704	6469	8534	1208	9142	3373	7745	7813	347
4657	10203	3014	10362	6085	443	5005	4907	5189	4020
318	37	2820	6118	3188	8243	6043	1246	1741	7797
8831	10006	8606	5013	395	10209	3357	8794	8943	5572
4437	7385	10166	1017	5295	2161	5379	687	732	3017
2505	7018	5430	3333	6156	6091	6359	2701	5189	5215
1290	3808	1678	4881	2189	6088	3315	6428	4030	3887
7042	910	10109	7559	6491	24	1642	5345	10440	2267
9408	8770	7070	7799	27	1552	1949	186	6166	70
7715	2928	210	5320	8303	5690	7587	9769	7817	5194
2044	9981	7592	231	547	5520	1697	1135	9162	7379
3841	7680	9512	4424	6301	6378	1239	10214	661	10148
5159	2027	1499	6529	3624	8709	9510	4228	1620	6779
2471	3579	6420	2906	3591	2656	7087	4442	8706	5450
7741	4544	6960	3226	5751	5036	8342	7427	6340	10082
4401	2037	9035	5900	5656	7974	2264	7014	8916	3917
4642	3991	9621	999	8648	2032	9600	4194	6994	5742
4031	9717	9777	3158	7148	6192	210	9104	6046	6819
4398	6338	6714	34	1125	10391	5009	541	5400	16
1265	9144	4834	4411	7359	9795	2499	2132	3472	9518
5147	2750	9036	6702	884	5622	5689	4010	3067	2378
8517	8628	8094	8363	5738	4653	7445	4176	2037	1496
6173	1867	7044	4021	8867	1945	2313	1721	727	9043
516	4043	3923	4769	943	3585	1923	247	10420	952
1223	413	3491	7914	798	4117	2155	2961	7024	595

Column 91.	Column 92.	Column 93.	Column 94.	Column 95.	Column 96.	Column 97.	Column 98.	Column 99.	Column 100.
8846	9450	2660	8759	2170	3739	2669	10487	181	3400
9740	2541	785	1668	9875	9809	3733	1352	632	1991
9368	8358	6753	9923	8857	8213	6820	152	1516	6333
7908	5084	6504	3527	386	9141	2528	3398	1483	6383
9215	7315	404	3301	8828	10491	3595	2351	2776	7279
789	4054	137	3130	2416	2115	3785	7208	9331	2849
849	4073	10285	7476	5092	3468	6571	8733	7548	9109
5371	5202	9097	139	4186	5807	5374	10142	599	5458
5709	1645	2641	5381	5990	9403	7176	9547	10195	9001
5685	7138	7324	8776	4090	7786	1648	4599	2711	10330
1983	7761	1736	9714	1001	10492	2772	2343	3087	2248
134	10379	1362	9380	10352	4493	5472	8408	5191	4894
7522	7953	3849	57	3269	8615	7591	8892	9041	1271
4157	8844	7225	10265	2696	828	9612	4763	1375	2079
9876	4088	2262	6698	10482	6164	4035	7452	1782	4794
3816	2866	4164	8417	8748	3779	6507	5845	7029	4094
10410	4933	6157	5455	6635	9787	4183	9700	3526	9815
8884	7398	369	8308	6438	7866	7000	8108	243	971
4455	7404	2828	5548	1710	7926	10050	10373	6750	8700
10350	8050	3519	2898	10473	7724	3242	9205	1206	8084
1372	6039	8241	5473	6571	1911	7805	7541	686	1524
607	10189	3419	1656	4414	8701	2555	520	5197	10293
3904	6298	5508	9663	10472	3039	22	8051	5972	3569
5944	1724	575	10149	252	6256	1412	3421	9563	8749
7088	3060	2452	4469	78	3768	7949	8602	7444	9123
7426	1542	10436	2664	3115	6982	7564	7525	4213	2576
3894	819	2983	4851	2583	1410	5025	4601	9727	1944
7939	3656	8469	2401	6738	937	9640	967	8789	7562
2561	4427	2634	10297	4829	9059	2103	4927	4298	3161
5469	2805	10034	150	8863	490	3809	8761	5258	330
8847	5728	2607	2798	6520	340	171	28	170	147
1964	2072	4059	6969	2631	3575	4506	9033	7652	7901
9128	7742	10241	5478	9748	1792	10276	2004	4008	3656
7630	1655	277	8696	5712	8153	3150	5101	1942	39
9841	1959	2661	9936	8543	4543	2944	1434	367	2976
6643	166	8485	10058	703	6662	234	7250	5192	653
2638	2569	7271	3075	7921	4474	53	3275	6477	373
8128	5315	987	3782	9362	1431	276	10233	2757	9307
4526	2842	8996	7626	1704	5353	1371	1388	2140	7749
9395	1039	1604	10316	6754	8559	774	2529	8735	4502
10003	474	411	4603	1041	9166	2547	688	651	9579
8645	5559	7021	8281	3072	706	4188	472	9322	4235
9674	60	7873	419	10104	729	439	10145	6380	9028
8386	1566	5653	8375	5096	401	4256	7759	2838	3444

Column 101.	Column 102.	Column 103.	Column 104.	Column 105.	Column 106.	Column 107.	Column 108.	Column 109.	Column 110.
5074	7915	1825	1446	1758	1841	2176	9557	9783	5655
6316	7187	4717	3630	3464	1259	1208	710	5032	7264
9048	2082	5812	5429	6895	3058	7219	1793	876	6000
4405	6219	7997	654	9006	9295	7581	10041	354	6506
5699	6845	10367	3209	281	1253	485	10099	2234	1733
111	4652	2980	2630	448	10400	5856	3367	8809	3329
9490	3811	7547	2305	673	2940	6392	678	9064	7972
1444	7095	7401	8092	2773	2500	7787	118	3621	7953
3146	3588	5085	1475	2437	6878	7172	3415	6648	1918
2904	10308	4353	3777	9707	2422	8164	2149	188	209
5596	295	908	8567	5987	4185	2078	8240	8052	2686
6110	7353	3610	9802	6012	2720	3248	1473	956	378
1623	9762	842	10000	6511	10450	2	1895	2098	8828
364	2083	4490	366	10332	4467	2819	701	471	192
2129	6976	7635	1261	3913	6318	4138	508	5473	7933
2156	1244	8246	6811	464	143	9038	505	4000	7806
8016	4071	2016	1664	5332	5270	2048	5551	2040	4822
3835	1941	1019	10268	730	7440	9157	4497	8420	238
7734	6399	3753	6048	3098	4393	5401	1948	4245	8559
8907	7182	7342	2021	3510	10125	8605	3925	4382	4515
125	3504	2105	5889	1128	2520	7320	8785	2180	3211
1731	9697	4444	7414	1089	3124	5329	737	5162	5898
5600	865	4221	7714	1672	7598	10106	4132	8182	3897
5467	9506	1646	9694	110	3437	5851	5572	9824	2093
2947	6208	2277	537	8422	1488	8160	2349	689	977
522	9840	8295	1738	9030	3443	7123	2028	6734	796
9749	8819	7019	2357	512	120	4171	7781	5370	3068
8820	4231	7023	66	9117	7994	3297	9719	2136	2218
7231	177	5781	5457	8208	3550	5484	5700	7746	2804
8891	9445	7194	1987	4935	434	9404	3342	3981	9248
2722	167	8112	7612	9650	6065	264	8287	9780	1822
6390	1532	7428	718	3631	256	1088	9059	2986	578
7716	1340	2770	752	7809	2210	215	7827	2160	2753
1555	3966	4975	227	6542	2294	9200	220	698	3172
466	10156	3180	1869	2251	8125	500	7515	8516	2957
5083	5353	8256	6092	1880	9165	5982	2979	2565	1662
4849	2527	9553	6924	8500	8326	335	3815	10107	6494
74	201	3470	7338	6755	7764	1418	513	261	203
2895	141	8107	290	7693	621	6965	304	9724	1870
2377	4880	3175	7495	894	2105	1130	2989	3267	611
9127	9242	7668	2644	370	660	6936	6748	8870	402
626	6703	1140	5059	9430	2961	1681	9138	4242	196
3098	6115	9907	380	6715	2468	3	1169	907	3819

MASTER LIST NO. 2.

A drawing of numbers from 1 to 1200, both inclusive, was made in Washington on June 20, 1918, under the direction of the Secretary of War and in accordance with the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the President.

A schedule or Master List was prepared by the Provost Marshal General containing all of such numbers from 1 to 1200, both inclusive, placed in the exact order in which they were drawn.

The first number drawn was placed at the top of column 1 of the Master List, the second number drawn was placed next below in such Master List, and this order was followed until all the numbers drawn were so placed in such Master List in the exact order in which they were drawn.

This Master List controlled and determined the exact order in which the persons whose registration cards are in the possession of the respective Local Boards, or may hereafter be received by said Local Boards as a result of the Second Registration, are liable to be called by the Local Boards for Military service.

At the time this Master List was communicated to the Local Boards, they were instructed as follows:

"Draw a light pencil line through every number which does not at the present time appear on any registration card of the Second Registration in the possession of your Local Board. The list as thus prepared controls and determines the order of call for every registrant of the Second Registration whose registration card is now within your possession. Each such registrant within the respective classes shall be called as prescribed in section 7 of Part I of these Rules and Regulations. If additional registration cards of the Second Registration are received, or registration cards of the Second Registration which have been wrongly given 'registration numbers' and are assigned 'registration numbers' by the Adjutant General as provided in these Rules and Regulations, your list will be changed accordingly so as to include in their exact order such additional 'registration numbers' as fixed in this schedule."

To read the Master List begin with the first number at the top of column 1 of the first page of these Regulations on which this list is printed and continue downward in that column until the bottom of column 1 has been reached, then start at the top of column 2 and proceed as directed in column 1. Follow this rule on completing the reading of each column until the end of the sixth column on the first page of the Master List. Then turn to the second page of the Master List and, beginning with column 1, proceed as with the first page, and so through the succeeding pages to the end of the list.

MASTER LIST NO. 2.

Column 1 Read down this column and then start at the top of column 2.	Column 2 Read down this column and then start at the top of column 3.	Column 3 Read down this column and then start at the top of column 4.	Column 4 Read down this column and then start at the top of column 5.	Column 5 Read down this column and then start at the top of column 6.	Column 6 Read down this column then start at the top of column 1, page 14.
246	1078	500	65	367	353
1168	652	229	752	637	3
818	1196	1016	1169	32	1104
1091	817	851	411	66	342
479	1071	1093	519	16	321
469	377	1133	125	299	64
492	447	397	1035	203	924
154	1012	465	365	218	168
529	712	1126	825	1112	567
355	555	1181	921	718	372
580	1174	809	829	548	198
740	1111	319	276	315	442
10	226	70	1190	984	137
599	57	1069	45	574	545
29	885	575	72	957	776
210	76	108	570	1090	626
445	1115	840	135	191	297
305	330	357	1029	153	1118
259	507	860	275	82	267
1007	1164	414	304	530	694
1153	268	579	212	995	193
410	78	589	396	1187	155
298	122	1125	906	427	999
361	785	466	61	238	543
17	1160	792	596	147	823
328	668	1107	234	622	1152
370	928	719	91	762	216
74	279	820	743	980	240
961	557	308	405	801	992
836	516	302	1162	1048	1146
618	1200	401	51	419	1083
136	87	1120	348	55	158
969	742	28	244	33	985
1001	252	1089	63	56	864
322	209	881	1198	862	865
1195	1025	89	231	285	518
145	177	1147	703	535	1128
737	923	454	613	639	638
664	747	151	1173	1042	270
470	199	691	335	102	11
482	269	937	41	714	1130
777	4	787	974	429	880
1154	753	1067	875	816	552
1194	778	807	317	688	927
988	306	867	1051	48	69
207	320	793	446	549	241
617	822	800	274	206	464
767	239	90	84	13	385
692	859	294	902	254	1084
1117	130	522	833	477	*766

*Go to page 346 (Master List No. 2) and begin at top of column 1 of page 346.

Column 1 Read down this column and then start at the top of column 2.	Column 2 Read down this column and then start at the top of column 3.	Column 3 Read down this column and then start at the top of column 4.	Column 4 Read down this column and then start at the top of column 5.	Column 5 Read down this column and then start at the top of column 6.	Colun 6 Read d this col then s at the of colun page
35	338	855	991	1197	1
644	173	346	253	247	
113	424	648	657	202	1
630	489	1145	540	95	
976	189	940	58	918	
655	604	30	847	962	
676	266	977	277	412	
513	443	925	12	561	
869	643	498	435	1100	
1034	481	119	802	972	
1183	278	280	34	77	
398	581	1022	616	46	
62	815	886	349	1138	
1014	682	296	448	309	1
1188	184	952	433	1114	
303	438	734	856	287	
337	344	1167	677	758	
895	958	893	504	263	
666	636	352	554	243	
964	935	187	453	227	
1163	1137	1135	661	8	
709	264	512	228	107	1
843	789	813	293	1109	
728	745	769	717	713	
1122	88	160	149	608	
18	1028	98	1045	392	
1105	188	362	590	553	1
819	797	360	420	93	1
143	537	632	830	760	
462	1072	751	430	658	
440	607	909	368	911	
223	578	1098	584	426	1
1086	434	49	914	904	
620	192	695	930	791	
521	450	546	1077	99	
200	701	1037	1080	402	
1049	245	979	663	628	1
404	418	704	112	841	
54	685	1179	510	190	
761	978	942	812	131	
594	224	857	939	1127	
1032	493	432	948	123	
697	898	547	828	631	
660	1155	25	423	1191	
603	1095	452	687	186	
501	727	1043	2	347	
81	1151	480	947	739	
649	114	707	1175	300	
966	257	288	768	900	
1040	39	316	588	629	*1

Go to page 347 (Master List No. 2) and begin at top of column 1 of page 347.

Column 1 Read down this column and then start at the top of column 2.	Column 2 Read down this column and then start at the top of column 3.	Column 3 Read down this column and then start at the top of column 4.	Column 4 Read down this column and then start at the top of column 5.	Column 5 Read down this column and then start at the top of column 6.	Column 6 Read down this column then start at the top of column 1, page 16.
647	1052	1046	329	1099	1087
232	1070	185	1005	1085	983
633	312	1062	172	128	542
903	381	796	161	1142	986
754	456	562	356	1176	157
351	406	669	1108	217	31
1021	219	842	83	1027	678
621	24	383	566	371	890
559	597	698	1097	495	642
959	917	680	905	1018	1073
517	14	439	387	782	627
868	1193	722	472	1009	746
284	595	1180	756	1157	1063
565	1096	635	623	844	1088
654	165	339	313	533	96
804	763	990	1076	455	272
7	602	922	44	197	989
27	710	59	1172	103	1144
474	610	505	478	79	837
929	237	531	116	771	876
541	471	506	1056	511	124
251	366	37	514	485	845
1057	1002	1136	138	15	524
916	416	487	92	1131	934
665	520	735	343	1192	490
640	1064	364	497	1134	780
1038	572	1184	653	625	314
1036	436	36	696	1106	593
415	944	1066	164	1139	256
163	71	68	899	943	1094
1024	887	534	983	945	1079
576	208	741	1044	369	53
726	662	861	907	141	43
897	671	884	733	26	142
702	178	1041	872	110	846
1015	679	949	1074	211	1141
258	896	295	973	748	538
1158	764	784	292	1004	391
233	798	1023	181	772	106
558	386	85	422	967	1020
262	336	755	1156	736	374
853	612	195	1061	729	1065
179	19	417	1148	805	359
1	459	975	382	794	248
52	230	592	667	539	134
1170	998	686	586	400	765
920	1058	716	140	104	1003
1110	196	926	835	651	358
6	494	428	222	775	340
858	318	838	467	912	*80

*Go to page 348 (Master List No. 2) and begin at top of column 1 of page 348.

Column 1 Read down this column and then start at the top of column 2.	Column 2 Read down this column and then start at the top of column 3.	Column 3 Read down this column and then start at the top of column 4.	Column 4 Read down this column and then start at the top of column 5.	Column 5 Read down this column and then start at the top of column 6.	Column 6 Read down this column to this end.
715	708	1143	334	1039	1140
532	699	757	220	166	931
509	394	183	255	779	1182
508	286	1010	242	117	641
201	954	528	591	1199	121
955	1055	831	863	571	901
127	75	73	951	723	444
101	672	1171	560	139	725
744	1102	993	100	310	774
1113	282	536	849	609	221
475	1000	311	486	133	705
159	1101	1031	910	105	162
380	1161	378	115	42	806
731	874	421	877	213	810
1177	938	167	399	176	132
483	1047	169	291	1059	1123
965	1006	1129	403	393	488
700	888	307	892	235	981
170	854	675	326	1178	941
971	803	946	634	550	788
582	563	384	650	870	960
144	50	1116	409	915	449
23	908	826	827	683	413
749	891	759	879	476	894
350	484	730	441	526	118
473	1075	461	496	174	681
832	324	515	848	525	271
883	47	111	611	341	97
573	674	824	583	1030	325
614	1166	175	354	933	721
250	126	491	997	499	332
388	1132	458	994	373	236
569	732	1121	376	711	645
22	1092	953	109	606	1054
437	86	523	996	987	379
673	60	146	878	598	389
1185	783	852	249	345	834
1053	129	1124	281	390	850
646	1149	9	261	889	619
670	799	331	215	1008	171
585	689	20	814	738	468
214	273	601	950	408	301
656	724	551	5	1019	527
457	659	1081	290	968	568
21	323	1150	1103	1119	750
460	395	600	363	544	152
180	205	556	463	982	684
866	821	327	873	1013	690
1068	375	720	919	425	936
839	1186	1017	283	502	225

PART XII.

STATUTES.

Statute.	Date of approval.	Page.
I. Selective Service Law:		
Selective service law	May 18, 1917	349
II. Amendments and Additions to Selective Service Law:		
Quota regulation joint resolution	May 16, 1918	355
Twenty-one year old resolution	May 20, 1918	356
18 to 45 act	Aug. 31, 1918	357
Civil rights act	Mar. 8, 1918	359
Furlough act	Mar. 16, 1918	366
Extracts from Army appropriation act for fiscal year 1919	July 9, 1918	367
Naturalization amendment	May 9, 1918	368
III. Sections 37, 125, and 337, Criminal Code		373
IV. British and Canadian Conventions	June 3, 1918	373
V. War Risk Insurance Law	Oct. 6, 1917	378
Resolution extending time of war risk insurance law	Feb. 12, 1918	388
Joint resolution extending war risk insurance law	Apr. 2, 1918	388
Act amending war risk insurance law	May 20, 1918	389
Act amending war risk insurance law	June 25, 1918	390
Act amending war risk insurance law	July 11, 1918	395

For the convenience of reference by members of boards, and in order that they may be in a position to advise all persons within the purview of the law of their duties and obligations thereunder, or to admonish them, in case of necessity, of the penalties attaching to failure or neglect to perform their duties and to attempts to defeat the administration of the law, there is printed below the selective service act, approved May 18, 1917, with laws and resolutions amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, including a law containing special provisions governing naturalization; the British-Canadian Conventions governing the matter of the reciprocal drafting of citizens or subjects of the one resident within the jurisdiction of the other; sections 37, 125, and 332 of the Criminal Code of the United States; and the War Risk Insurance Law, approved October 6, 1917, with the amendments thereto.

Members of boards are urged thoroughly to familiarize themselves with the statute and to inform themselves of the provisions of such sections of the Criminal Code of the United States.

I. SELECTIVE SERVICE LAW.

AN ACT To authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in view of the existing emergency, which demands the raising of troops in addition to those now available, the President be, and he is hereby, authorized—

First. Immediately to raise, organize, officer, and equip all or such number of increments of the Regular Army provided by the national defense Act approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, or such parts thereof as he may deem necessary; to raise all organizations of the Regular Army, including those added by such increments, to the maximum enlisted strength authorized by law. *Vacancies in the Regular Army* created or caused by the addition of increments

as herein authorized which can not be filled by promotion may be filled by temporary appointment for the period of the emergency or until replaced by permanent appointments or by provisional appointments made under the provisions of section twenty-three of the national defense Act, approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and hereafter provisional appointments under such section may be terminated whenever it is determined, in the manner prescribed by the President, that the officer has not the suitability and fitness requisite for permanent appointment.

Second. To draft into the military service of the United States, organize, and officer, in accordance with the provisions of section one hundred and eleven of said national defense Act, so far as the provisions of said section may be applicable and not inconsistent with the terms of this Act, any or all members of the National Guard and of the National Guard Reserves, and said members so drafted into the military service of the United States shall serve therein for the period of the existing emergency unless sooner discharged: *Provided*, That when so drafted, the organizations or units of the National Guard shall, so far as practicable, retain the State designations of their respective organizations.

Third. To raise by draft as herein provided, organize and equip an additional force of five hundred thousand enlisted men, or such part or parts thereof as he may at any time deem necessary, and to provide the necessary officers, line and staff, for said force and for organizations of the other forces hereby authorized, or by combining organizations of said other forces, by ordering members of the Officers' Reserve Corps to temporary duty in accordance with the provisions of section thirty-eight of the national defense Act approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen; by appointment from the Regular Army, the Officers' Reserve Corps, from those duly qualified and registered pursuant to section twenty-three of the act of Congress approved January twenty-first, nineteen hundred and three (Thirty-second Statutes at Large, page seven hundred and seventy-five), from the members of the National Guard drafted into the service of the United States, from those who have been graduated from educational institutions at which military instruction is compulsory, or from those who have had honorable service in the Regular Army, the National Guard, or in the volunteer forces, or from the country at large; by assigning retired officers of the Regular Army to active duty with such force with their rank on the retired list and the full pay and allowances of their grade; or by the appointment of retired officers and enlisted men, active or retired, of the Regular Army as commissioned officers in such forces: *Provided*, That the organization of said force shall be the same as that of the corresponding organizations of the Regular Army: *Provided further*, That the President is authorized to increase or decrease the number of organizations prescribed for the typical brigades, divisions, or army corps of the Regular Army, and to prescribe such new and different organizations and personnel for army corps, divisions, brigades, regiments, battalions, squadrons, companies, troops, and batteries as the efficiency of the service may require: *Provided further*, That the number of organizations in a regiment shall not be increased nor shall the number of regiments be decreased: *Provided further*, That the President in his discretion may organize, officer, and equip for each Infantry and Cavalry brigade three machin-gun companies, and for each Infantry and Cavalry division four machine-gun companies, all in addition to the machine-gun companies comprised in organizations included in such brigades and divisions: *Provded further*, That the President in his discretion may organize for each divison one armored motor-car machine-gun company. The machine-gun companies organized under this section shall consist of such commissioned and enlisted personnel and be equipped in such manner as the President may prescribe: *And provided further*, That officers with rank not above that of colonel shall be appointed by the President alone, and officers above that grade by the President by and with the advice and consent of the Senate: *Provided further*, That the President may in his discretion recommission in the Coast Guard persons who have he etofore held commissions in the Revenue-Cutter Service or the Coast Guard and have left the service honorably, after ascertaining that they are qualified for service physically, morally, and as to age and military fitness.

Fourth. The President is further authorized, in his discretion and at such time as he may determine, to raise and begin the training of an additional force of five hundred thousand men, organized, officered, and equipped, as provided for the force first mentioned in the preceding paragraph of this section.

Fifth. To raise by draft, organize, equip, and officer, as provided in the third paragraph of this section, in addition to and for each of the above forces, such

recruit training units as he may deem necessary for the maintenance of such forces at the maximum strength.

Sixth. To raise, organize, officer, and maintain during the emergency such number of ammunition batteries and battalions, depot batteries and battalions, and such artillery parks with such numbers and grades of personnel as he may deem necessary. Such organizations shall be officered in the manner provided in the third paragraph of this section, and enlisted men may be assigned to said organization from any of the forces herein provided for or raised by selective draft as by this Act provided.

Seventh. The President is further authorized to raise and maintain by voluntary enlistment, to organize, and equip, not to exceed four infantry divisions, the officers of which shall be selected in the manner provided by paragraph three of section one of this act: *Provided*, That the organization of said force shall be the same as that of the corresponding organization of the Regular Army: *And provided further*, That there shall be no enlistments in said force of men under twenty-five years of age at time of enlisting: *And provided further*, That no such volunteer force shall be accepted in any unit smaller than a division.

SEC. 2. That the enlisted men required to raise and maintain the organizations of the Regular Army and to complete and maintain the organizations embodying the members of the National Guard drafted into the service of the United States, at the maximum legal strength as by this Act provided, shall be raised by voluntary enlistment, or if and whenever the President decides that they can not effectually be so raised or maintained, then by selective draft; and all other forces hereby authorized, except as provided in the seventh paragraph of section one, shall be raised and maintained by selective draft exclusively; but this provision shall not prevent the transfer to any force of training cadres from other forces. Such draft as herein provided shall be based upon liability to military service of all male citizens, or male persons not alien enemies who have declared their intention to become citizens between the ages of twenty-one and thirty years, both inclusive, and shall take place and be maintained under such regulations as the President may prescribe not inconsistent with the terms of this Act. Quotas for the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, or subdivisions thereof, shall be determined in proportion to the population thereof, and credit shall be given to any State, Territory, District, or subdivision thereof for the number of men who were in the military service of the United States as members of the National Guard on April first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, or who have since said date entered the military service of the United States from any such State, Territory, District, or subdivision, either as members of the Regular Army or the National Guard. All persons drafted into the service of the United States and all officers accepting commissions in the forces herein provided for shall, from the date of said draft or acceptance, be subject to the laws and regulations governing the Regular Army, except as to promotions, so far as such laws and regulations are applicable to persons whose permanent retention in the military service on the active or retired list is not contemplated by existing law, and those drafted shall be required to serve for the period of the existing emergency unless sooner discharged: *Provided*, That the President is authorized to raise and maintain by voluntary enlistment or draft, as herein provided, special and technical troops as he may deem necessary, and to embody them into organizations and to officer them as provided in the third paragraph of section one and section nine of this Act. Organizations of the forces herein provided for, except the Regular Army and the divisions authorized in the seventh paragraph of section one, shall, as far as the interests of the service permit, be composed of men who come, and of officers who are appointed from, the same State or locality.

SEC. 3. No bounty shall be paid to induce any person to enlist in the military service of the United States; and no person liable to military service shall hereafter be permitted or allowed to furnish a substitute for such service; nor shall any substitute be received, enlisted, or enrolled in the military service of the United States; and no such person shall be permitted to escape such service or to be discharged therefrom prior to the expiration of his term of service by the payment of money or any other valuable thing whatsoever as consideration for his release from military service or liability thereto.

SEC. 4. That the Vice President of the United States, the officers, legislative, executive, and judicial, of the United States and of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, regular or duly ordained ministers of religion, students who at the time of the approval of this Act are preparing for

the ministry in recognized theological or divinity schools, and all person the military and naval service of the United States shall be exempt from selective draft herein prescribed; and nothing in this Act contained shal construed to require or compel any person to serve in any of the forces he provided for who is found to be a member of any well-recognized religious or organization at present organized and existing and whose existing cree principles forbid its members to participate in war in any form and whos ligious convictions are against war or participation therein in accordance the creed or principles of said religious organizations, but no person so empted shall be exempted from service in any capacity that the President declare to be noncombatant; and the President is hereby authorized to exc or discharge from said selective draft and from the draft under the se paragraph of section one hereof, or to draft for partial military service from those liable to draft as in this Act provided, persons of the follo classes: County and municipal officials; customhouse clerks; persons empl by the United States in the transmission of the mails; artificers and work employed in the armories, arsenals, and navy yards of the United States, such other persons employed in the service of the United States as the P dent may designate; pilots; mariners actually employed in the sea ser of any citizen or merchant within the United States; persons engage industries, including agriculture, found to be necessary to the maintenanc the Military Establishment or the effective operation of the military force the maintenance of national interest during the emergency; those in a st with respect to persons dependent upon them for support which renders t exclusion or discharge advisable; and those found to be physically or mo deficient. No exemption or exclusion shall continue when a cause therefo longer exists: *Provided*, That notwithstanding the exemptions enumer herein, each State, Territory, and the District of Columbia shall be require supply its quota in the proportion that its population bears to the total p lation of the United States.

The President is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to create and estal throughout the several States and subdivisions thereof and in the Territ and the District of Columbia local boards, and where, in his discretion, pr cable and desirable, there shall be created and established one such local b in each county or similar subdivision in each State, and one for approxima each thirty thousand of population in each city of thirty thousand popula or over, according to the last census taken or estimates furnished by the Bu of Census of the Department of Commerce. Such boards shall be appointe the President, and shall consist of three or more members, none of whom be connected with the Military Establishment, to be chosen from among local authorities of such subdivisions or from other citizens residing in the division or area in which the respective boards will have jurisdiction under rules and regulations prescribed by the President. Such boards shall power within their respective jurisdictions to hear and determine, subjec review as hereinafter provided, all questions of exemption under this Act, all questions of or claims for including or discharging individuals or class individuals from the selective draft, which shall be made under rules and r lations prescribed by the President, except any and every question or claim including or excluding or discharging persons or classes of persons from th lective draft under the provisions of this Act authorizing the President t clude or discharge from the selective draft "Persons engaged in industries cluding agriculture, found to be necessary to the maintenance of the Mili Establishment, or the executive operation of the military forces, or the ma nance of national interest during the emergency."

The President is hereby authorized to establish additional boards, one in Federal judicial district of the United States, consisting of such numbe citizens, not connected with the Military Establishment, as the President determine, who shall be appointed by the President. The President is he authorized, in his discretion, to establish more than one such board in Federal judicial district of the United States, or to establish one such b having jurisdiction of an area extending into more than one Federal jud district.

Such district boards shall review on appeal and affirm, modify, or reverse decision of any local board having jurisdiction in the area in which any *district board has jurisdiction* under the rules and regulations prescribed by *President. Such district* boards shall have exclusive original jurisdiction wi *their respective areas to* hear and determine all questions or claims for inclu

or excluding or discharging persons or classes of persons from the selective draft, under the provisions of this Act, not included within the original jurisdiction of such local boards.

The decisions of such district boards shall be final except that, in accordance with such rules and regulations as the President may prescribe, he may affirm, modify, or reverse any such decision.

Any vacancy in any such local board or district board shall be filled by the President, and any member of any such local board or district board may be removed and another appointed in his place by the President, whenever he considers that the interest of the Nation demands it.

The President shall make rules and regulations governing the organization and procedure of such local boards and district boards, and providing for and governing appeals from such local boards to such district boards, and reviews of the decisions of any local board by the district board having jurisdiction, and determining and prescribing the several areas in which the respective local boards and district boards shall have jurisdiction, and all other rules and regulations necessary to carry out the terms and provisions of this section, and shall provide for the issuance of certificates of exemption, or partial or limited exemptions, and for a system to exclude and discharge individuals from selective draft.

SEC. 5. That all male persons between the ages of twenty-one and thirty, both inclusive, shall be subject to registration in accordance with regulations to be prescribed by the President; and upon proclamation by the President or other public notice given by him or by his direction stating the time and place of such registration it shall be the duty of all persons of the designated ages, except officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army, the Navy, and the National Guard and Naval Militia while in the service of the United States, to present themselves for and submit to registration under the provisions of this Act; and every such person shall be deemed to have notice of the requirements of this Act upon the publication of said proclamation or other notice as aforesaid given by the President or by his direction; and any person who shall willfully fail or refuse to present himself for registration, or to submit thereto as herein provided, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall, upon conviction in the district court of the United States having jurisdiction thereof, be punished by imprisonment for not more than one year, and shall thereupon be duly registered: *Provided*, That in the call of the docket precedence shall be given, in courts trying the same, to the trial of criminal proceedings under this Act: *Provided further*, That persons shall be subject to registration as herein provided who shall have attained their twenty-first birthday and who shall not have attained their thirty-first birthday on or before the day set for the registration, and all persons so registered shall be and remain subject to draft into the forces hereby authorized, unless exempted or excused therefrom as in this Act provided: *Provided further*, That in the case of temporary absence from actual place of legal residence of any person liable to registration as provided herein, such registration may be made by mail under regulations to be prescribed by the President.

SEC. 6. That the President is hereby authorized to utilize the service of any or all departments and any or all officers or agents of the United States and of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, and subdivisions thereof, in the execution of this Act, and all officers and agents of the United States and of the several States, Territories, and subdivisions thereof, and of the District of Columbia, and all persons designated or appointed under regulations prescribed by the President, whether such appointments are made by the President himself or by the governor or other officer of any State or Territory, to perform any duty in the execution of this Act, are hereby required to perform such duty as the President shall order or direct, and all such officers and agents and persons so designated or appointed shall hereby have full authority for all acts done by them in the execution of this Act by the direction of the President. Correspondence in the execution of this Act may be carried in penalty envelopes bearing the frank of the War Department. Any person charged as herein provided with the duty of carrying into effect any of the provisions of this Act or the regulations made or directions given thereunder who shall fail or neglect to perform such duty; and any person charged with such duty or having and exercising any authority under said Act, regulations, or directions, who shall knowingly make or be a party to the making of any false or incorrect registration, physical examination, exemption, enlistment, enrollment, or muster; and any person who shall make or be a party to the making of any false statement or certificate as to the fitness or liability of himself or any other person for service under the provisions of this Act, or regulations made by the President thereunder, or otherwise evades

or aids another to evade the requirements of this Act or of said regulations, or who, in any manner, shall fail or neglect fully to perform any duty required of him in the execution of this Act, shall, if not subject to military law, be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction in the district court of the United States having jurisdiction thereof, be punished by imprisonment for not more than one year, or, if subject to military law, shall be tried by court-martial and suffer such punishment as a court-martial may direct.

SEC. 7. That the qualifications and conditions for voluntary enlistment as herein provided shall be the same as those prescribed by existing law for enlistments in the Regular Army, except that recruits must be between the ages of eighteen and forty years, both inclusive, at the time of their enlistment; and such enlistments shall be for the period of the emergency unless sooner discharged. All enlistments, including those in the Regular Army Reserve, which are in force on the date of the approval of this Act and which would terminate during the emergency shall continue in force during the emergency unless sooner discharged; but nothing herein contained shall be construed to shorten the period of any existing enlistment: *Provided*, That all persons enlisted or drafted under any of the provisions of this Act shall as far as practicable be grouped into units by States and the political subdivisions of the same: *Provided further*, That all persons who have enlisted since April first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, either in the Regular Army or in the National Guard and all persons who have enlisted in the National Guard since June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, upon their application, shall be discharged upon the termination of the existing emergency.

The President may provide for the discharge of any or all enlisted men whose status with respect to dependents renders such discharge advisable; and he may also authorize the employment on any active duty of retired enlisted men of the Regular Army, either with their rank on the retired list or in higher enlisted grades, and such retired enlisted men shall receive the full pay and allowances of the grades in which they are actively employed.

SEC. 8. That the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, is authorized to appoint for the period of the existing emergency such general officers of appropriate grades as may be necessary for duty with brigades, divisions, and higher units in which the forces provided for herein may be organized by the President, and general officers of appropriate grade for the several Coast Artillery districts. In so far as such appointments may be made from any of the forces herein provided for, the appointees may be selected irrespective of the grades held by them in such forces. Vacancies in all grades in the Regular Army resulting from the appointment of officers thereof to higher grades in the forces other than the Regular Army herein provided for shall be filled by temporary promotions and appointments in the manner prescribed for filling temporary vacancies by section one hundred and fourteen of the National Defense Act approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen; and officers appointed under the provisions of this Act to higher grades in the forces other than the Regular Army herein provided for shall not vacate their permanent commissions nor be prejudiced in their relative or lineal standing in the Regular Army.

SEC. 9. That the appointments authorized and made as provided by the second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, and seventh paragraphs of section one and by section eight of this Act, and the temporary appointments in the Regular Army authorized by the first paragraph of section one of this Act, shall be for the period of the emergency unless sooner terminated by discharge or otherwise. The President is hereby authorized to discharge any officer from the office held by him under such appointment for any cause which, in the judgment of the President, would promote the public service; and the general commanding any division and higher tactical organization or territorial department is authorized to appoint from time to time military boards of not less than three nor more than five officers of the forces herein provided for to examine into and report upon the capacity, qualification, conduct, and efficiency of any commissioned officer within his command other than officers of the Regular Army holding permanent or provisional commissions therein. Each member of such board shall be superior in rank to the officer whose qualifications are to be inquired into, and if the report of such board be adverse to the continuance of any such officer and be approved by the President, such officer shall be discharged from the service at the discretion of the President with one month's pay and allowances.

SEC. 10. That all officers and enlisted men of the forces herein provided for other than the Regular Army shall be in all respects on the same footing as to

pay, allowances, and pensions as officers and enlisted men of corresponding grades and length of service in the Regular Army; and commencing June one, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and continuing until the termination of the emergency, all enlisted men of the Army of the United States in active service whose base pay does not exceed $21 per month shall receive an increase of $15 per month; those whose base pay is $24, an increase of $12 per month; those whose base pay is $30, $36, or $40, an increase of $8 per month, and those whose base pay is $45 or more, an increase of $6 per month: *Provided*, That the increases of pay herein authorized shall not enter into the computation of the continuous-service pay.

SEC. 11. That all existing restrictions upon the detail, detachment, and employment of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army are hereby suspended for the period of the present emergency.

SEC. 12. That the President of the United States, as Commander in Chief of the Army, is authorized to make such regulations governing the prohibition of alcoholic liquors in or near military camps and to the officers and enlisted men of the Army as he may from time to time deem necessary or advisable: *Provided*, That no person, corporation, partnership, or association shall sell, supply, or have in his or its possession any intoxicating or spirituous liquors at any military station, cantonment, camp, fort, post, officers' or enlisted men's club, which is being used at the time for military purposes under this Act, but the Secretary of War may make regulations permitting the sale and use of intoxicating liquors for medicinal purposes. It shall be unlawful to sell any intoxicating liquor, including beer, ale, or wine, to any officer or member of the military forces while in uniform, except as herein provided. Any person, corporation, partnership, or association violating the provisions of this section or the regulations made thereunder shall, unless otherwise punishable under the Articles of War, be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than twelve months, or both.

SEC. 13. That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized, empowered, and directed during the present war to do everything by him deemed necessary to suppress and prevent the keeping or setting up of houses of ill fame, brothels, or bawdy houses within such distance as he may deem needful of any military camp, station, fort, post, cantonment, training or mobilization place, and any person, corporation, partnership, or association receiving or permitting to be received for immoral purposes any person into any place, structure, or building used for the purpose of lewdness, assignation, or prostitution within such distance of said places as may be designated, or shall permit any such person to remain for immoral purposes in any such place, structure, or building as aforesaid, or who shall violate any order, rule, or regulation issued to carry out the object and purpose of this section shall, unless otherwise punishable under the Articles of War, be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000, or imprisonment for not more than twelve months, or both.

SEC. 14. That all laws and parts of laws in conflict with the provisions of this Act are hereby suspended during the period of this emergency.

Approved, May 18, 1917.

II. AMENDMENTS AND ADDITIONS TO THE SELECTIVE SERVICE LAW.

[PUBLIC RESOLUTION—No. 29—65TH CONGRESS.]

[S. J. Res. 123.]

JOINT RESOLUTION Providing for the calling into military service of certain classes of persons registered and liable for military service under the terms of the Act of Congress approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States."

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That if under any regulations heretofore or hereafter prescribed by the President persons registered and liable for military service under the terms of the Act of Congress approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States," are placed in classes for the purpose of determining their relative liability for military service, no provision of said Act shall prevent the President from

calling for immediate military service under regulations heretofore or hereafter prescribed by the President all or part of the persons in any class or classes except those exempt from draft under the provisions of said Act, in proportion to the total number of persons placed in such class or classes in the various subdivisions of the States, Territories, and the District of Columbia designated by the President under the terms of said Act; or from calling into immediate military service persons classed as skilled experts in industry or agriculture, however classified or wherever residing.

Approved, May 16, 1918.

[PUBLIC RESOLUTION—No. 30—65TH CONGRESS.]

[S. J. Res. 124.]

JOINT RESOLUTION Providing for the registration for military service of all male persons citizens of the United States and all male persons residing in the United States who have, since the fifth day of June, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and on or before the day set for the registration by proclamation by the President, attained the age of twenty-one years, in accordance with such rules and regulations as the President may prescribe under the terms of the Act approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States."

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That during the present emergency all male persons, citizens of the United States and all male persons residing in the United States, who have, since the fifth day of June, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and on or before the day set for the registration by proclamation by the President, attained the age of twenty-one years, shall be subject to registration in accordance with regulations to be prescribed by the President, and that upon proclamation by the President, stating the time and place of such registration, it shall be the duty of all such persons, except such persons as are exempt from registration under the Act of May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and any Act or Acts amendatory thereof, to present themselves for and submit to registration under the provisions of said Act approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and they shall be registerd in the same manner and subject to the same requirements and liabilities as those previously registered under the terms of said Act: *Provided*, That those persons registered under the provisions of this Act shall be placed at the bottom of the list of those liable for military service, in the several classes to which they are assigned, under such rules and regulations as the President may prescribe.

SEC. 2. That after the day set under section one hereof for the registration by proclamation by the President at such intervals as the President may from time to time prescribe, the President may require that all male persons, citizens of the United States and all male persons residing in the United States, who have attained the age of twenty-one years since the last preceding date of registration, and on or before the next day set for the registration by proclamation by the President, except such persons as are exempt from registration under the Act of May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and any Act or Acts amendatory thereof, shall be registered in the same manner and subject to the same requirements and liabilities as those previously registered under the terms of said Act: *Provided*, That students who are preparing for the ministry in recognized theological or divinity schools, and students who are preparing for the practice of medicine and surgery in recognized medical schools, at the time of the approval of this Act shall be exempt from the selective draft prescribed in the Act of May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

SEC. 3. That all such persons when registered shall be liable to military service and to draft under the terms of said Act approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, under such regulations as the President may prescribe not inconsistent with the terms of said Act.

SEC. 4. That all such persons shall be subject to the terms and provisions and liabilities of said Act approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, in all respects as if they had been registered under the terms of said Act, and every such person shall be deemed to have notice of the requirements of said Act and of this joint resolution upon the publication of any such proclamation by the President.

Approved, May 20, 1918.

[PUBLIC—No. 210—65TH CONGRESS.]

[H. R. 12731.]

AN ACT Amending the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States," approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the second sentence of section two of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States," approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, as amended, be, and is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Such draft as herein provided shall be based upon liability to military service of all male citizens and male persons residing in the United States, not alien enemies, who have declared their intention to become citizens, between the ages of eighteen and forty-five, both inclusive, and shall take place and be maintained under such regulations as the President may prescribe not inconsistent with the terms of this Act: *Provided*, That the President may draft such persons liable to military service in such sequence of ages and at such time or times as he may prescribe: *Provided further*, That a citizen or subject of a country neutral in the present war who has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States shall be relieved from liability to military service upon his making a declaration, in accordance wtih such regulatons as the President may prescribe, withdrawing his intention to become a citizen of the United States, which shall operate and be held to cancel his declaration of intention to become an American citizen, and he shall forever be debarred from becoming a citizen of the United States.

SEC. 2. That the provision wherever occurring in section four of said Act, "persons engaged in industries, including agriculture, found to be necessary to the maintenance of the Military Establishment or the effective operation of the military forces or the maintenance of national interest during the emergency," be, and is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Persons engaged in industries, occupations, or employments, including agriculture, found to be necessary to the maintenance of the Military Establishment or the effective operation of the military forces or the maintenance of national interest during the emergency.

SEC. 3. That section five of said Act be, and is hereby, amended to read as follows:

That all male persons between the ages of eighteen and forty-five, both inclusive, shall be subject to registration in accordance with regulations to be prescribed by the President, and, upon, proclamation by the President or other public notice given by him or by his direction stating the time or times and place or places of any such registration, it shall be the duty of all persons of the designated ages, except officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army; officers and enlisted men of the National Guard while in the service of the United States; officers of the Officers' Reserve Corps and enlisted men in the Enlisted Reserve Corps while in the service of the United States; officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps; officers and enlisted and enrolled men in the Naval Reserve Force and Marine Corps Reserve while in the service of the United States; officers commissioned in the Army of the United States under the provisions of this Act; persons who, prior to any day set for registration by the President hereunder, have registered under the terms of this Act or under the terms of the resolution entitled "Joint resolution providing for the registration for military service of all male persons citizens of the United States and all male persons residing in the United States who have, since the fifth day of June, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and on or before the day set for the registration by proclamation by the President, attained the age of twenty-one years, in accordance with such rules and regulations as the President may prescribe under the terms of the Act approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled 'An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States,'" approved May twentieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, whether called for service or not, and diplomatic representatives, technical attachés of foreign embassies and legations, consuls general, consuls, vice consuls, and consular agents of foreign countries, residing in the United States, who are not citizens of the United States to present themselves for and submit to registration under the provisions of this Act; and every such person shall be deemed to have notice

of the requirements of this Act upon the publication of any such proclamation or any such other public notice as aforesaid given by the President or by his direction; and any person who shall willfully fail or refuse to present himself for registration or to submit thereto as herein provided shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall, upon conviction in a district court of the United States having jurisdiction thereof, be punished by imprisonment for not more than one year and shall thereupon be duly registered: *Provided*, That in the call of the docket precedence shall be given, in courts trying the same, to the trial of criminal proceedings under this Act: *Provided further*, That persons shall be subject to registration as herein provided who shall have attained their eighteenth birthday and who shall not have attained their forty-sixth birthday on or before the day set for the registration in any such proclamation by the President or any such other public notice given by him or by his direction, and all persons so registered shall be and remain subject to draft into the forces hereby authorized unless exempted or excused therefrom as in this Act provided: *Provided further*, That the President may at such intervals as he may desire from time to time require all male persons who have attained the age of eighteen years since the last preceding date of registration and on or before the next date set for registration by proclamation by the President, except such persons as are exempt from registration hereunder, to register in the same manner and subject to the same requirements and liabilities as those previously registered under the terms thereof: *And provided further*, That in the case of temporary absence from actual place of legal residence of any person liable to registration as provided herein, such registration may be made by mail under regulations to be prescribed by the President: *And provided further*, That men registered under the provisions of this Act who have served in the Navy of the United States shall, upon their own application, be permitted to reenlist in the naval or marine service of the United States with and by the approval of the Secretary of the Navy.

SEC. 4. That all men rendered available for induction into the military service of the United States through registration or draft heretofore or hereafter made pursuant to law, shall be liable to service in the Army or the Navy or the Marine Corps, and shall be allotted to the Army, the Navy, and the Marine Corps under regulations to be prescribed by the President: *Provided*, That all persons drafted and allotted to the Navy or the Marine Corps in pursuance hereof shall, from the date of allotment, be subject to the laws and regulations governing the Navy and the Marine Corps, respectively.

SEC. 5. That the wife of a soldier or sailor serving in the present war shall not be disqualified for any position or appointment under the Government because she is a married woman.

SEC. 6. That soldiers, during the present emergency, regardless of age and existing law and regulations, shall be eligible to receive commissions in the Army of the United States. They shall likewise be eligible to admission to officers' schools under such rules and regulations as may be adopted for entrance to such schools, but shall not be barred therefrom or discriminated against on account of age.

SEC. 7. That the Secretary of War is authorized to assign to educational institutions, for special and technical training, soldiers who enter the military service under the provisions of this Act in such numbers and under such regulations as he may prescribe; and is authorized to contract with such educational institutions for the subsistence, quarters, and military and academic instruction of such soldiers.

SEC. 8. That any person, under the age of twenty-one, who has served or shall hereafter serve in the Army of the United States during the present emergency, shall be entitled to the same rights under the homestead and other land and mineral entry laws, general or special, as those over twenty-one years of age now possess under said laws: *Provided*, That any requirements as to establishment of residence within a limited time shall be suspended as to entry by such person until six months after his discharge from military service: *Provided further*, That applications for entry may be verified before any officer in the United States, or any foreign country, authorized to administer oaths by the laws of the State or Territory in which the land may be situated.

SEC. 9. That hereafter, uniforms, accouterments, and equipment shall, upon the request of any officer of the Army or cadet at the Military Academy, be furnished by the Government at cost, subject to such restrictions and regulations as the Secretary of War may prescribe.

Approved, August 31, 1918.

[PUBLIC—No. 103—65TH CONGRESS.]

[H. R. 6361.]

AN ACT To extend protection to the civil rights of members of the Military and Naval Establishment of the United States engaged in the present war.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

ARTICLE I.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

SEC. 100. That for the purpose of enabling the United States the more successfully to prosecute and carry on the war in which it is at present engaged, protection is hereby extended to persons in military service of the United States in order to prevent prejudice or injury to their civil rights during their term of service and to enable them to devote their entire energy to the military needs of the Nation, and to this end the following provisions are made for the temporary suspension of legal proceedings and transactions which may prejudice the civil rights of persons in such service during the continuance of the present war.

SEC. 101. (1) That the term "persons in military service," as used in this Act, shall include the following persons and no others: All officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army, the Regular Army Reserve, the Officers' Reserve Corps, and the Enlisted Reserve Corps; all officers and enlisted men of the National Guard and National Guard Reserve recognized by the Militia Bureau of the War Department; all forces raised under the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States," approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen; all officers and enlisted men of the Navy, the Marine Corps, and the Coast Guard; all officers and enlisted men of the Naval Militia, Naval Reserve force, Marine Corps Reserve, and National Naval Volunteers recognized by the Navy Department; all officers of the Public Health Service detailed by the Secretary of the Treasury for duty either with the Army or the Navy; any of the personnel of the Lighthouse Service and of the Coast and Geodetic Survey transferred by the President to the service and jurisdiction of the War Department or of the Navy Department; members of the Nurse Corps; Army field clerks; field clerks, Quartermaster Corps; civilian clerks and employees on duty with the military forces detailed for service abroad in accordance with provisions of existing law; and members of any other body who have heretofore or may hereafter become a part of the military or naval forces of the United States. The term "military service," as used in this definition, shall signify active service in any branch of service heretofore mentioned or referred to, but reserves and persons on the retired list shall not be included in the term "persons in military service" until ordered to active service. The term "active service" shall include the period during which a person in military service is absent from duty on account of sickness, wounds, leave, or other lawful cause.

(2) The term "period of military service," as used in this Act, shall include the time between the following dates: For persons in active service at the date of the approval of this Act it shall begin with the date of approval of this Act; for persons entering active service after the date of this Act, with the date of entering active service. It shall terminate with the date of discharge from active service or death while in active service, but in no case later than the date when this Act ceases to be in force.

(3) The term "person," as used in this Act, with reference to the holder of any right alleged to exist against a person in military service or against a person secondarily liable under such right, shall include individuals, partnerships, corporations, and any other forms of business association.

(4) The term "court," as used in this Act shall include any court of competent jurisdiction of the United States or of any State, whether or not a court of record.

(5) The term "termination of the war" as used in this Act shall mean the termination of the present war by the treaty of peace as proclaimed by the President.

SEC. 102. (1) That the provisions of this Act shall apply to the United States, the several States and Territories, the District of Columbia, and all territory

subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and to proceedings commenced in any court therein, and shall be enforced through the usual forms of procedure obtaining in such courts or under such regulations as may be by them prescribed.

(2) When under this Act any application is required to be made to a court in which no proceeding has already been commenced with respect to the matter, such application may be made to any court.

SEC. 103. Whenever pursuant to any of the provisions of this Act the enforcement of any obligation or liability, the prosecution of any suit or proceeding, the entry or enforcement of any order, writ, judgment, or decree, or the performance of any other act, may be stayed, postponed, or suspended, such stay, postponement, or suspension may, in the discretion of the court, likewise be granted to sureties, guarantors, indorsers, and others subject to the obligation or liability, the performance or enforcement of which is stayed, postponed, or suspended.

When a judgment or decree is vacated or set aside in whole or in part, as provided in this Act, the same may, in the discretion of the court, likewise be set aside and vacated as to any surety, guarantor, indorser, or other person liable upon the contract or liability for the enforcement of which the judgment or decree was entered.

ARTICLE II.

GENERAL RELIEF.

SEC. 200. That in any action or proceeding commenced in any court if there shall be a default of an appearance by the defendant the plaintiff before entering judgment shall file in the court an affidavit setting forth facts showing that the defendant is not in military service. If unable to file such affidavit plaintiff shall in lieu thereof file an affidavit setting forth either that the defendant is in the military service or that plaintiff is not able to determine whether or not defendant is in such service. If an affidavit is not filed showing that the defendant is not in the military service, no judgment shall be entered without first securing an order of court directing such entry, and no such order shall be made if the defendant is in such service until after the court shall have appointed an attorney to represent defendant and protect his interest and the court shall on application make such appointment. Unless it appears that the defendant is not in such service the court may require as a condition before judgment is entered that the plaintiff file a bond approved by the court conditioned to indemnify the defendant, if in military service, against any loss or damage that he may suffer by reason of any judgment should the judgment be thereafter set aside in whole or in part. And the court may make such other and further order or enter such judgment as in its opinion may be necessary to protect the rights of the defendant under this Act.

(2) Any person who shall make or use an affidavit required under this section knowing it to be false shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punishable by imprisonment not to exceed one year or by fine not to exceed $1,000, or both.

(3) In any action or proceeding in which a person in military service is a party if such party does not personally appear therein or is not represented by an authorized attorney, the court may appoint an attorney to represent him; and in such case a like bond may be required and an order made to protect the rights of such person. But no attorney appointed under this Act to protect a person in military service shall have power to waive any right of the person for whom he is appointed or bind him by his acts.

(4) If any judgment shall be rendered in any action or proceeding governed by this section against any person in military service during the period of such service or within thirty days thereafter, and it appears that such person was prejudiced by reason of his military service in making his defense thereto, such judgment may, upon application, made by such person or his legal representative, not later than ninety days after the termination of such service, be opened by the court rendering the same and such defendant or his legal representative let in to defend; provided it is made to appear that the defendant has a meritorious or legal defense to the action or some part thereof. Vacating, setting aside, or reversing any judgment because of any of the provisions of this Act shall not impair any right or title acquired by any bona fide purchaser for value under such judgment.

SEC. 201. That at any stage thereof any action or proceeding commenced in any court by or against a person in military service during the period of such service or within sixty days thereafter may, in the discretion of the court in which it is pending, on its own motion, and shall, on application to it by such person or some person on his behalf, be stayed as provided in this Act, unless, in the opinion of the court, the ability of plaintiff to prosecute the action or the defendant to conduct his defense is not materially affected by reason of his military service.

SEC. 202. That when an action for compliance with the terms of any contract is stayed pursuant to this Act no fine or penalty shall accrue by reason of failure to comply with the terms of such contract during the period of such stay, and in any case where a person fails to perform any obligation and a fine or penalty for such nonperformance is incurred a court may, on such terms as may be just, relieve against the enforcement of such fine or penalty if it shall appear that the person who would suffer by such fine or penalty was in the military service when the penalty was incurred and that by reason of such service the ability of such person to pay or perform was thereby materially impaired.

SEC. 203. That in any action or proceeding commenced in any court against a person in military service, before or during the period of such service, or within sixty days thereafter, the court may, in its discretion, on its own motion, or on application to it by such person or some person on his behalf shall, unless in the opinion of the court the ability of the defendant to comply with the judgment or order entered or sought is not materially affected by reason of his military service:

(1) Stay the execution of any judgment or order entered against such person, as provided in this Act, and

(2) Vacate or stay any attachment or garnishment of property, money, or debts in the hands of another, whether before or after judgment, as provided in this Act.

SEC. 204. That any stay of any action, proceeding, attachment, or execution, ordered by any court under the provisions of this Act may, except as otherwise provided, be ordered for the period of military service and three months thereafter or any part of such period, and subject to such terms as may be just, whether as to payment in installments of such amounts and at such times as the court may fix or otherwise. Where the person in military service is a codefendant with others the plaintiff may nevertheless by leave of court proceed against the others.

SEC. 205. That the period of military service shall not be included in computing any period now or hereafter to be limited by any law for the bringing of any action by or against any person in military service or by or against his heirs, executors, administrators, or assigns, whether such cause of action shall have accrued prior to or during the period of such service.

ARTICLE III.

RENT, INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS, MORTGAGES.

SEC. 300. (1) That no eviction or distress shall be made during the period of military service in respect of any premises for which the agreed rent does not exceed $50 per month, occupied chiefly for dwelling purposes by the wife, children, or other dependents of a person in military service, except upon leave of court granted upon application therefor or granted in an action or proceeding affecting the right of possession.

(2) On any such application or in any such action the court may, in its discretion, on its own motion, and shall, on application, unless in the opinion of the court the ability of the tenant to pay the agreed rent is not materially affected by reason of such military service, stay the proceedings for not longer than three months, as provided in this Act, or it may make such other order as may be just.

(3) Any person who shall knowingly take part in any eviction or distress otherwise than as provided in subsection (1) hereof shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punishable by imprisonment not to exceed one year or by fine not to exceed $1,000, or both.

(4) The Secretary of War or the Secretary of the Navy, as the case may be, is hereby empowered, subject to such regulations as he may prescribe, to order an allotment of the pay of a person in military service in reasonable

proportion to discharge the rent of premises occupied for dwelling purposes by the wife, children, or other dependents of such person.

SEC. 301. (1) That no person who has received, or whose assignor has received, under a contract for the purchase of real or personal property, or of lease or bailment with a view to purchase of such property, a deposit or installment of the purchase price from a person or from the assignor of a person who, after the date of payment of such deposit or installment, has entered military service, shall exercise any right or option under such contract to rescind or terminate the contract or resume possession of the property for nonpayment of any installment falling due during the period of such military service, except by action in a court of competent jurisdiction.

(1a) Any person who shall knowingly resume possession of property which is the subject of this section otherwise than as provided in subsection (1) hereof shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by imprisonment not to exceed one year or by fine not to exceed $1,000, or both.

(2) Upon the hearing of such action the court may order the repayment of prior installments or deposits or any part thereof, as a condition of terminating the contract and resuming possession of the property, or may, in its discretion, on its own motion, and shall, on application to it by such person in military service or some person on his behalf, order a stay of proceedings as provided in this Act unless, in the opinion of the court, the ability of the defendant to comply with the terms of the contract is not materially affected by reason of such service; or it may make such other disposition of the case as may be equitable to conserve the interests of all parties.

SEC. 302. (1) That the provisions of this section shall apply only to obligations originating prior to the date of approval of this Act and secured by mortgage, trust deed, or other security in the nature of a mortgage upon real or personal property owned by a person in military service at the commencement of the period of the military service and still so owned by him.

(2) In any proceeding commenced in any court during the period of military service to enforce such obligation arising out of nonpayment of any sum thereunder due or out of any other breach of the terms thereof occurring prior to or doing the period of such service, the court may, after hearing, in its discretion, on its own motion, and shall, on application to it by such person in military service or some person on his behalf, unless in the opinion of the court the ability of the defendant to comply with the terms of the obligation is not materially affected by reason of his military service—

(a) Stay the proceedings as provided in this Act; or

(b) Make such other disposition of the case as may be equitable to conserve the interests of all parties.

(3) No sale under a power of sale or under a judgment entered upon warrant of attorney to confess judgment contained in any such obligation shall be valid if made during the period of military service or within three months thereafter, unless upon an order of sale previously granted by the court and a return thereto made and approved by the court.

ARTICLE IV.

INSURANCE.

SEC. 400. That in this Article the term "policy" shall include any contract of life insurance on the level premium or legal reserve plan. It shall also include any benefit in the nature of life insurance arising out of membership in any fraternal or beneficial association; the term "premium" shall include membership dues or assessments in such association, and the date of issuance of policy as herein limited shall refer to the date of admission to membership in such association; the term "insured" shall include any person who is the holder of a policy as defined in this Article; the term "insurer" shall include any corporation, partnership, or other form of association which secures or provides insurance under any policy as defined in this Article.

SEC. 401. That the benefits of this Article shall apply to any person in military service who is the holder of a policy of life insurance, when such holder shall apply for such benefits on a form prepared in accordance with regulations which shall be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. Such form shall set forth particularly that the application therein made is a consent to such modification of the terms of the original contract of insurance as are made necessary by the provisions of this Article and by receiving and filing the same

the insurer shall be deemed to have assented thereto, to the extent, if any, to which the policy on which the application is made is within the provisions of this Article. The original of such application shall be sent by the insured to the insurer, and a copy thereof to the Bureau of War Risk Insurance.

The Bureau of War Risk Insurance shall issue through suitable military and naval channels a notice explaining the provisions of this Article and shall furnish forms to be distributed to those desiring to make application for its benefits.

SEC. 402. That the benefits of this Act shall be available to any person in military service in respect of contracts of insurance in force under their terms up to but not exceeding a face value of $5,000, irrespective of the number of policies held by such person whether in one or more companies, when such contracts were made and a premium was paid thereon before September first, nineteen hundred and seventeen; but in no event shall the provisions of this Article apply to any policy on which premiums are due and unpaid for a period of more than one year at the time when application for the benefits of this Article is made or in respect of any policy on which there is outstanding a policy loan or other indebtedness equal to or greater than fifty per centum of the cash surrender value of the policy.

SEC. 403. That the Bureau of War Risk Insurance shall, subject to regulations, which shall be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, compile and maintain a list of such persons in military service as have made application for the benefits of this Article, and shall (1) reject any applications for such benefits made by persons who are not persons in military service; (2) reject any applications for such benefits in excess of the amount permitted by section four hundred and two; and (3) reject any applications in respect of contracts of insurance otherwise not entitled to the benefits of this Article. Said bureau shall immediately notify the insurer and the insured in writing of every rejection or approval.

SEC. 404. That when one or more applications are made under this Article by any one person in military service in respect of insurance exceeding a total face value of $5,000, whether on one or more policies or in one or more companies, and the insured shall not in his application indicate an order of preference, the Bureau of War Risk Insurance shall reject such policies as have the inferior cash surrender value, so as to reduce the total benefits conferred within the face value of $5,000, and where necessary for this purpose shall direct the insurer to divide any policy into two separate policies. The said bureau shall immediately notify the insurer and the insured in writing of such selection.

SEC. 405. That no policy which has not lapsed for the nonpayment of premium before the commencement of the period of military service of the insured, and which has been brought within the benefits of this Article, shall lapse or be forfeited for the nonpayment of premium during the period of such service or during one year after the expiration of such period: *Provided*, That in no case shall this prohibition extend for more than one year after the termination of the war.

SEC. 406. That within the first fifteen days of each calendar month after the date of approval of this Act until the expiration of one year after the termination of the war, every insurance corporation or association to which application has been made as herein provided, for the benefits of this Article, shall render to the Bureau of War Risk Insurance a report, duly verified, setting forth the following facts:

First. The names of the persons who have applied for such benefits, and the face value of the policies in respect of which such benefits have been applied for by such persons, during the preceding calendar month;

Second. A list as far as practicable of the premiums in respect of policies entitled to the benefits of this Article which remain unpaid on the last day of the preceding calendar month, which day is at least thirty-one days after the due date of the premiums, provided such premiums have not previously been so reported as in default;

Third. A list of premiums which, having been previously reported as in default, have been paid by the policyholder or some one on his behalf in whole or in part during the preceding calendar month;

Fourth. A computation of the difference between the total amount of defaulted premiums therein reported and the total amount of premiums paid as therein reported, after having been previously reported as in default. From this sum shall be deducted the total sum of any premiums previously reported as in default, upon policies in respect of which the Bureau of War Risk Insurance has, since the date of such report, rejected an application for the bene-

fits of this Article. The final sum so arrived at shall be denominated th monthly difference.

SEC. 407. That the Bureau of War Risk Insurance shall verify the computa tion of monthly difference reported by each insurer, and shall certify it, a corrected, to the Secretary of the Treasury and the insurer.

SEC. 408. That the Secretary of the Treasury shall, within ten days there after, deliver each month to the proper officer of each insurer, bonds of th United States to the amount of that multiple of $100 nearest to the monthl difference certified in respect of each insurer. Such bonds shall be registered i the names of the respective insurers, who shall be entitled to receive the interes accuring thereon, and such bonds shall not be transferred, or again registere except upon the approval of the Director of the Bureau of War Risk Insuranc and shall remain in the possession of the insurer until settlement is made i accordance with this Article: *Provided*, That whenever the fact of insolvenc shall be ascertained by the Director of the Bureau of War Risk Insurance a obligation on the part of the United States, under this Article, for future pr miums on policies of such insurer shall thereupon terminate. An insurer shal furnish semiannual statements to the Bureau of War Risk Insurance.

SEC. 409. That the bonds so delivered shall be held by the respective insurer as security for the payment of the defaulted premiums with interest. To in demnify it against loss the United States shall have a first lien upon any polic receiving the benefits of this Article, subject only to any lien existing at the tim the policy became subject to this Act, and no loan or settlement or payment o dividend shall be made by the insurer on such policy which may prejudice th security of such lien. Before any dividend is paid or any loan or settlement i made the written consent of the Bureau of War Risk Insurance must be ob tained.

SEC. 410. That in the event that the military service of any person being th holder of a policy receiving the benefits of this Article shall be terminated b death, the amount of any unpaid premiums, with interest at the rate provide for in the policy for policy loans, shall be deducted from the proceeds of th policy and shall be included in the next monthly report of the insurer as prem ums paid.

SEC. 411. That if the insured does not within one year after the terminatio of his period of military service pay to the insurer all past due premiums wit interest thereon from their several due dates at the rate provided in the polic for policy loans, the policy shall at the end of such year immediately lapse an become void, and the insurer shall thereupon become liable to pay the cas surrender value thereof, if any: *Provided*, That if the insured is in the militar service at the termination of the war such lapse shall occur and surrende value be payable at the expiration of one year after the termination of the war

SEC. 412. That at the expiration of one year after the termination of the wa there shall be an account stated between each insurer and the United States in which the following items shall be credited to the insurer.

(1) The total amount of the monthly differences reported under this Article

(2) The difference between the total interest received by the insurer upon th bonds held by it as security and the total interest upon such monthly difference at the rate of five per centum per annum; and in which there shall be credite to the United States the amount of the cash surrender value of each polic lapsed or forfeited as provided in section four hundred and eleven, but not i any case a greater amount on any policy than the total of the unpaid premium with interest thereon at the rate provided for in the policy for policy loans.

SEC. 413. That the balance in favor of the insurer shall, in each case, be paid to it by the United States upon the surrender by the insurer of the bonds de livered to it from time to time by the Secretary of he Treasury under the pro visions of this Article.

SEC. 414. That this Article shall not apply to any policy which is void o which may at the option of the insurer be voidable, if the insured is in military service, either in this country or abroad, nor to any policy which as a result o being in military service, either in this country or abroad, provides for the pay ment of any sum less than the face thereof or for the payment of an additional amount as premium.

SEC. 415. That this Article shall apply only to insurance companies or associa tions which are required by the law under which they are organized or doing business to maintain a reserve, or which if not so required, have made or shall make provision for the collection from all those insured in such insurer of a *premium to cover the* special war risk of those insured persons who are in *military service.*

ARTICLE V.

TAXES AND PUBLIC LANDS.

SEC. 500. (1) That the provisions of this section shall apply when any taxes or assessments, whether general or special, falling due during the period of military service in respect of real property owned and occupied for dwelling or business purposes by a person in military service or his dependents at the commencement of his period of military service and still so occupied by his dependents or employees are not paid.

(2) When any person in military service, or any person in his behalf, shall file with the collector of taxes, or other officer whose duty it is to enforce the collection of taxes or assessments, an affidavit showing (a) that a tax or assessment has been assessed upon property which is the subject of this section, (b) that such tax or assessment is unpaid, and (c) that by reason of such military service the ability of such person to pay such tax or assessment is materially affected, no sale of such property shall be made to enforce the collection of such tax or assessment, or any proceeding or action for such purpose commenced, except upon leave of court granted upon an application made therefor by such collector or other officer. The court thereupon may stay such proceedings or such sale, as provided in this Act, for a period extending not more than six months after the termination of the war.

(3) When by law such property may be sold or forfeited to enforce the collection of such tax or assessment, such person in military service shall have the right to redeem or commence an action to redeem such property, at any time not later than six months after the termination of such service, but in no case later than six months after the termination of the war; but this shall not be taken to shorten any period, now or hereafter provided by the laws of any State or Territory for such redemption.

(4) Whenever any tax or assessment shall not be paid when due, such tax or assessment due and unpaid shall bear interest until paid at the rate of six per centum per annum, and no other penalty or interest shall be incurred by reason of such nonpayment. Any lien for such unpaid taxes or assessment shall also include such interest thereon.

SEC. 501. That no right to any public lands initiated or acquired prior to entering military service by any reason under the homestead laws, the desert-land laws, the mining-land laws, or any other laws of the United States, shall be forfeited or prejudiced by reason of his absence from such land, or of his failure to perform any work or make any improvements thereon, or to do any other act required by any such law during the period of such service. Nothing in this section contained shall be construed to deprive a person in military service or his heirs or devisees of any benefits to which he or they may be entitled under the Act entitled "An Act for the relief of homestead entrymen or settlers who enter the military or naval service of the United States in time of war," approved July twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and seventeen; the Act entitled "An Act for the protection of desert-land entrymen who enter the military or naval service of the United States in time of war," approved August seventh, nineteen hundred and seventeen; the Act entitled "An Act to provide further for the national security and defense by stimulating agriculture and facilitating the distribution of agricultural products," approved August tenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen; the joint resolution "To relieve the owners of mining claims who have been mustered into the military or naval service of the United States as officers or enlisted men from performing assessment work during the term of such service," approved July seventeenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen; or any other Act or resolution of Congress: *Provided*, That nothing in this section contained shall be construed to limit or affect the right of a person in the military service to take any action during his term of service that may be authorized by law, or the regulations of the Interior Department thereunder, for the perfection, defense, or further assertion of rights initiated prior to the date of entering military service, and it shall be lawful for any person while in military service to make any affidavit or submit any proof that may be required by law, or the practice of the General Land Office in connection with the entry, perfection, defense, or further assertion of any rights initiated prior to entering military service, before the officer in immediate command and holding a commission in the branch of the service in which the party is engaged, which affidavits shall be as binding in law and with like penalties as if taken before the Register of the United States Land Office.

ARTICLE VI.

ADMINISTRATIVE REMEDIES.

SEC. 600. That where in any proceeding to enforce a civil right in any court it is made to appear to the satisfaction of the court that any interest, property or contract has since the date of the approval of this Act been transferred or acquired with intent to delay the just enforcement of such right by taking advantage of this Act, the court shall enter such judgment or make such order as might lawfully be entered or made the provisions of this Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

SEC. 601. (1) That in any proceeding under this Act a certificate signed by The Adjutant General of the Army as to persons in the Army or in any branch of the United States service while serving pursuant to law with the Army, signed by the Chief of the Bureau of Navigation of the Navy Department as to persons in the Navy or in any other branch of the United States service while serving pursuant to law with the Navy, and signed by the Major General Commandant, United States Marine Corps, as to persons in the Marine Corps or in any other branch of the United States service while serving pursuant to law with the Marine Corps, or signed by an officer designated by any of them respectively, for the purpose, shall when produced be prima facie evidence as to any of the following facts stated in such certificate:

That a person named has not been, or is, or has been in military service; the time when and the place where such person entered military service, his residence at that time, and the rank, branch, and unit of such service that he entered, the dates within which he was in military service, the monthly pay received by such person at the date of issuing the certificate, the time when and place where such person died in or was discharged from such service.

It shall be the duty of the foregoing officers to furnish such certificate on application, and any such certificate when purporting to be signed by any one of such officers or by any person purporting upon the face of the certificate to have been so authorized shall be prima facie evidence of its contents and of the authority of the signer to issue the same.

(2) Where a person in military service has been reported missing he shall be presumed to continue in the service until accounted for, and no period herein limited which begins or ends with the death of such person shall begin or end until the death of such person is in fact reported to or found by the Department of War or Navy, or any court or board thereof, or until such death is found by a court of competent jurisdiction: *Provided*, That no period herein limited which begins or ends with the death of such person shall be extended hereby beyond a period of six months after the termination of the war.

SEC. 602. That any interlocutory order made by any court under the provisions of this Act may, upon the court's own motion or otherwise, be revoked, modified, or extended by it upon such notice to the parties affected as it may require.

SEC. 603. That this Act shall remain in force until the termination of the war, and for six months thereafter: *Provided*, That wherever under any section or provision of this Act a proceeding, remedy, privilege, stay, limitation, accounting, or other transaction has been authorized or provided, the due exercise or enjoyment of which may extend beyond the period herein fixed for the termination of this Act, such section or provision shall be deemed to continue in full force and effect so long as may be necessary to the exercise or enjoyment of the proceeding, remedy, privilege, stay, limitation, accounting, or transaction aforesaid.

SEC. 604. That this Act may be cited as the Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act.

Approved, March 8, 1918.

[PUBLIC—No. 105—65TH CONGRESS.]

[S. 3471.]

AN ACT To authorize the Secretary of War to grant furloughs without pay and allowances to enlisted men of the Army of the United States.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, whenever during the con-

tinuance of the present war in the opinion of the Secretary of War the interests of the service or the national security and defense render it necessary or desirable, the Secretary of War be, and he hereby is, authorized to grant furloughs to enlisted men of the Army of the United States with or without pay and allowances or with partial pay and allowances, and, for such periods as he may designate, to permit said enlisted men to engage in civil occupations and pursuits: *Provided*, That such furloughs shall be granted only upon the voluntary application of such enlisted men under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of War,

Approved, March 16, 1918.

[PUBLIC—No. 193—65TH CONGRESS.]

[H. R. 12281.]

AN ACT Making appropriations for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen.

* * * * * * *

CHAPTER XII.

REGISTRATION AND DRAFTING OF ALIENS: That the President may by proclamation set a day or days and place or places for the registration for military service of male aliens within designated ages residing within the United States who are citizens or subjects of a foreign country with whose Government the United States has concluded or hereafter concludes a convention or agreement in accordance with the terms of which its citizens or subjects within designated ages, residing within the United States, become under certain conditions liable to be drafted into the military service of the United States; that upon proclamation by the President stating the time and place of such registration it shall be the duty of any such alien, unless exempted from registration by the terms of the President's proclamation, to present himself for and submit to registration under the provisions of the Act approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States," and all amendments thereto, and he shall thereupon be registered in the same manner as those previously registered under the terms of said Act; and every such alien shall be deemed to have notice of the requirements of said Act and this joint resolution upon the publication by the President of any such proclamation, and any such alien who shall willfully fail or refuse to present himself for registration or to submit thereto shall be subject to all the provisions and liable to all the penalties provided in said Act or any amendment thereto.

SEC. 2. That any such alien, when registered, shall be and remain liable to military service in the forces of the United States and subject to draft under the provisions of said convention or agreement and of said Act and all amendments thereto, and subject to such regulations as the President may have prescribed or may prescribe under the terms thereof, unless during the period specified in the convention or agreement concluded with the country whereof he is a citizen or subject and designated in the President's proclamation, he shall have enlisted or enrolled in the military forces of his own country or returned to his own country for the purpose of enlisting or enrolling in its military forces, or unless the country whereof he is a citizen or subject, through its diplomatic representatives, in accordance with the terms of the convention or agreement concluded between the United States and such foreign country, shall issue to such alien a certificate of exemption from military service.

SEC. 3. That any such alien, after the expiration of the time fixed by the President's proclamation within which he may enlist or enroll in the military forces of his own country, return to his own country for the purpose of military service, or be exempted through the diplomatic representative of the country whereof he is a citizen or subject, shall be and remain subject in all respects to the terms, provisions, liabilities, and penalties of said Act and all amendments thereto, except as modified by the terms of the convention or agreement concluded between the United States and the country whereof such alien is a citizen or subject, and shall be subject to such regulations as the President may have prescribed or may prescribe under the terms of said Act.

SEC. 4. That the second sentence of section two of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment

of the United States," approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, be, and is hereby, amended to read as follows:

"That such draft as herein provided shall be based upon liability to military service of all male citizens or male persons not alien enemies who have declared their intention to become citizens between the ages of twenty-one and thirty years, both inclusive, and shall take place and be maintained under such regulations as the President may prescribe not inconsistent with the terms of this Act: *Provided*, That a citizen or subject of a country neutral in the present war who has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States shall be relieved from liability to military service upon his making a declaration, in accordance with such regulations as the President may prescribe, withdrawing his intention to become a citizen of the United States, which shall operate and be held to cancel his declaration of intention to become an American citizen and he shall forever be debarred from becoming a citizen of the United States."

CHAPTER XIII.

RAISING THE AGE LIMIT FOR VOLUNTEER DUTY IN THE STAFF CORPS: That the first sentence of section seven of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States," approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

"That the qualifications and conditions for voluntary enlistment as herein provided shall be the same as those prescribed by existing law for enlistments in the Regular Army, except that recruits for service in the staff corps and departments may be accepted who are between the ages of forty-one and fifty-five years, both inclusive, at the time of their enlistment, and that all other recruits must be between the ages of eighteen and forty years, both inclusive, at the time of their enlistment; and such enlistment shall be for the period of the existing emergency unless sooner discharged."

[PUBLIC—No. 144—65TH CONGRESS.]

[H. R. 3132.]

AN ACT To amend the naturalization laws and to repeal certain sections of the Revised Statutes of the United States and other laws relating to naturalization, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section four of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization and to provide a uniform rule for the naturalization of aliens throughout the United States," approved June twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and six, be, and is hereby, amended by adding seven new subdivisions as follows:

"Seventh. Any native-born Filipino of the age of twenty-one years and upward who has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States and who has enlisted or may hereafter enlist in the United States Navy or Marine Corps or the Naval Auxiliary Service, and who, after service of not less than three years, may be honorably discharged therefrom, or who may receive an ordinary discharge with recommendation for reenlistment; or any alien, or any Porto Rican not a citizen of the United States, of the age of twenty-one years and upward, who has enlisted or entered or may hereafter enlist in or enter the armies of the United States, either the Regular or the Volunteer Forces, or the National Army, the National Guard or Naval Militia of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, or the State militia in the Federal service, or in the United States Navy or Marine Corps, or in the United States Coast Guard, or who has served for three years on board of any vessel of the United States Government, or for three years on board of merchant or fishing vessels of the United States of more than twenty tons burden, and while still in the service on a reenlistment or reappointment, or within six months after an honorable discharge or separation therefrom, or while on furlough to the Army Reserve or Regular Army Reserve after honorable service, may, on presentation of the required declaration of intention petition for naturalization without proof of the required five years' residence within the United States if upon examination by the representative of the Bureau of

Naturalization, in accordance with the requirements of this subdivision it is shown that such residence can not be established; any alien serving in the military or naval service of the United States during the time this country is engaged in the present war may file his petition for naturalization without making the preliminary declaration of intention and without proof of the required five years' residence within the United States; any alien declarant who has served in the United States Army or Navy, or the Philippine Constabulary, and has been honorably discharged therefrom, and has been accepted for service in either the military or naval service of the United States on the condition that he becomes a citizen of the United States, may file his petition for naturalization upon proof of continuous residence within the United States for the three years immediately preceding his petition, by two witnesses, citizens of the United States, and in these cases only residence in the Philippine Islands and the Panama Canal Zone by aliens may be considered residence within the United States, and the place of such military service shall be construed as the place of residence required to be established for purposes of naturalization; and any alien, or any person owing permanent allegiance to the United States embraced within this subdivision, may file his petition for naturalization in the most convenient court without proof of residence within its jurisdiction, notwithstanding the limitation upon the jurisdiction of the courts specified in section three of the Act of June twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and six, provided he appears with his two witnesses before the appropriate representative of the Bureau of Naturalization and passes the preliminary examination hereby required before filing his petition for naturalization in the office of the clerk of the court, and in each case the record of this examination shall be offered in evidence by the representative of the Government from the Bureau of Naturalization and made a part of the record at the original and any subsequent hearings; and, except as otherwise herein provided, the honorable discharge certificate of such alien, or person owing permanent allegiance to the United States, or the certificate of service showing good conduct, signed by a duly authorized officer, or by the masters of said vessels, shall be deemed prima facie evidence to satisfy all of the requirements of residence within the United States and within the State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, and good moral character required by law, when supported by the affidavits of two witnesses, citizens of the United States, identifying the applicant as the person named in the certificate or honorable discharge, and in those cases only where the alien is actually in the military or naval service of the United States, the certificate of arrival shall not be filed with the petition for naturalization in the manner prescribed; and any petition for naturalization filed under the provisions of this subdivision may be heard immediately, notwithstanding the law prohibits the hearing of a petition for naturalization during thirty days preceding any election in the jurisdiction of the court. Any alien, who, at the time of the passage of this Act, is in the military service of the United States, who may not be within the jurisdiction of any court authorized to naturalize aliens, may file his petition for naturalization without appearing in person in the office of the clerk of the court and shall not be required to take the prescribed oath of allegiance in open court. The petition shall be verified by the affidavits of at least two credible witnesses who are citizens of the United States, and who shall prove in their affidavits the portion of the residence that they have personally known the applicant to have resided within the United States. The time of military service may be established by the affidavits of at least two other citizens of the United States, which, together with the oath of allegiance, may be taken in accordance with the terms of section seventeen hundred and fifty of the Revised Statutes of the United States after notice from and under regulations of the Bureau of Naturalization. Such affidavits and oath of allegiance shall be admitted in evidence in any original or appellate naturalization proceeding without proof of the genuineness of the seal or signature or of the official character of the officer before whom the affidavits and oath of allegiance were taken, and shall be filed by the representative of the Government from the Bureau of Naturalization at the hearing as provided by section eleven of the Act of June twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and six. Members of the Naturalization Bureau and Service may be designated by the Secretary of Labor to administer oaths relating to the administration of the naturalization law; and the requirement of section ten of notice to take depositions to the United States attorneys is repealed, and the duty they perform under section fifteen of the

Act of June twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and six (Thirty-fourth Statutes at Large, part one, page five hundred and ninety-six), may also be performed by the Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner of Naturalization: *Provided*, That it shall not be lawful to make a declaration of intention before the clerk of any court on election day or during the period of thirty days preceding the day of holding any election in the jurisdiction of the court: *Provided further*, That service by aliens upon vessels other than of American registry, whether continuous or broken, shall not be considered as residence for naturalization purposes within the jurisdiction of the United States, and such aliens can not secure residence for naturalization purposes during service upon vessels of foreign registry.

During the time when the United States is at war no clerk of a United States court shall charge or collect a naturalization fee from an alien in the military service of the United States for filing his petition or issuing the certificate of naturalization upon admission to citizenship, and no clerk of any State court shall charge or collect any fee for this service unless the laws of the State require such charge to be made, in which case nothing more than the portion of the fee required to be paid to the State shall be charged or collected. A full accounting for all of these transactions shall be made to the Bureau of Naturalization in the manner provided by section thirteen of the Act of June twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and six.

"Eighth. That every seaman, being an alien, shall, after his declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States, and after he shall have served three years upon such merchant or fishing vessels of the United States, be deemed a citizen of the United States for the purpose of serving on board any such merchant or fishing vessel of the United States, anything to the contrary in any Act of Congress notwithstanding; but such seaman shall, for all purposes of protection as an American citizen, be deemed such after the filing of his declaration of intention to become such citizen: *Provided*, That nothing contained in this Act shall be taken or construed to repeal or modify any portion of the Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and fifteen (Thirty-eighth Statutes at Large, part one, page eleven hundred and sixty-four, chapter one hundred and fifty-three), being an Act to promote the welfare of American seamen.

"Ninth. That for the purpose of carrying on the work of the Bureau of Naturalization of sending the names of the candidates for citizenship to the public schools and otherwise promoting instruction and training in citizenship responsibilities of applicants for naturalization, as provided in this subdivision, authority is hereby given for the reimbursement of the printing and binding appropriation of the Department of Labor upon the records of the Treasury Department from the naturalization fees deposited in the Treasury through the Bureau of Naturalization for the cost of publishing the citizenship textbook prepared and to be distributed by the Bureau of Naturalization to those candidates for citizenship only who are in attendance upon the public schools, such reimbursement to be made upon statements by the Commissioner of Naturalization of books actually delivered to such student candidates for citizenship and a monthly naturalization bulletin, and in this duty to secure the aid of and cooperate with the official State and national organizations, including those concerned with vocational education and including personal services in the District of Columbia, and to aid the local Army exemption boards and cooperate with the War Department in locating declarants subject to the Army draft and expenses incidental thereto.

"Tenth. That any person not an alien enemy, who resided uninterruptedly within the United States during the period of five years next preceding July first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and was on that date otherwise qualified to become a citizen of the United States, except that he had not made the declaration of intention required by law and who during or prior to that time, because of misinformation regarding his citizenship status erroneously exercised the rights and performed the duties of a citizen of the United States in good faith, may file the petition for naturalization prescribed by law without making the preliminary declaration of intention required of other aliens, and upon satisfactory proof to the court that he has so acted may be admitted as a citizen of the United States upon complying in all respects with the other requirements of the naturalization law.

"Eleventh. No alien who is a native, citizen, subject, or denizen of any country, State, or sovereignty with which the United States is at war shall be admitted to become a citizen of the United States unless he made his declara-

intention not less than two nor more than seven years prior to the
ce of the state of war, or was at that time entitled to become a citizen
United States, without making a declaration of intention, or unless
ition for naturalization shall then be pending and is otherwise entitled
ission, notwithstanding he shall be an alien enemy at the time and in
nner prescribed by the laws passed upon that subject: *Provided*, That
n embraced within this subdivision shall have his petition for naturali-
called for a hearing, or heard, except after ninety days' notice given
clerk of the court to the Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner of Nat-
ion to be present, and the petition shall be given no final hearing except
court and after such notice to the representative of the Government
e Bureau of Naturalization, whose objection shall cause the petition to
inued from time to time for so long as the Government may require:
d, however, That nothing herein contained shall be taken or construed
fere with or prevent the apprehension and removal, agreeably to law,
alien enemy at any time previous to the actual naturalization of such
and section twenty-one hundred and seventy-one of the Revised Statutes
United States is hereby repealed: *Provided further*, That the President
United States may, in his discretion, upon investigation and report by
artment of Justice fully establishing the loyalty of any alien enemy not
d in the foregoing exemption, except such alien enemy from the classifi-
of alien enemy, and thereupon he shall have the privilege of applying
uralization; and for the purposes of carrying into effect the provisions
section, including personal services in the District of Columbia, the sum
,000 is hereby appropriated, to be available until June thirtieth, nine-
undred and nineteen, including travel expenses for members of the
of Naturalization and its field service only, and the provisions of section
ix hundred and seventy-nine of the Revised Statutes shall not be ap-
in any way to this appropriation.

ifth. That any person who, while a citizen of the United States and
the existing war in Europe, entered the military or naval service of any
at war with a country with which the United States is now at war,
all be deemed to have lost his citizenship by reason of any oath or obli-
taken by him for the purpose of entering such service, may resume his
hip by taking the oath of allegiance to the United States prescribed by
uralization law and regulations, and such oath may be taken before any
the United States or of any State authorized by law to naturalize aliens
re any consul of the United States, and certified copies thereof shall be
such court or consul to the Department of State and the Bureau of
lization, and the Act (Public fifty-five, Sixty-fifth Congress, approved
fifth, nineteen hundred and seventeen), is hereby repealed.

rteenth. That any person who is serving in the military or naval forces
United States at the termination of the existing war, and any person
fore the termination of the existing war may have been honorably dis-
from the military or naval services of the United States on account
bility incurred in line of duty, shall, if he applies to the proper court
ission as a citizen of the United States, be relieved from the necessity
ing that immediately preceding the date of his application he has re-
ntinuously within the United States the time required by law of other
or within the State, Territory, or the District of Columbia for the
mediately preceding the date of his petition for naturalization, but his
for naturalization shall be supported by the affidavits of two credible
es, citizens of the United States, identifying the petitioner as the
named in the certificate of honorable discharge, which said certificate
accepted as evidence of good moral character required by law, and he
mply with the other requirements of the naturalization law."

2. That the following provisions of law be, and they are hereby, re-
Section twenty-one hundred and sixty-six and twenty-one hundred
venty-four of the Revised Statutes of the United States of America
much of an Act approved July twenty-sixth, eighteen hundred and
four, entitled "An Act making provisions for the naval service for the
ar ending June thirtieth, eighteen hundred and ninety-five, and for other
s," being chapter one hundred and sixty-five of the laws of eighteen
d and ninety-four (Twenty-eighth Statutes at Large, page one hundred
enty-four), reading as follows: "Any alien of the age of twenty-one
nd upward who has enlisted or may enlist in the United States Navy

or Marine Corps and has served or may hereafter serve five consecutive years in the United States Navy or one enlistment in the United States Marine Corps and has been or may hereafter be honorably discharged, shall be admitted to become a citizen of the United States upon his petition without any previous declaration of his intention to become such; and the court admitting such alien shall, in addition to proof of good moral character, be satisfied by competent proof of such person's service in and honorable discharge from the United States Navy or Marine Corps;" and so much of an Act approved June thirtieth nineteen hundred and fourteen, entitled "An Act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and fifteen, and for other purposes," being chapter one hundred and thirty of the laws of nineteen hundred and fourteen (Thirty-eighth Statutes at Large, part one, page three hundred and ninety-two), reading as follows: "Any alien of the age of twenty-one years and upward who may under existing law become a citizen of the United States, who has served or may hereafter serve for one enlistment of not less than four years in the United States Navy or Marine Corps, and who has received therefrom an honorable discharge or an ordinary discharge, with recommendation for reinlistment, or who has completed four years in the Revenue-Cutter Service and received therefrom an honorable discharge or an ordinary discharge with recommendation for reenlistment, who has completed four years of honorable service in the naval auxiliary service shall be admitted to become a citizen of the United States upon his petition without any previous declaration of his intention to become such, and without proof of residence on shore, and the court admitting such alien shall, in addition to proof of good moral character, be satisfied by competent proof from naval or revenue-cutter sources of such service: *Provided*, That an honorable discharge from the Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or the Naval Auxiliary Service, or an ordinary discharge with recommendation for reenlistment, shall be accepted as proof of good moral character: *Provided further*, That any court which now has or may hereafter be given jurisdiction to naturalize aliens as citizens of the United States may immediately naturalize any alien applying under and furnishing the proof described by the foregoing provisions"; and so much of section three of an Act approved June twenty-fifth nineteen hundred and ten (Thirty-fourth Statutes at Large, part one, page six hundred and thirty, reading as follows: "That paragraph two of section four of an Act entitled 'An Act to establish a Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, and to provide for a uniform rule for the naturalization of aliens throughout the United States, approved June twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and six, be amended by adding, after the proviso in paragraph two of section four of said Act, the following: *Provided further*, That any person belonging to the class of persons authorized and qualified under existing law to become a citizen of the United States, who has resided constantly in the United States during a period of five years next preceding May first, nineteen hundred and ten, who, because of misinformation in regard to his citizenship or the requirements of the law governing the naturalization of citizens has labored and acted under the impression that he was or could become a citizen of the United States and has in good faith exercised the rights or duties of a citizen or intended citizen of the United States because of such wrongful information and belief may, upon making a showing of such facts satisfactory to a court having jurisdiction to issue papers of naturalization to an alien, and the court in its judgment believes that such person has been for a period of more than five years entitled upon proper proceedings to be naturalized as a citizen of the United States, receive from the said court a final certificate of naturalization, and said court may issue such certificate without requiring proof of former declaration by or on part of such person of their intention to become a citizen of the United States, but such applicant for naturalization shall comply in all other respects with the law relative to the issuance of final papers of naturalization to aliens."

That all Acts or parts of Acts inconsistent with or repugnant to the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed; but nothing in this Act shall repeal or in any way enlarge section twenty-one hundred and sixty-nine of the Revised Statutes except as specified in the seventh subdivision of this Act and under the limitation therein defined: *Provided*, That for the purposes of the prosecution of all crimes and offenses against the naturalization laws of the United States which may have been committed prior to this Act the statutes and laws hereby repealed shall remain in full force and effect: *Provided*, That as to all aliens who *prior to January* first, nineteen hundred, served in the Armies of the United

States and were honorably discharged therefrom, section twenty-one hundred and sixty-six of the Revised Statutes of the United States shall be and remain in full force and effect, anything in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

SEC. 3. That all certificates of naturalization granted by courts of competent jurisdiction prior to December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, upon petitions for naturalization filed prior to January thirty-first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, upon declarations of intention filed prior to September twenty-seventh, nineteen hundred and six, are hereby declared to be valid in so far as the declaration of intention is concerned, but shall not be by this Act further validated or legalized.

The word "District" in sections four, ten, and twenty-seven of the Act which this Act amends is hereby amended to read "the District of Columbia."

Approved, May 9, 1918.

III. SECTIONS 37, 125, AND 332, CRIMINAL CODE OF THE UNITED STATES.

If two or more persons conspire either to commit any offense against the United States, or to defraud the United States in any manner or for any purpose, and one or more of such parties do any act to effect the object of the conspiracy, each of the parties to such conspiracy shall be fined not more than $10,000, or imprisoned not more than two years, or both. (Sec. 37, Criminal Code of United States.)

Whoever, having taken an oath before a competent tribunal, officer, or person, in any case in which a law of the United States authorizes an oath to be administered, that he will testify, declare, depose, or certify truly, or that any written testimony, declaration, deposition, or certificate by him subscribed, is true, shall willfully and contrary to such oath state or subscribe any material matter which he does not believe to be true, is guilty of perjury, and shall be fined not more than $2,000 and imprisoned not more than five years. (Sec. 125, Criminal Code of United States.)

Whoever directly commits any act constituting an offense defined in any law of the United States, or aids, abets, counsels, commands, induces, or procures its commission is a principal. (Sec. 332, Criminal Code of United States.)

IV. BRITISH AND CANADIAN CONVENTIONS.

PART I.

CONVENTION RELATING TO THE SERVICE OF CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES IN GREAT BRITAIN AND OF BRITISH SUBJECTS IN THE UNITED STATES.

The President of the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, being convinced that for the better prosecution of the present war it is desirable that citizens of the United States in Great Britain and British subjects in the United States shall either return to their own country to perform military service in its Army or shall serve in the Army of the country in which they remain, have resolved to enter into a convention to that end, and have accordingly appointed as their plenipotentiaries, the President of the United States of America, Robert Lasing, Secretary of State of the United States; and His Britannic Majesty, the Earl of Reading, Lord Chief Justice of England, High Commissioner and Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary on Special Mission to the United States, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in proper form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles:

ARTICLE I.

All male citizens of the United States in Great Britain and all male British subjects in the United States, shall, unless before the time limited by this convention they enlist or enroll in the forces of their own country or return to the United States or Great Britain, respectively, for the purpose of military service, be subject to military service and entitled to exemption or discharge therefrom under the laws and regulations from time to time in force of the country in which they are: *Provided*, That in respect to British subjects in the United

States the ages for military service shall be for the time being 20 to 44 years, both inclusive: *Provided, however,* That no citizen of the United States in Great Britain and no British subject in the United States who, before proceeding to Great Britain or the United States, respectively, was ordinarily resident in a place in the possessions of the United States or in His Majesty's dominions, respectively, where the law does not impose compulsory military service shall, by virtue of this convention, be liable to military service under the laws and regulations of Great Britain or the United States, respectively: *Provided, further,* That in the event of compulsory military service being applied to any part of His Majesty's dominions in which military service at present is not compulsory, British subjects who before proceeding to the United States were ordinarily resident in such part of His Majesty's dominions, shall thereupon be included within the terms of this convention.

ARTICLE II.

Citizens of the United States and British subjects within the age limits aforesaid who desire to enter the military service of their own country must, after making such application therefor as may be prescribed by the laws or regulations of the country in which they are, enlist or enroll or must leave Great Britain or the United States, as the case may be, for the purpose of military service in their own country before the expiration of 60 days after the date of the exchange of ratifications of this convention, if liable to military service in the country in which they are at the said date; or if not so liable, then before the expiration of 30 days after the time when liability shall accrue; or as to those holding certificates of exemption under Article III of this convention before the expiration of 30 days after the date on which any such certificate becomes inoperative unless sooner renewed; or as to those who apply for certificates of exemption under Article III and whose applications are refused then before the expiration of 30 days after the date of such refusal, unless the application be sooner granted.

ARTICLE III.

The Government of the United States and His Britannic Majesty's Government may through their respective diplomatic representatives issue certificates of exemption from military service to citizens of the United States in Great Britain and British subjects in the United States, respectively, upon application or otherwise, within 60 days from the date of the exchange of ratifications of this convention, or within 30 days from the date when such citizens or subjects become liable to military service in accordance with Article I, provided that the applications be made or the certificates be granted prior to their entry into the military service of either country.

Such certificates may be special or general, temporary or conditional, and may be modified, renewed, or revoked in the discretion of the Government granting them. Persons holding such certificates shall, so long as the certificates are in force, not be liable to military service in the country in which they are.

ARTICLE IV.

This convention shall not apply to British subjects in the United States (a) who are born or naturalized in Canada, and who, before proceeding to the United States, were ordinarily resident in Great Britain or Canada or in any other part of His Majesty's Dominions to which compulsory military service has been or may be hereafter by law applied, or outside the British Dominions; or (b) who were not born or naturalized in Canada, but who before proceeding to the United States were ordinarily resident in Canada.

ARTICLE V.

The Government of the United States and His Britannic Majesty's Government will, respectively, so far as possible facilitate the return of British subjects and citizens of the United States who may desire to return to their own country for military service, but shall not be responsible for providing transport or the cost of transport for such persons.

ARTICLE VI.

No citizen or subject of either country who, under the provisions of this convention, enters the military service of the other shall, by reason of such service, be considered after this convention shall have expired or after his discharge to have lost his nationality or to be under any allegiance to His Britannic Majesty or to the United States, as the case may be.

ARTICLE VII.

The present convention shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Britannic Majesty, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington or at London as soon as possible. It shall come into operation on the date on which the ratifications are exchanged and shall remain in force until the expiration of 60 days after either of the contracting parties shall have given notice of termination to the other; whereupon any subject or citizen of either country incorporated into the military service of the other under this convention shall be as soon as possible discharged therefrom.

In witness whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present convention and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at Washington the 3d day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eighteen.

ROBERT LANSING. [SEAL.]
READING. [SEAL.]

PART II.

CONVENTION RELATING TO THE SERVICE OF CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES IN CANADA AND OF CANADIANS IN THE UNITED STATES.

The President of the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the British Dominions Beyond the Seas, Emperor of India being convinced that for the better prosecution of the present war it is desirable that citizens of the United States in Canada and Canadian British subjects in the United States shall either return to their own country to perform military service in its Army or shall serve in the Army of the country in which they remain, have resolved to enter into a convention to that end and have accordingly appointed as their plenipotentiaries the President of the United States of America, Robert Lansing, Secretary of State of the United States, and His Britannic Majesty, the Earl of Reading, Lord Chief Justice of England, high commissioner and ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary on special mission to the United States, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers found to be in proper form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles:

ARTICLE I.

All male citizens of the United States in Canada (hereinafter called Americans) and all male British subjects in the United States (a) who were born or naturalized in Canada, and who, before proceeding to the United States were ordinary resident in Great Britain or Canada or in any other part of His Majesty's Dominions to which compulsory military service has been or may be hereafter by law applied, or outside the British Dominions; or (b) who were not born or naturalized in Canada, but who, before proceeding to the United States, were ordinarily resident in Canada (hereinafter called Canadians), shall, unless before the time limited by this convention they enlist or enroll in the forces of their own country or return to the United States or Canada, respectively, for the purpose of military service, be subject to military service and entitled to exemption or discharge therefrom under the laws and regulations, from time to time in force, of the country in which they are: *Provided*, That in respect to Americans, in Canada, the ages for military service shall be the ages specified in the laws of the United States prescribing compulsory military service, and in respect to Canadians in the United States the ages for military service shall be for the time being 20 to 44 years, both inclusive.

ARTICLE II.

Americans and Canadians within the age limits aforesaid who desire to enter the military service of their own country must enlist or enroll or must leave Canada or the United States, as the case may be, for the purpose of military service in their own country before the expiration of 60 days after the date of the exchange of ratifications of this convention, if liable to military service in the country in which they are at the said date; or if not so liable, then before the expiration of 30 days after the time when liability shall accrue; or, as to those holding certificates of exemption under Article III of this convention, be-

States the ages for military service shall be for the time being 20 to 44 years both inclusive: *Provided, however*, That no citizen of the United States in Great Britain and no British subject in the United States who, before proceeding to Great Britain or the United States, respectively, was ordinarily resident in a place in the possessions of the United States or in His Majesty's dominions respectively, where the law does not impose compulsory military service shall by virtue of this convention, be liable to military service under the laws and regulations of Great Britain or the United States, respectively: *Provided further*, That in the event of compulsory military service being applied to any part of His Majesty's dominions in which military service at present is not compulsory, British subjects who before proceeding to the United States were ordinarily resident in such part of His Majesty's dominions, shall thereupon be included within the terms of this convention.

ARTICLE II.

Citizens of the United States and British subjects within the age limits aforesaid who desire to enter the military service of their own country must, after making such application therefor as may be prescribed by the laws or regulations of the country in which they are, enlist or enroll or must leave Great Britain or the United States, as the case may be, for the purpose of military service in their own country before the expiration of 60 days after the date of the exchange of ratifications of this convention, if liable to military service in the country in which they are at the said date; or if not so liable, then before the expiration of 30 days after the time when liability shall accrue; or as to those holding certificates of exemption under Article III of this convention, before the expiration of 30 days after the date on which any such certificate becomes inoperative unless sooner renewed; or as to those who apply for certificates of exemption under Article III and whose applications are refused, then before the expiration of 30 days after the date of such refusal, unless the application be sooner granted.

ARTICLE III.

The Government of the United States and His Britannic Majesty's Government may through their respective diplomatic representatives issue certificates of exemption from military service to citizens of the United States in Great Britain and British subjects in the United States, respectively, upon application or otherwise, within 60 days from the date of the exchange of ratifications of this convention, or within 30 days from the date when such citizens or subjects become liable to military service in accordance with Article I, provided that the applications be made or the certificates be granted prior to their entry into the military service of either country.

Such certificates may be special or general, temporary or conditional, and may be modified, renewed, or revoked in the discretion of the Government granting them. Persons holding such certificates shall, so long as the certificates are in force, not be liable to military service in the country in which they are.

ARTICLE IV.

This convention shall not apply to British subjects in the United States (a) who are born or naturalized in Canada, and who, before proceeding to the United States, were ordinarily resident in Great Britain or Canada or in another part of His Majesty's Dominions to which compulsory military service has been or may be hereafter by law applied, or outside the British Dominions or (b) who were not born or naturalized in Canada, but who before proceeding to the United States were ordinarily resident in Canada.

ARTICLE V.

The Government of the United States and His Britannic Majesty's Government will, respectively, so far as possible facilitate the return of British subjects and citizens of the United States who may desire to return to their own country for military service, but shall not be responsible for providing transport or the cost of transport for such persons.

ARTICLE VI.

No citizen or subject of either country who, under the provisions of this convention, enters the military service of the other shall, by reason of such service, be considered after this convention shall have expired or after his discharge to have lost his nationality or to be under any allegiance to His Britannic Majesty or to the United States, as the case may be.

ARTICLE VII.

esent convention shall be ratified by the President of the United States ica, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United nd by His Britannic Majesty, and the ratifications shall be exchanged ington or at London as soon as possible. It shall come into operation ate on which the ratifications are exchanged and shall remain in force expiration of 60 days after either of the contracting parties shall have tice of termination to the other; whereupon any subject or citizen of untry incorporated into the military service of the other under this on shall be as soon as possible discharged therefrom.

ness whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present on and have affixed thereto their seals.

in duplicate at Washington the 3d day of June, in the year of our Lord sand nine hundred and eighteen.

ROBERT LANSING. [SEAL.]
READING. [SEAL.]

PART II.

TION RELATING TO THE SERVICE OF CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES IN CANADA AND OF CANADIANS IN THE UNITED STATES.

resident of the United States of America and His Majesty the King of ed Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the British Dominions the Seas, Emperor of India being convinced that for the better prosecu- the present war it is desirable that citizens of the United States in and Canadian British subjects in the United States shall either return own country to perform military service in its Army or shall serve in the the country in which they remain, have resolved to enter into a conven- hat end and have accordingly appointed as their plenipotentiaries the t of the United States of America, Robert Lansing, Secretary of State nited States, and His Britannic Majesty, the Earl of Reading, Lord stice of England, high commissioner and ambassador extraordinary and ntiary on special mission to the United States, who, after having icated to each other their respective full powers found to be in proper ve agreed upon and concluded the following articles:

ARTICLE I.

le citizens of the United States in Canada (hereinafter called Americans) nale British subjects in the United States (a) who were born or natural- anada, and who, before proceeding to the United States were ordinary in Great Britain or Canada or in any other part of His Majesty's Do- to which compulsory military service has been or may be hereafter by lied, or outside the British Dominions; or (b) who were not born or zed in Canada, but who, before proceeding to the United States, were y resident in Canada (hereinafter called Canadians), shall, unless be- time limited by this convention they enlist or enroll in the forces of their ntry or return to the United States or Canada, respectively, for the of military service, be subject to military service and entitled to exemp- lischarge therefrom under the laws and regulations, from time to time of the country in which they are: *Provided*, That in respect to Ameri- Canada, the ages for military service shall be the ages specified in the he United States prescribing compulsory military service, and in respect lians in the United States the ages for military service shall be for the ng 20 to 44 years, both inclusive.

ARTICLE II.

cans and Canadians within the age limits aforesaid who desire to enter tary service of their own country must enlist or enroll or must leave or the United States, as the case may be, for the purpose of military n their own country before the expiration of 60 days after the date of ange of ratifications of this convention, if liable to military service in try in which they are at the said date; or if not so liable, then before ration of 30 days after the time when liability shall accrue; or, as to lding certificates of exemption under Article III of this convention, be-

fore the expiration of 30 days after the date on which any such certificate becomes inoperative unless sooner renewed; or as to those who apply for certificates of exemption under Article III, and whose applications are refused, then before the expiration of 30 days after the date of such refusal, unless the application be sooner granted.

ARTICLE III.

The Government of the United States, through the consul general at Ottawa, and His Britannic Majesty's Government through the British ambassador at Washington, may issue certificates of exemption from military service to Americans and Canadians, respectively, upon application or otherwise, within 60 days from the date of the exchange of ratifications of this convention or within 30 days from the date when such citizens or subjects become liable to military service in accordance with Article I, provided that the applications be made or the certificates be granted prior to their entry into the military service of either country. Such certificates may be special or general, temporary or conditional, and may be modified, renewed, or revoked in the discretion of the Government granting them. Persons holding such certificates shall, so long as the certificates are in force, not be liable to military service in the country in which they are.

ARTICLE IV.

The Government of the United States and the Government of Canada will, respectively, so far as possible facilitate the return of Canadians and Americans who may desire to return to their own country for military service, but shall not be responsible for providing transport or the cost of transport for such persons.

ARTICLE V.

No citizen or subject of either country who, under the provisions of this convention, enters the military service of the other shall, by reason of such service, be considered, after this convention shall have expired or after his discharge, to have lost his nationality or to be under any allegiance to the United States or to His Britannic Majesty, as the case may be.

ARTICLE VI.

The present convention shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Britannic Majesty, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington or at London as soon as possible. It shall come into operation on the date on which the ratifications are exchanged and shall remain in force until the expiration of 60 days after either of the contracting parties shall have given notice of termination to the other; whereupon any citizen or subject of either country incorprated into the military service of the other under this convention shall be as soon as possible discharged therefrom.

In witness whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present convention and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at Washington the third day of June, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and eighteen.

ROBERT LANSING. [SEAL.]
READING. [SEAL.]

RECESS.

NOTES RELATING TO ARTICLE I.

BRITISH EMBASSY,
Washington, June 3, 1918.

HON. ROBERT LANSING,
Secretary of State of the United States.

SIR: With reference to the military-service convention between the United States and Great Britain signed to-day, I am instructed by His Majesty's Government to explain why the proviso to Article I does not limit the military service of citizens of the United States in Great Britain to those of the ages specified in the laws of the United States prescribing compulsory military service, as requested by the United States Government. The reason for the *omission of this* clause in the proviso is a desire to avoid the delay that would *be involved in* modifying the military service acts, 1916 to 1918, which con-

trol the operation of any convention of this character. I beg you, therefore, to be good enough not to press this proposal.

The effect of these acts is to make United States citizens in Great Britain under this convention liable to military service between the ages of 18 and 49, both inclusive. The limitation of the ages of United States citizens in Great Britain for the purpose of military service to those prescribed in the laws of the United States relating to compulsory military service may, however, be attained without amendment of these acts by exercise of the United States of its right of exemption under Article III.

His Majesty's Government understands, therefore, that the United States Government will exercise their right under Article III to exempt from compulsory military service in Great Britain all citizens of the United States in Great Britain outside the ages specified in the laws of the United States prescribing compulsory military service.

I have the honor to be, with the highest consideration, sir,

Your most obedient, humble servant,

READING.

JUNE 3, 1918.

His Excellency the EARL OF READING,

Ambassador of Great Britain on Special Mission:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellency's note of this date in regard to the military service convention between the United States and Great Britain, signed to-day, in which you state that you are instructed to explain why the proviso to Article I does not limit the military service of citizens of the United States in Great Britain to those of the ages specified in the laws of the United States prescribing compulsory military service as requested by the United States Government. In explanation Your Excellency states as follows:

The reason for the omission of this clause in the proviso is a desire to avoid the delay which would be involved in modifying the military service acts, 1916 to 1918, which control the operation of any convention of this character. I beg you, therefore, to be good enough not to press this proposal.

The effect of these acts is to make United States citizens in Great Britain under this convention liable to military service between the ages of 18 and 49 years, both inclusive. The limitation of the ages of United States citizens in Great Britain for the purposes of military service to those prescribed in the laws of the United States relating to compulsory military service may, however, be attained without amendment of these acts by the exercise by the United States of its right of exemption under Article III.

Your Excellency adds that—

His Majesty's Government understands, therefore, that the United States Government will exercise its right under Article III to exempt from compulsory military service in Great Britain all citizens of the United States in Great Britain outside the ages specified in the laws of the United States prescribing compulsory military service.

In reply I have the honor to inform your excellency that the Government of the United States is pleased to accept this explanation of said Article I, and, in lieu of a clause in this article limiting the military service of citizens of the United States in Great Britain to those of the ages specified in the laws of the United States prescribing compulsory military service, to exercise its right under Article III to exempt from compulsory military service in Great Britain all citizens of the United States in Great Britain outside of the ages specified in the laws of the United States prescribing compulsory military service.

I have the honor to be, with the highest consideration,

Your excellency's most obedient servant,

ROBERT LANSING.

Upon exchange of ratifications a certificate signed by the President in the following form will be issued exempting from military service citizens of the United States in Great Britain outside of the ages specified from time to time by the laws of the United States prescribing compulsory military service for citizens of the United States. In accordance with such certificate and the provisions of Article III of the convention in respect of citizens of the United States in Great Britain certificates of exemption will be issued to citizens of the United States in Great Britain outside the ages specified in the laws of the United States prescribing from time to time compulsory military service for citizens of the United States.

GENERAL CERTIFICATE.

Whereas the convention concluded on June 3, 1918, between the Government of the United States and the Government of Great Britain in respect to compulsory military service of the citizens or subjects of either party in the territories of the other, provides in Article III that:

"The Government of the United States and His Britannic Majesty's Government may, through their respective diplomatic representatives, issue certificates of exemption from military service to citizens of the United States in Great Britain and British subjects in the United States, respectively, upon application or otherwise, within 60 days from the date of the exchange of ratifications of this convention, or within 30 days from the date when such citizens or subjects become liable to military service in accordance with Article I, provided that the applications be made or the certificates be granted prior to their entry into the military service of either country.

"Such certificates may be special or general, temporary or conditional, and may be modified, renewed, or revoked in the discretion of the Government granting them. Persons holding such certificates shall, so long as the certificates are in force, not be liable to military service in the country in which they are."

And whereas, by an exchange of notes dated June 3, 1918, between the parties of said convention in relation to Article I thereof, it is understood that the Government of the United States will exercise its right under Article III to exempt from compulsory military service in Great Britain all citizens of the United States in Great Britain outside of the ages specified in the laws of the United States prescribing compulsory military service for citizens of the United States.

Now, therefore, I, Woodrow Wilson, President of the United States of America, by virtue of authority of Article III of said convention, hereby certify, in the name of the Government of the United States, that all citizens of the United States in Great Britain outside the ages specified from time to time in the laws of the United States prescribing compulsory military service for citizens of the United States are and shall be exempt from compulsory military service in Great Britain.

V. WAR-RISK INSURANCE LAW.

AN ACT To amend an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War-Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department," approved September second, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the first section of the act entitled "An act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War-Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department," approved September second, nineteen hundred and fourteen, as amended, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"ARTICLE I.

"SECTION 1. That there is established in the Treasury Department a bureau to be known as the Bureau of War-Risk Insurance, the director of which shall receive a salary at the rate of $5,000 per annum.

"That there be in such bureau a Division of Marine and Seamen's Insurance and a Division of Military and Naval Insurance in charge of a commissioner of Marine and Seamen's Insurance and a commissioner of Military and Naval Insurance, respectively, each of whom shall receive a salary of $4,000 per annum."

SEC. 2. That such act of September second, nineteen hundred and fourteen, as amended, is hereby amended by adding new sections, as follows:

"SEC. 12. That sections two to seven, inclusive, and section nine, shall be construed to refer only to the Division of Marine and Seamen's Insurance.

"SEC. 13. That the director, subject to the general direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall administer, execute, and enforce the provisions of this act, and for that purpose have full power and authority to make rules and regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this act, necessary or appropriate to carry out its purposes, and shall decide all questions arising under the act, except as otherwise provided in sections five and four hundred and five. Wherever under any provision or provisions of the act regulations are directed or authorized to be made, such regulations, unless the context otherwise requires,

shall or may be made by the director, subject to the general direction of the Secretary of the Treasury. The director shall adopt reasonable and proper rules to govern the procedure of the divisions, to regulate the matter of the compensation, if any, but in no case to exceed ten per centum, to be paid to claim agents and attorneys for services in connection with any of the matters provided for in articles two, three, and four, and to regulate and provide for the nature and extent of the proofs and evidence and the method of taking and furnishing the same in order to establish the right to benefits of allowance, allotment, compensation, or insurance provided for in this act, the forms of application of those claiming to be entitled to such benefits, the method of making investigations and medical examinations, and the manner and form of adjudications and awards.

"SEC. 14. That the bureau and its divisions shall have such deputies, assistants, actuaries, clerks, and other employees as may be from time to time provided by Congress. The bureau shall, by arrangement with the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy, respectively, make use of the services of surgeons in the Army and Navy. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to establish an advisory board consisting of three members skilled in the practice of insurance against death or disability for the purpose of assisting the Division of Military and Naval Insurance in fixing premium rates and in the adjustment of claims for losses under the contracts of insurance provided for in article four and in adjusting claims for compensation under article three; compensation for the person so appointed to be determined by the Secretary of the Treasury, but not to exceed $20 a day each while actually employed.

"SEC. 15. That for the purposes of this act, the director, commissioners, and deputy commissioners shall have power to issue subpœnas for and compel the attendance of witnesses within a radius of one hundred miles, to require the production of books, papers, documents, and other evidence, to administer oaths and to examine witnesses upon any matter within the jurisdiction of the bureau. The director may obtain such information and such reports from officials and employees of the departments of the Government of the United States and of the States as may be agreed upon by the heads of the respective departments. In case of disobedience to a subpœna, the bureau may invoke the aid of any district court of the United States in requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of documentary evidence, and such court, within the jurisdiction of which the inquiry is carried on, may, in contumacy or refusal to obey a subpœna issued to any officer, agent, or employee of any corporation or other person, issue an order requiring such corporation or other person to appear before the bureau, or to give evidence touching the matter in question; and any failure to obey such order of the court may be punished by such court as a contempt thereof. Any person so required to attend as a witness shall be allowed and paid the same fees and mileage as are paid witnesses in the district courts of the United States.

"SEC. 16. That the director shall submit annually to the Secretary of the Treasury estimates of the appropriations necessary for the work of the bureau.

"SEC. 17. That for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this act there is hereby appropriated, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $100,000, for the payment of all expenses incident to the work authorized under this act, including salaries of the director and commissioners and of such deputies, assistants, accountants, experts, clerks, and other employees in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem necessary, traveling expenses, rent and equipment of offices, typewriters and exchange of same, purchase of law books and books of reference, printing and binding to be done at the Government Printing Office, and all other necessary expenses. With the exception of the director, the commissioners, and such special experts as the Secretary of the Treasury may from time to time find necessary for the conduct of the work of the bureau, all employees of the bureau shall be appointed from lists of eligibles to be supplied by the Civil Service Commission and in accordance with the civil-service law. Such fees, allowances, and salaries shall be the same as are paid for similar services in other departments of the Government.

"SEC. 18. That there is hereby appropriated, from any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $141,000,000, to be known as the military and naval family allowance appropriation, for the payment of the family allowances provided by Article II. Payments out of this appropriation shall be made upon and in accordance with awards by the Commissioner of the Division of Military and Naval Insurance.

"SEC. 19. That there is hereby appropriated, from any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $12,150,000, to be known as the military and naval compensation appropriation, for the payment of the compensation funeral expenses, services, and supplies provided by Article III. Payments out of this appropriation shall be made upon and in accordance with awards by the director.

"SEC. 20. That there is hereby appropriated, from any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $23,000,000, to be known as the military and naval insurance appropriation. All premiums that may be collected for the insurance provided by the provisions of Article IV shall be deposited and covered into the Treasury to the credit of this appropriation.

"Such sum, including all premium payments, is hereby made available for the payment of the liabilities of the United States incurred under contracts of insurance made under the provisions of Article IV. Payments from this appropriation shall be made upon and in accordance with awards by the director.

"SEC. 21. That there shall be set aside as a separate fund in the Treasury to be known as the military and naval pay deposit fund, all sums held out of pay as provided by section two hundred and three of this act. Such fund, including all additions, is hereby made available for the payment of the sums so held and deposited, with interest, as provided in section two hundred and three, and the amount necessary to pay interest is hereby appropriated.

"SEC. 22. That for the purpose of this amendatory act the marriage of the claimant to the person on account of whom the claim is made shall be shown—

"(1) By a duly verified copy of a public or church record; or

"(2) By the affidavit of the clergyman or magistrate who officiated; or

"(3) By the testimony of two or more eyewitnesses to the ceremony; or

"(4) By a duly verified copy of the church record of baptism of the children; or

"(5) By the testimony of two or more witnesses who know that the parties lived together as husband and wife, and were recognized as such, and who shall state how long, within their knowledge, such relation continued: *Provided*, That marriages, except such as are mentioned in section forty-seven hundred and five of the Revised Statutes, shall be proven in compensation or insurance cases to be legal marriages according to the law of the place where the parties resided at the time of marriage or at the time the right to compensation or insurance accrued; and the open and notorious illicit cohabitation of a widow who is a claimant shall operate to terminate her right to compensation or insurance from the commencement of such cohabitation: *Provided further*, That for the purpose of the administration of Article II of this act marriage shall be conclusively presumed, in the absence of proof, that there is a legal spouse living if the man and woman have lived together in the openly acknowledged relation of husband and wife during the two years immediately preceding the date of the declaration of war, or the date of enlistment or of entrance into or employment in active service in the military or naval forces of the United States if subsequent to such declaration."

In Articles II, III, and IV of this act, unless the context otherwise requires—

"(1) The term "child" includes—

"(a) A legitimate child.

"(b) A child legally adopted more than six months before the enactment of this amendatory act or before enlistment or entrance into or employment in active service in the military or naval forces of the United States, whichever of these dates is the later.

"(a) A stepchild, if a member of the man's household.

"(d) An illegitimate child, but, as to the father, only, if acknowledged by instrument in writing signed by him, or if he has been judicially ordered or decreed to contribute to such child's support, and if such child, if born after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, shall have been born in the United States, or in its insular possessions.

"(2) The term 'grandchild' means a child as above defined of a child as above defined.

"(3) Except as used in section four hundred and one and in section four hundred and two the terms 'child' and 'grandchild' are limited to unmarried persons either (a) under eighteen years of age, or (b) of any age, if insane, *idiotic, or otherwise* permanently helpless.

"*(4) The term* 'parent' includes a father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, *stepfather, and stepmother*, either of the person in the service or of the spouse

"(5) The terms 'brother' and 'sister' include brothers and sisters of the half blood as well as those of the whole blood, stepbrothers and stepsisters, and brothers and sisters through adoption.

"(6) The term 'commissioned officer' includes a warrant officer, but includes only an officer in active service in the military or naval forces of the United States.

"(7) The terms 'man' and 'enlisted man' mean a person, whether male or female, and whether enlisted, enrolled, or drafted into active service in the military or naval forces of the United States, and include noncommissioned and petty officers, and members of training camps authorized by law.

"(8) The term 'enlistment' includes voluntary enlistment, draft, and enrollment in active service in the military or naval forces of the United States.

"(9) The term 'commissioner' means the Commissioner of Military and Naval Insurance.

"(10) The term 'injury' includes disease.

"(11) The term 'pay' means the pay for service in the United States according to grade and length of service, excluding all allowances.

"(12) The term 'military or naval forces' means the Army, the Navy, the Marine Corps, the Coast Guard, the Naval Reserves, the National Naval Volunteers, and any other branch of the United States service while serving pursuant to law with the Army or the Navy.

"SEC. 23. That when, by the terms of this amendatory act, any payment is to be made to a minor, other than a person in the military or naval forces of the United States, or to a person mentally incompetent, such payment shall be made to the person who is constituted guardian or curator by the laws of the State or residence of claimant, or is otherwise legally vested with responsibility or care of the claimant.

"SEC. 24. That the Bureau of War Risk Insurance, so far as practicable, shall upon request furnish information to and act for persons in the military or naval service, with respect to any contracts of insurance whether with the Government or otherwise, as may be prescribed by regulations. Said bureau may upon request procure from and keep a record of the amount and kind of insurance held by every commissioned and appointive officer and of every enlisted man in the military or naval service of the United States, including the name and principal place of business of the company, society, or organization in which such insurance is held, the date of the policy, amount of premium, name and relationship of the beneficiary, and such other data as may be deemed of service in protecting the interests of the insured and beneficiaries.

"SEC. 25. That whoever in any claim for family allowance, compensation, or insurance, or in any document required by this act or by regulation made under this act, makes any statement of a material fact knowing it to be false, shall be guilty of perjury and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $5,000, or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both.

"SEC. 26. That if any person entitled to payment of family allowance or compensation under this act, whose right to such payment under this act ceases upon the happening of any contingency, thereafter fraudulently accepts any such payment, he shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both."

ARTICLE II.

ALLOTMENTS AND FAMILY ALLOWANCES.

SEC. 200. That the provisions of this article shall apply to all enlisted men in the military or naval forces of the United States.

SEC. 201. That allotment of pay shall, subject to the conditions, limitations, and exemptions hereinafter specified, be compulsory as to wife, a former wife divorced who has not remarried and to whom alimony has been decreed, and a child, and voluntary as to any other person; but on the written consent of the wife or former wife divorced, supported by evidence satisfactory to the bureau of her ability to support herself and the children in her custody, the allotment for her and for such children may be waived, and on the enlisted man's application or otherwise for good cause shown, exemption from the allotment may be granted upon such conditions as may be prescribed by regulations.

The monthly compulsory allotment shall be in an amount equal to the family allowance hereinafter specified except that it shall not be more than *one-half the pay, or less* than $15; but for a wife living separate and apart *under court order or* written agreement or for a former wife divorced, it *shall not exceed the* amount specified in the court order, decree, or written

agreement to be paid to her. For an illegitimate child, to whose support the father has been judicially ordered or decreed to contribute, it shall not exceed the amount fixed in the order or decree.

If there be an allotment for a wife or child, a former wife divorced and who has not remarried shall be entitled to a compulsory allotment only out of the difference, if any, between the allotment for the wife or child or both and one-half of the pay.

SEC. 202. That the enlisted man may allot any proportion or proportions or any fixed amount or amounts of his monthly pay or of the proportion thereof remaining after the compulsory allotment, for such purposes and for the benefit of such person or persons as he may direct, subject, however, to such conditions and limitations as may be prescribed under regulations to be made by the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy, respectively.

SEC. 203. That in case one-half of an enlisted man's monthly pay is not allotted, regulations to be made by the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy, respectively, may require, under such circumstances and conditions as may be prescribed in such regulations, that any proportion of such one-half pay as is not allotted shall be deposited to his credit, to be held during such period of his service as may be prescribed. Such deposits shall bear interest at the rate of four per centum per annum, with semiannual rests and, when payable, shall be paid principal and interest to the enlisted man, if living, otherwise to any beneficiary or beneficiaries he may have designated, or if there be no such beneficiary, then to the person or persons who would under the laws of the State of his residence be entitled to his personal property in case of intestacy.

SEC. 204. That a family allowance of not exceeding $50 per month shall be granted and paid by the United States upon written application to the bureau by such enlisted man or by or on behalf of any prospective beneficiary, in accordance with and subject to the conditions, limitations, and exceptions hereinafter specified.

The family allowance shall be paid from the time of enlistment to death in or one month after discharge from the service, but not for more than one month after the termination of the present war emergency. No family allowance shall be made for any period preceding November first, nineteen hundred and seventeen. The payment shall be subject to such regulations as may be prescribed relative to cases of desertion and imprisonment and of missing men.

Subject to the conditions, limitations, and exceptions hereinabove and hereinafter specified, the family allowance payable per month shall be as follows:

Class A. In the case of a man, to his wife (including a former wife divorced) and to his child or children:

(a) If there be a wife but no child, $15.

(b) If there be a wife and one child, $25.

(c) If there be a wife and two children, $32.50, with $5 per month additional for each additional child.

(d) If there be no wife, but one child, $5.

(e) If there be no wife, but two children, $12.50.

(f) If there be no wife, but three children, $20.

(g) If there be no wife, but four children, $30, with $5 per month additional for each additional child.

Class B. In the case of a man or woman, to a grandchild, a parent, brother, or sister:

(a) If there be one parent, $10.

(b) If there be two parents, $20.

(c) For each grandchild, brother, sister, and additional parent, $5.

In the case of a woman, to a child or children:

(d) If there be one child, $5.

(e) If there be two children, $12.50.

(f) If there be three children, $20.

(g) If there be four children, $30, with $5 per month additional for each additional child.

SEC. 205. That family allowances for members of Class A shall be paid only if and while a compulsory allotment is made to a member or members of such class. The monthly family allowance to a former wife divorced shall be payable only out of the difference, if any, between the monthly family allowance to the other members of Class A and the sum of $50, and only then if alimony shall have been decreed to her. For a wife living separate and apart under court order or written agreement or to a former wife divorced the monthly allowance, together with the allotment, if any, shall not exceed the amount

specified in the court order, decree, or written agreement to be paid to her. For an illegitimate child, to whose support the father has been judicially ordered or decreed to contribute, it shall not exceed the amount fixed in the order or decree.

SEC. 206. That family allowances to members of class B shall be granted only if and while the member is dependent in whole or in part on the enlisted man, and then only if and while the enlisted man makes a monthly allotment of his pay for such member or members equal to the amount of the monthly family allowance as hereinabove specified, except that—

(a) The maximum monthly allotment so required to be made to members of Class B shall be one-half of his pay.

(b) If he is making no allotment to a member of Class A, the minimum monthly allotment so designated to be made to members of Class B shall be $15 per month.

(c) If he is making the compulsory allotment to a member of Class A, the minimum monthly allotment so designated to be made to members of Class B shall be one-seventh of his pay, but not less than $5 per month.

On the enlisted man's application, or otherwise for good cause shown, exemption from this additional allotment under Class B as a condition to the allowance may be granted, upon such conditions as may be prescribed by regulations.

SEC. 207. That the amount of the family allowance to members of Class B shall be subject to each of the following limitations:

(a) If an allowance is paid to one or more beneficiaries of Class A, the total allowance to be paid to the beneficiaries of Class B shall not exceed the difference between the allowance paid to the beneficiaries of Class A and the sum of $50.

(b) The total monthly allowance to beneficiaries of Class B, added to the enlisted man's monthly allotment to them shall not exceed the average sum habitually contributed by him to their support monthly during the period of dependency but not exceeding a year immediately preceding his enlistment or the enactment of this amendatory act.

SEC. 208. That as between the members of Class A and as between the members of Class B, the amount of the allotment and family allowance shall be apportioned as may be prescribed by regulations.

SEC. 209. The War and Navy Departments, respectively, shall pay over to the Treasury Department monthly the entire amount of such allotments for distribution to the beneficiaries, and the allotments and family allowances shall be paid by the bureau to or for the beneficiaries.

SEC. 210. That upon receipt of any application for family allowance the commissioner shall make all proper investigations and shall make an award, on the basis of which award the amount of the allotments to be made by the man shall be certified to the War Department or Navy Department, as may be proper. Whenever the commissioner shall have reason to believe that an allowance has been improperly made or that the conditions have changed, he shall investigate or reinvestigate and may modify the award. The amount of each monthly allotment and allowance shall be determined according to the conditions then existing.

ARTICLE III.

COMPENSATION FOR DEATH OR DISABILITY.

SEC. 300. That for death or disability resulting from personal injury suffered or disease contracted in the line of duty, by any commissioned officer or enlisted man or by any member of the Army Nurse Corps (female) or of the Navy Nurse Corps (female) when employed in the active service under the War Department or Navy Department, the United States shall pay compensation as hereinafter provided; but no compensation shall be paid if the injury or disease has been caused by his own willful misconduct.

SEC. 301. That if death results from injury—

If the deceased leaves a widow or child, or if he leaves a widowed mother dependent upon him for support, the monthly compensation shall be the following amounts:

(a) For a widow alone, $25.

(b) For a widow and one child, $35.

(c) For a widow and two children, $47.50, with $5 for each additional child up to two.

(d) If there be no widow, then for one child, $20.

(e) For two children, $30.

(f) For three children, $40, with $5 for each additional child up to two.

(g) For a widowed mother, $20. The amount payable under this subdivision shall not be greater than a sum which, when added to the total amount payable to the widow and children, does not exceed $75. This compensation shall be payable for the death of but one child, and no compensation for the death of a child shall be payable if such widowed mother is in receipt of compensation under the provisions of this article for the death of her husband. Such compensation shall be payable whether her widowhood arises before or after the death of the person and whenever her condition is such that if the person were living the widowed mother would have been dependent upon him for support.

If the death occur before discharge or resignation from service, the United States shall pay for burial expenses and the return of body to his home a sum not to exceed $100, as may be fixed by regulations.

The payment of compensation to a widow or widowed mother shall continue until her death or remarriage.

The payment of compensation to or for a child shall continue until such child reaches the age of eighteen years or marries, or if such child be incapable, because of insanity, idiocy, or being otherwise permanently helpless, then during such incapacity.

Whenever the compensation payable to or for the benefit of any person under the provisions of this section is terminated by the happening of the contingency upon which it is limited, the compensation thereafter for the remaining beneficiary or beneficiaries, if any, shall be the amount which would have been payable to them if they had been the sole original beneficiaries.

As between the widow and the children not in her custody, and as between children, the amount of the compensation shall be apportioned as may be prescribed by regulations. The word "widow" as used in this section shall not include one who shall have married the deceased later than ten years after the time of injury.

SEC. 302. That if disability results from the injury—

(1) If and while the disability is total, the monthly compensation shall be for following amounts:

(a) If he has neither wife nor child living, $30.

(b) If he has a wife but no child living, $45.

(c) If he has a wife and one child living, $55.

(d) If he has a wife and two children living, $65.

(e) If he has a wife and three or more children living, $75.

(f) If he has no wife but one child living, $40, with $10 for each additional child up to two.

(g) If he has a widowed mother dependent on him for support, then, in addition to the above amounts, $10.

To an injured person who is totally disabled and in addition so helpless as to be in constant need of a nurse or attendant, such additional sum shall be paid, but not exceeding $20 per month, as the director may deem reasonable: *Provided, however*, That for the loss of both feet or both hands or both eyes, or for becoming totally blind or helpless and permanently bedridden from causes occurring in the line of duty in the service of the United States, the rate of compensation shall be $100 per month: *Provided further*, That no allowance shall be made for nurse or attendance.

(2) If and while the disability is partial, the monthly compensation shall be a percentage of the compensation that would be payable for his total disability, equal to the degree of the reduction in earning capacity resulting from the disability, but no compensation shall be payable for the reduction in earning capacity rated at less than ten per centum.

A schedule of ratings of reductions in earning capacity from specific injuries or combinations of injuries of a permanent nature shall be adopted and applied by the bureau. Ratings may be as high as one hundred per centum. The ratings shall be based, as far as practicable, upon the average impairments of earning capacity resulting from such injuries in civil occupations and not upon the impairment in earning capacity in each individual case, so that there shall be no reducton in the rate of compensation for individual success in overcoming the handicap of a permanent injury. The bureau shall from time to time readjust this schedule of ratings in accordance with actual experience.

(3) In addition to the compensation above provided, the injured person shall be furnished by the United States such reasonable governmental medical, surgical, and hospital services and with such supplies, including artificial limbs, trusses, and similar appliances, as the director may determine to be useful and reasonably necessary: *Provided*, That nothing in this act shall be construed to

affect the necessary military control over any member of the military or naval establishments before he shall have been discharged from the military or naval service.

(4) The amount of each monthly payment shall be determined according to the family conditions then existing.

SEC. 303. That every person applying for or in receipt of compensation for disability under the provisions of this article shall, as frequently and at such times and places as may be reasonably required, submit himself to examination by a medical officer of the United States or by a duly qualified physician designated or approved by the director. He may have a duly qualified physician designated and paid by him present to participate in such examination. For all examinations he shall, in the discretion of the director, be paid his reasonable traveling and other expenses and also loss of wages incurred in order to submit to such examination. If he refuses to submit himself for, or in any way obstructs, any examination, his right to claim compensation under this article shall be suspended until such refusal or obstruction ceases. No compensation shall be payable while such refusal or obstruction continues, and no compensation shall be payable for the intervening period.

Every person in receipt of compensation for disability shall submit to any reasonable medical or surgical treatment furnished by the bureau whenever requested by the bureau; and the consequences of unreasonable refusal to submit to any such treatment shall not be deemed to result from the injury compensated for.

SEC. 304. That in cases of dismemberment, of injuries to sight or hearing, and of other injuries commonly causing permanent disability, the injured person shall follow such course or courses of rehabilitation, reeducation, and vocational training as the United States may provide or procure to be provided. Should such course prevent the injured person from following a substantially gainful occupation while taking same, a form of enlistment may be required which shall bring the injured person into the military or naval service. Such enlistment shall entitle the person to full pay as during the last month of his active service, and his family to family allowances and allotment as hereinbefore provided, in lieu of all other compensation for the time being.

In case of his willful failure properly to follow such course or so to enlist, payment of compensation shall be suspended until such willful failure ceases, and no compensation shall be payable for the intervening period.

SEC. 305. That upon its own motion or upon application the bureau may at any time review an award, and, in accordance with the facts found upon such review, may end, diminish, or increase the compensation previously awarded, or, if compensation has been refused or discontinued, may award compensation.

SEC. 306. That no compensation shall be payable for death or disability which does not occur prior to or within one year after discharge or resignation from the service, except that where, after a medical examination made pursuant to regulations, at the time of discharge or resignation from the service, or within such reasonable time thereafter, not exceeding one year, as may be allowed by regulations, a certificate has been obtained from the director to the effect that the injured person at the time of his discharge or resignation was suffering from injury likely to result in death or disability, compensaton shall be payable for death or disability, whenever occurring, proximately resulting from such injury.

SEC. 307. That compensation shall not be payable for death in the course of the service until the death be officially recorded in the department under which he may be serving. No compensation shall be payable for a period during which the man has been reported "missing" and a family allowance has been paid for him under the provisions of Article II.

SEC. 308. That no compensation shall be payable for death inflicted as a lawful punishment for a crime or military offense except when inflicted by the enemy. A dismissal or dishonorable or bad-conduct discharge from the service shall bar and terminate all right to any compensation under the provisions of this article.

SEC. 309. That no compensation shall be payable unless a claim therefor be filed, in case of disability, within five years after discharge or resignation from the service, or, in case of death during the service, within five years after such death is officially recorded in the department under which he may be serving: *Provided, however,* That where compensation is payable for death or disability occurring after discharge or resignation from the service, claim must be made within five years after such death or the beginning of such disability.

The time herein provided may be extended by the director not to exceed one year for good cause shown. If at the time that any right accrues to any person under the provisions of this article, such person is a minor, or is of unsound mind or physically unable to make a claim, the time herein provided shall not begin to run until such disability ceases.

SEC. 310. That no compensation shall be payable for any period more than two years prior to the date of claim therefor, nor shall increased compensation be awarded to revert back more than one year prior to the date of claim therefor.

SEC. 311. That compensation under this article shall not be assignable, and shall be exempt from attachment and execution and from all taxation.

SEC. 312. That compensation under this article shall not be paid while the person is in receipt of service or retirement pay. The laws providing for gratuities or payments in the event of death in the service and existing pension laws shall not be applicable after the enactment of this amendment to persons now in or hereafter entering the military or naval service, or to their widows, children, or their dependents, except in so far as rights under any such law shall have heretofore accrued.

Compensation because of disability or death of members of the Army Nurse Corps (female) or of the Navy Nurse Corps (female) shall be in lieu of any compensation for such disability or death under the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September seventh, nineteen hundred and sixteen.

SEC. 313. That if an injury or death for which compensation is payable under this amendatory Act is caused under circumstances creating a legal liability upon some person other than the United States or the enemy to pay damages therefor, the director, as a condition to payment of compensation by the United States, shall require the beneficiary to assign to the United States any right of action he may have to enforce such liability of such other person or any right which he may have to share in any money or other property received in satisfaction of such liability of such other person. The cause of action so assigned to the United States may be prosecuted or compromised by the director and any money realized thereon shall be placed to the credit of the compensation fund.

SEC. 314. That from and after the passage of this Act the rate of pension for a widow of an officer or enlisted man of the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps of the United States who served in the Civil War, the War with Spain, or the Philippine Insurrection, now on the pension roll or hereafter to be placed on the pension roll, and entitled to receive a less rate than hereinafter provided, shall be $25 per month; and nothing herein shall be construed to affect the additional allowance provided by existing pension laws on account of a helpless child or child under sixteen years of age: *Provided, however*, That this Act shall not be so construed as to reduce any pension under any act, public or private: *And provided further*, That the provisions of this section shall be administered, executed, and enforced by the Commissioner of Pensions.

ARTICLE IV.

INSURANCE.

SEC. 400. That in order to give to every commissioned officer and enlisted man and to every member of the Army Nurse Corps (female) and of the Navy Nurse Corps (female) when employed in active service under the War Department or Navy Department greater protection for themselves and their dependents than is provided in Article III, the United States, upon application to the bureau and without medical examination, shall grant insurance against the death or total permanent disability of any such person in any multiple of $500, and not less than $1,000 or more than $10,000, upon the payment of the premiums as hereinafter provided.

SEC. 401. That such insurance must be applied for within one hundred and twenty days after enlistment or after entrance into or employment in the active service and before discharge or resignation, except that those persons who are in the active war service at the time of the publication of the terms and conditions of such contract of insurance may apply at any time within one hundred and twenty days thereafter and while in such service. Any person in the active service on or after the sixth day of April, nineteen hundred and seventeen, who,

while in such service and before the expiration of one hundred and twenty days from and after such publication, becomes or has become totally and permanently disabled or dies, or has died, without having applied for insurance, shall be deemed to have applied for and to have been granted insurance, payable to such person during his life in monthly installments of $25 each. If he shall die either before he shall have received any of such monthly installments or before he shall have received two hundred and forty of such monthly installments, then $25 per month shall be paid to his wife from the time of his death and during her widowhood, or to his child, or widowed mother if and while they survive him: *Provided, however*, That not more than two hundred and forty of such monthly installments, including those received by such person during his total and permanent disability, shall be so paid; and in that event the amount of the monthly installments shall be apportioned between them as may be provided by regulations.

SEC. 402. That the director, subject to the general direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall promptly determine upon and publish the full and exact terms and conditions of such contract of insurance. The insurance shall not be assignable, and shall not be subject to the claims of creditors of the insured or of the beneficiary. It shall be payable only to a spouse, child, grandchild, parent, brother, or sister, and also during total and permanent disability to the injured person, or to any or all of them. The insurance shall be payable in two hundred and forty equal monthly installments. Provisions for maturity at certain ages, for continuous installments during the life of the insured or beneficiaries, or both, for cash, loan, paid-up and extended values, dividends from gains and savings, and such other provisions for the protection and advantage of and for alternative benefits to the insured and the beneficiaries as may be found to be reasonable and practicable, may be provided for in the contract of insurance, or from time to time by regulations. All calculations shall be based upon the American Experience Table of Mortality and interest at three and one-half per centum per annum, except that no deduction shall be made for continuous installments during the life of the insured in case his total and permanent disability continues more than two hundred and forty months. Subject to regulations, the insured shall at all times have the right to change the beneficiary or beneficiaries of such insurance without the consent of such beneficiary or beneficiaries, but only within the classes herein provided. If no beneficiary within the permitted class be designated by the insured, either in his lifetime or by his last will and testament, or if the designated beneficiary does not survive the insured, the insurance shall be payable to such person or persons, within the permitted class of beneficiaries as would under the laws of the State of the residence of the insured be entitled to his personal property in case of intestacy. If no such person survive the insured, then there shall be paid to the estate of the insured an amount equal to the reserve value, if any, of the insurance at the time of his death, calculated on the basis of the American Experience Table of Mortality and three and one-half per centum interest in full of all obligations under the contract of insurance.

SEC. 403. That the United States shall bear the expenses of administration and the excess mortality and disability cost resulting from the hazards of war. The premium rates shall be the net rates based upon the American Experience Table of Mortality and interest at three and one-half per centum per annum.

SEC. 404. That during the period of war and thereafter until converted the insurance shall be term insurance for successive terms of one year each. Not later than five years after the date of the termination of the war as declared by proclamation of the President of the United States, the term insurance shall be converted, without medical examination, into such form or forms of insurance as may be prescribed by regulations and as the insured may request. Regulations shall provide for the right to convert into ordinary life, twenty payment life, endowment maturing at age sixty-two and into other usual forms of insurance and shall prescribe the time and method of payment of the premiums thereon, but payments of premiums in advance shall not be required for periods of more than one month each and may be deducted from the pay or deposit of the insured or be otherwise made at his election.

SEC. 405. That in the event of disagreement as to a claim under the contract of insurance between the bureau and any beneficiary or beneficiaries thereunder, an action on the claim may be brought against the United States in the district court of the United States in and for the district in which such beneficiaries or any one of them resides. The court, as part of its judgment, shall

determine and allow such reasonable attorney's fees, not to exceed ten per centum of the amount recovered, to be paid by the claimant on behalf of whom such proceedings are instituted to his attorney; and it shall be unlawful for the attorney or for any other person acting as claim agent or otherwise to ask for, contract for, or receive any other compensation because of such action. No other compensation or fee shall be charged or received by any person except such as may be authorized by the commissioner in regulations to be promulgated by him. Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall, for each and every such offense, be fined not exceeding $500, or be imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 3. That section eight of the act entitled "An act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States," approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, shall be held and construed to authorize the President, in accordance with the provisions of said act and for the period of the existing emergency only, to appoint as generals the Chief of Staff and the commander of the United States forces in France, and as lieutenant general each commander of an army or army corps organized as authorized by existing law: *Provided*, That the pay of the grades of general and lieutenant general shall be $10,000 and $9,000 a year, respectively, with allowances appropriate to said grades as determined by the Secretary of War: *And provided*, That brigadier generals of the Army shall hereafter rank relatively with rear admirals of the lower half of the grade. And, hereafter, the chief of any existing staff corps, department, or bureau, except as is otherwise provided for the Chief of Staff, shall have the rank, pay, and allowances of major general.

Approved, October 6, 1917.

[PUBLIC RESOLUTION—No. 22—65TH CONGRESS.]

[S. J. Res. 128.]

JOINT RESOLUTION Granting to certain persons in the active war service an extension of time within which application for insurance may be made under section four hundred and one of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department," approved September second, nineteen hundred and fourteen, as amended by the Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the time within which application for insurance may be made as set forth in section four hundred and one of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department," approved September second, nineteen hundred and fourteen, as amended by the Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, is hereby extended, with respect to every person in the active war service as to whom the time for making application would expire before the twelfth day of April, nineteen hundred and eighteen, so that every such person may make application for insurance up to and including the said twelfth day of April, nineteen hundred and eighteen: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed to effect an extension of the automatic insurance provided for in the said section four hundred and one beyond the twelfth day of February, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Approved, February 12, 1918.

[PUBLIC RESOLUTION—No. 27—65TH CONGRESS.]

[S. J. Res. 153.]

JOINT RESOLUTION Authorizing the granting of insurance under the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department," approved September second, nineteen hundred and fourteen, as amended by the Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, on application by a person other than the person to be insured.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That insurance under the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department," approved September second, nineteen hundred and fourteen, *as amended* by the Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen,

shall be granted by the Bureau of War Risk Insurance on application made by the person to be insured or, subject to such regulations as the bureau may prescribe, by any person within the permitted class as specified in section four hundred and two of said Act: *Provided*, That the person to be insured has been taken a prisoner of war before April twelfth, nineteen hundred and eighteen: *And provided further*, That no one but the insured may designate a beneficiary, and nothing in this resolution shall be deemed to change or affect the permitted class of beneficiaries or impose any obligation on the insured against his will.

Approved, April 2, 1918.

[PUBLIC—No. 151—65TH CONGRESS.]

[H. R. 11245.]

AN ACT To amend an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department," approved September second, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and an Act in amendment thereto, approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section thirteen, article one, of the Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department," be, and is hereby, amended by striking out the following words in the last sentence: "to regulate the matter of compensation, if any, but in no case to exceed ten per centum, to be paid to claim agents and attorneys for services in connection with any of the matters provided for in articles two, three, and four," and insert at the end of the sentence the following words: "*Provided, however*, That payment to any attorney or agent for such assistance as may be required in the preparation and execution of the necessary papers shall not exceed $3 in any one case: *And provided further*, That no claim agent or attorney shall be recognized in the presentation or adjudication of claims under articles two, three, and four, except that in the case of disagreement as to a claim under the contract of insurance between the bureau and any beneficiary or beneficiaries thereunder, an action on the claim may be brought against the United States in the district court of the United States in and for the district in which such beneficiaries or any one of them resides, and that whenever judgment shall be rendered in an action brought pursuant to this provision, the court, as part of its judgment, shall determine and allow such reasonable attorney's fees, not to exceed five per centum of the amount recovered, to be paid by the claimant in behalf of whom such proceedings were instituted, to his attorney.

"Any person who shall directly or indirectly solicit, contract for, charge, or receive, or who shall attempt to solicit, contract for, charge, or receive, any fee or compensation, except as herein provided, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and for each and every offense shall be punishable by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment at hard labor for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment," so that the section as amended shall read as follows:

"SEC. 13. That the director, subject to the general direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall administer, execute, and enforce the provisions of this Act, and for that purpose have full power and authority to make rules and regulations not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, necessary or appropriate to carry out its purposes, and shall decide all questions arising under the Act, except as otherwise provided in section five. Wherever under any provision or provisions of the Act regulations are directed or authorized to be made, such regulations, unless the context otherwise requires, shall or may be made by the director, subject to the general direction of the Secretary of the Treasury. The director shall adopt reasonable and proper rules to govern the procedure of the divisions and to regulate and provide for the nature and extent of the proofs and evidence and the method of taking and furnishing the same in order to establish the right to benefits of allowance, allotment, compensation, or insurance provided for in this Act, the forms of application of those claiming to be entitled to such benefits, the methods of making investigations and medical examinations, and the manner and form of adjudications and awards: *Provided, however*, That payment to any attorney or agent for such assistance as may be required in the preparation and execution of the necessary papers shall not exceed $3 in any one case: *And provided further*, That no claim agent or attorney shall be recognized in the presentation or adjudication

of claims under articles two, three, and four, except that in the event of disagreement as to a claim under the contract of insurance between the bureau and any beneficiary or beneficiaries thereunder an action on the claim may be brought against the United States in the district court of the United States in and for the district in which such beneficiaries or any one of them resides, and that whenever judgment shall be rendered in an action brought pursuant to this provision the court, as part of its judgment, shall determine and allow such reasonable attorney's fees, not to exceed five per centum of the amount recovered, to be paid by the claimant in behalf of whom such proceedings were instituted to his attorney, said fee to be paid out of the payments to be made to the beneficiary under the judgment rendered at a rate not exceeding one-tenth of each of such payments until paid.

"Any person who shall, directly or indirectly, solicit, contract for, charge, or receive, or who shall attempt to solicit, contract for, charge, or receive any fee or compensation, except as herein provided, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and for each and every offense shall be punishable by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment at hard labor for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment."

SEC. 2. That Article IV of said Act, approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department," is hereby amended by striking out section four hundred and five thereof.

Approved, May 20, 1918.

[PUBLIC—No. 175—65TH CONGRESS.]

[S. 4482.]

AN ACT To amend an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department," approved September second nineteen hundred and fourteen, as amended.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the second subdivision (4) of section twenty-two of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department," approved September second, nineteen hundred and fourteen, as amended, relating to the definition of the term "parent," is hereby amended to read as follows:

"(4) The term 'parent' includes a father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, father through adoption, mother through adoption, stepfather, and stepmother, either of the person in the service or of the spouse."

SEC. 2. That four new sections are hereby added to Article I of said Act, to be known as sections twenty-seven, twenty-eight, twenty-nine, and thirty, respectively, and to read as follows:

"SEC. 27. That whoever shall obtain or receive any money, check, allotment, family allowance, compensation, or insurance under Articles II, III, or IV of this Act, without being entitled thereto, with intent to defraud the United States or any person in the military or naval forces of the United States, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

"SEC. 28. That the allotments and family allowances, compensation, and insurance payable under Articles II, III, and IV, respectively, shall not be assignable; shall not be subject to the claims of creditors of any person to whom an award is made under Articles II, III, or IV; and shall be exempt from all taxation: *Provided*, That such allotments and family allowances, compensation, and insurance shall be subject to any claims which the United States may have, under Articles II, III, and IV, against the person on whose account the allotments and family allowances, compensation, or insurance is payable.

"SEC. 29. That the discharge or dismissal of any person from the military or naval forces on the ground that he is an enemy alien, conscientious objector, or a deserter, or as guilty of mutiny, treason, spying, or any offense involving moral turpitude, or willful and persistent misconduct shall terminate any insurance granted on the life of such person under the provisions of Article IV, and shall bar all rights to any compensation under Article III or any insurance under Article IV.

"SEC. 30. That this Act may be cited as the war-risk insurance Act."

SEC. 3. That section two hundred of said Act is hereby amended to read as *follows:*

00. That the provisions of this article shall apply to all enlisted men
ilitary or naval forces of the United States, except the Philippine
e insular force of the Navy, and the Samoan native guard and band
vy."
That the second and third paragraphs of section two hundred and one
ct are hereby amended to read as follows:
monthly compulsory allotment shall be $15. For a wife living sepa-
apart from her husband under court order or written agreement, or
ner wife divorced, the monthly compulsory allotment shall not exceed
nt specified in the court order, decree, or written agreement to be
er, and for an illegitimate child, to whose support the father has been
ordered or decreed to contribute, it shall not exceed the amount fixed
der or decree.
re is a compulsory allotment for a wife or child, then a former wife
who has not remarried and to whom alimony has been decreed, shall
titled to a compulsory allotment, but shall be entitled to a family
as hereinafter provided."
That section two hundred and three of said Act is hereby amended
s follows:
203. That in case one-half of an enlisted man's monthly pay is not
regulations to be made by the Secretary of War and the Secretary
avy, respectively, may require, under circumstances and conditions
e prescribed in such regulations, that any proportion of such one-half
not allotted shall be deposited to his credit, to be held during such
his service as may be prescribed. Such deposit shall bear interest
me rate as United States bonds bear for the same period, and, when
shall be paid principal and interest to the enlisted man, if living,
to any beneficiary or beneficiaries he may have designated, or if
o such beneficiary, then to the person or persons who, under the laws
ite of his residence, would be entitled to his personal property in case
cy."
That the third and fourth paragraphs of section two hundred and
id Act are hereby amended to read as follows:
A. In the case of a man to his wife (including a former wife divorced)
s child or children—
there is a wife but no child, $15;
there is a wife and one child, $25;
there is a wife and two children, $32.50, with $5 per month addi-
each additional child;
there is no wife, but one child, $5;
there is no wife, but two children, $12.50;
there is no wife, but three children, $20;
there is no wife, but four children, $30, with $5 per month additional
additional child;
there is a former wife divorced who has not remarried and to whom
as been decreed, $15.
B. In the case of a man or woman to a grandchild, a parent, brother,
—
there is one parent, $10;
there are two parents, $20;
there is a grandchild, brother, sister, or additional parent, $5 for

case of a woman, the family allowances for a husband and children
in the same amounts, respectively, as are payable, in the case of a
wife and children, provided she makes a voluntary allotment of $15
s therefor, and provided, further, that dependency exists as required
two hundred and six."
That section two hundred and six of said Act is hereby amended to
ollows:
206. That family allowances to members of class B shall be paid only
hile the members are dependent in whole or in part on the enlisted
then only if and while the enlisted man makes a monthly allotment of
r such members in the following amounts:
an enlisted man is not making a compulsory allotment for class A
ent for class B required as a condition to the family allowance shall

an enlisted man is making a compulsory allotment for class A the
allotment for class B required as a condition to the family allow-

ance shall be $5, or if a woman is making an allotment of $15 for a dependent husband or child the additional allotment for the other members of class B required as a condition to the family allowance shall be $5."

SEC. 8. That section two hundred and ten of said Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 210. That upon receipt of any application for family allowance, the commissioner shall make all proper investigations and shall make an award, on the basis of which award the amount of the allotments to be made by the man shall be certified to the War Department or Navy Department, as may be proper. Whenever the commissioner shall have reason to believe that an allowance has been improperly made or that the conditions have changed, he shall investigate or reinvestigate and may modify the award. The amount of each monthly allotment and allowance shall be determined according to the family conditions existing on the first day of the month."

SEC. 9. That sections four, six, seven, and eight of this Act shall take effect on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

SEC. 10. That section three hundred of said Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 300. That for death or disability resulting from personal injury suffered or disease contracted in the line of duty, by any commissioned officer or enlisted man or by any member of the Army Nurse Corps (female) or of the Navy Nurse Corps (female) when employed in the active service under the War Department or Navy Department, the United States shall pay compensation as hereinafter provided; but no compensation shall be paid if the injury or disease has been caused by his own willful misconduct: *Provided*, That for the purposes of this section said officer, enlisted man, or other member shall be held and taken to have been in sound condition when examined, accepted, and enrolled for service: *Provided further*, That this section, as amended, shall be deemed to become effective as of October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen."

SEC. 11. That section three hundred and one of said Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 301. That if death results from injury—

"If the deceased leaves a widow or child, or if he leaves a mother or father either or both dependent upon him for support, the monthly compensation shall be the following amounts:

"(a) If there is a widow but no child, $25;

"(b) If there is a widow and one child, $35;

"(c) If there is a widow and two children, $42.50, with $5 for each additional child up to two;

"(d) If there is no widow, but one child, $20;

"(e) If there is no widow, but two children, $30;

"(f) If there is no widow, but three children, $40, with $5 for each additional child up to two;

"(g) If there is a dependent mother (or dependent father), $20, or both, $30. The amount payable under this subdivision shall not exceed the difference between the total amount payable to the widow and children and the sum of $75. This compensation shall be payable for the death of but one child, and no compensation for the death of a child shall be payable if the dependent mother is in receipt of compensation under the provisions of this article for the death of her husband. Such compensation shall be payable whether the dependency of the father or mother or both arises before or after the death of the person, but no compensation shall be payable if the dependency arises more than five years after the death of the person.

"If the death occurs before discharge or resignation from service, the United States shall pay for burial expenses and the return of the body to his home a sum not to exceed $100, as may be fixed by regulations.

"The payment of compensation to a widow shall continue until her death or remarriage.

"The payment of compensation to or for a child shall continue until such child reaches the age of eighteen years or marries, or if such child be incapable, because of insanity, idiocy, or being otherwise permanently helpless, then during such incapacity.

"Whenever the compensation payable to or for the benefit of any person under the provisions of this section is terminated by the happening of the contingency upon which it is limited, the compensation thereafter for the remaining beneficiary or beneficiaries, if any, shall be the amount which would have been payable to them if they had been the sole original beneficiaries.

"As between the widow and the children not in her custody, and as between children, the amount of the compensation shall be apportioned as may be prescribed by regulation.

"The term 'widow' as used in this section shall not include one who shall have married the deceased later than ten years after the time of injury, and shall include a widower, whenever his condition is such that, if the deceased person were living, he would have been dependent upon her for support."

SEC. 12. That subdivision (1) of section three hundred and two of said Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

"(1) If and while the disability is total, the monthly compensation shall be the following amounts:

"(a) If the disabled person has neither wife nor child living, $30;

"(b) If he has a wife but no child living, $45;

"(c) If he has a wife and one child living, $55;

"(d) If he has a wife and two children living, $65;

"(e) If he has a wife and three or more children living, $75;

"(f) If he has no wife but one child living, $40, with $10 for each additional child up to two;

"(g) If he has a mother or father, either or both dependent on him for support, then in addition to the above amounts, $10 for each;

"(h) If he is totally disabled and in addition so helpless as to be in constant need of a nurse or attendant, such additional sum shall be paid, but not exceeding $20 per month, as the director may deem reasonable: *Provided, however*, That for the loss of both feet or both hands or both eyes, or for becoming totally blind or becoming helpless and permanently bedridden from causes occurring in the line of duty in the service of the United States, the rate of compensation shall be $100 per month: *Provided further*, That where the rate of compensation is $100 per month, no allowance shall be made for a nurse or attendant."

SEC. 13. That subdivision (4) of section three hundred and two of said Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

"(4) The amount of each monthly payment shall be determined according to the family conditions existing on the first day of the month."

SEC. 14. That two new subdivisions are hereby added to section three hundred and two of said Act, to be known as subdivisions (5) and (6), respectively, and to read as follows:

"(5) Where the disabled person and his wife are not living together, or where the children are not in the custody of the disabled person, the amount of the compensation shall be apportioned as may be prescribed by regulations.

"(6) The term 'wife' as used in this section shall include 'husband' if the husband is dependent upon the wife for support."

SEC. 15. That where section three hundred and one of said Act is amended by striking out the provisions that a mother is entitled to compensation only when she is widowed and substitute provisions are included to the effect that compensation is payable to a dependent mother or dependent father, such substitute provisions shall be deemed to be in effect as of October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

SEC. 16. That section three hundred and eleven of said Act is hereby repealed.

SEC. 17. That section three hundred and twelve of said Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 312. That compensation under this article shall not be paid while the person is in receipt of service or retirement pay. The laws providing for gratuities or payments in the event of death in the service and existing pension laws shall not be applicable after the enactment of this amendment to any person in the active military or naval service on the sixth day of October, nineteen hundred and seventeen, or who thereafter entered the active military or naval service, or to their widows, children, or their dependents, except in so far as rights under any such law have heretofore accrued.

"Compensation because of disability or death of members of the Army Nurse Corps (female) or of the Navy Nurse Corps (female) shall be in lieu of any compensation for such disability or death under the Act entitled 'An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes,' approved September seventh, nineteen hundred and sixteen."

SEC. 18. That section three hundred and thirteen of said Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

"*SEC. 313. (1) That if an injury or death for which compensation is payable under this article is caused under circumstances creating a legal liability*

upon some person other than the United States or the enemy to pay damages therefor, the director, as a condition to payment of compensation by the United States, may require the beneficiary to assign to the United States any right of action he may have to enforce such liability of such other person, or if it appears to be for the best interests of the beneficiary the director may require him to prosecute the said action in his own name, subject to regulations. The director may require such assignment or prosecution at any time after the injury or death, and the failure on the part of the beneficiary to so assign or to prosecute said cause of action in his own name within a reasonable time, to be fixed by the director, shall bar any right to compensation on account of the same injury or death. The cause of action so assigned to the United States may be prosecuted or compromised by the director, and any money realized or collected thereon, less the reasonable expenses of such realization or collection, shall be placed to the credit of the military and naval compensation appropriation. If the amount placed to the credit of such appropriation in such case is in excess of the amount of the award of compensation, if any, such excess shall be paid to the beneficiary after any compensation award for the same injury or death is made.

If a beneficiary or conditional beneficiary shall have recovered, as a result of a suit brought by him or on his behalf, or as a result of a settlement made by him or on his behalf, any money or other property in satisfaction of the liability of such other person, such money or other property so recovered shall be credited upon any compensation payable, or which may become payable, to such beneficiary, or conditional beneficiary by the United States on account of the same injury or death.

"(2) If an injury or death for which compensation may be payable under this article is caused under circumstances creating a legal liability upon some person, other than the United States or the enemy, to pay damages therefor, then, in order to preserve the right of action, the director may require the conditional beneficiary at any time after the injury or death, to assign such right of action to the United States, or, if it appears to be for the best interests of such conditional beneficiary, to prosecute the said cause of action in his own name, subject to regulations. The failure on the part of the beneficiary to so assign or to prosecute the said cause of action in his own name within a reasonable time, to be fixed by the director, shall bar any right to compensation on account of the same injury or death. The cause of action so assigned may be prosecuted or compromised by the director, and any money realized or collected thereon, less the reasonable expenses of such realization or collection, shall be paid to such beneficiary, and be credited upon any future compensation which may become payable to such beneficiary by the United States on account of the same injury or death.

"(3) The bureau shall make all necessary regulations for carrying out the purposes of this section. For the purposes of computation only under this section the total amount of compensation due any beneficiary shall be deemed to be equivalent to a lump sum equal to the present value of all future payments of compensation computed as of the date of the award of compensation at four per centum, true discount, compounded annually. The probability of the beneficiary's death before the expiration of the period during which he is entitled to compensation shall be determined according to the American Experience Table of Mortality.

"A conditional beneficiary is any person who may become entitled to compensation under this article on or after the death of the injured person.

"Nothing in this section shall be construed to impose any administrative duties upon the War or Navy Departments."

SEC. 19. That section four hundred and one of said Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 401. That such insurance must be applied for within one hundred and twenty days after enlistment or after entrance into or employment in the active service and before discharge or resignation, except that those persons who are in the active war service at the time of the publication of the terms and conditions of such contract of insurance may apply at any time within one hundred and twenty days thereafter and while in such service. Any person in the active service on or after the sixth day of April, nineteen hundred and seventeen, who, while in such service and before the expiration of one hundred and twenty days from and after such publication, becomes or has become totally and permanently disabled, or dies, or has died, without having applied for insurance, shall be deemed to have applied for and to have been granted insurance, payable to such person during his life in monthly installments of $25

each. If he shall die either before he shall have received any of such monthly installments or before he shall have received two hundred and forty of such monthly installments, then $25 per month shall be paid to his widow from the time of his death and during her widowhood, or if there is no widow surviving him, then to his child or children, or if there is no child surviving him, then to his mother, or if there is no mother surviving him, then to his father, if and while they survive him: *Provided, however*, That not more than two hundred and forty of such monthly installments, including those received by such person during his total and permanent disability, shall be so paid. The amount of the monthly installments shall be apportioned between children as may be provided by regulations."

SEC. 20. That section nineteen of this Act amending section four hundred and one of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department," approved September second, nineteen hundred and fourteen, as amended, shall be deemed to be in effect as of October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed to interfere with the payment of monthly installments, authorized to be made under the provisions of said section four hundred and one as originally enacted, for the months up to and including June, nineteen hundred and eighteen: *Provided further*, That all awards of automatic insurance under the provisions of said section four hundred and one as originally enacted shall be revised as of the first day of July, nineteen hundred and eighteen, in accordance with the provisions of said section four hundred and one as amended by section nineteen of this Act.

SEC. 21. That section four hundred and two of said Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 402. That the director, subject to the general direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall promptly determine upon and publish the full and exact terms and conditions of such contract of insurance. The insurance shall be payable only to a spouse, child, grandchild, parent, brother, or sister, and also during total and permanent disability to the injured person, or to any or all of them. The insurance shall be payable in two hundred and forty equal monthly installments. Provisions for maturity at certain ages, for continuous installments during the life of the insured or beneficiaries, or both, for cash, loan, paid-up and extended values, dividends from gains and savings, and such other provisions for the protection and advantage of and for alternative benefits to the insured and the beneficiaries as may be found to be reasonable and practicable, may be provided for in the contract of insurance, or from time to time by regulations. All calculations shall be based upon the American Experience Table of Mortality and interest at three and one-half per centum per annum, except that no deduction shall be made for continuous installments during the life of the insured in case his total and permanent disability continues more than two hundred and forty months. Subject to regulations, the insured shall at all times have the right to change the beneficiary or beneficiaries of such insurance without the consent of such beneficiary or beneficiaries, but only within the classes herein provided. If no beneficiary within the permitted class be designated by the insured, either in his lifetime or by his last will and testament, or if the designated beneficiary does not survive the insured, the insurance shall be payable to such person or persons within the permitted class of beneficiaries as would under the laws of the State of the residence of the insured be entitled to his personal property in case of intestacy. If no such person survive the insured, then there shall be paid to the estate of the insured an amount equal to the reserve value, if any, of the insurance at the time of his death, calculated on the basis of the American Experience Table of Mortality and three and one-half per centum interest in full of all obligations under the contract of insurance."

Approved, June 25, 1918.

[PUBLIC—No. 195—65TH CONGRESS.]

[H. R. 11048.]

AN ACT To amend the war-risk insurance Act.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the war-risk insurance Act is hereby amended by adding to such Act a new section, to be known as section two b, to read as follows:

"SEC. 2b. That when it appears to the Secretary of the Treasury that vessels of foreign friendly flags, or their masters, officers, or crews, or shippers or importers in such vessels, are unable in any trade to secure adequate war-risk insurance on reasonable terms, the Bureau of War Risk Insurance, with the approval of the Secretary, is hereby authorized to make provisions for the insurance by the United States of (1) such vessels of foreign friendly flags, their freight and passage moneys, and personal effects of the masters, officers, and crews thereof against the risks of war when such vessels are chartered or operated by the United States Shipping Board or its agent, or chartered by any person a citizen of the United States, and (2) the cargoes to be shipped in such vessels of foreign friendly flags, whether or not they are so chartered. Such insurance on the vessel, however, is authorized only when the United States Shipping Board or its agent operates the vessel or the charterers are, by the terms of the charter party or contract with the vessel owners, required to assume the war risk or provide insurance protecting the vessel owners against war risk during the term of the charter or hire of the vessel.

"The Bureau of War Risk Insurance, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, is also hereby authorized to insure the masters, officers, and crews of vessels operated or chartered as aforesaid against the loss of life or personal injury by the risk of war and for compensation during the detention following capture by enemies of the United States, whenever it appears to the Secretary that the owners, operators, or charterers of such vessels are unable, in any trade, to secure such insurance on reasonable terms."

SEC. 2. That section five of the war-risk insurance Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 5. That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to establish an advisory board, to consist of three members skilled in the practices of war-risk insurance, for the purpose of assisting the Bureau of War Risk Insurance in fixing rates of premium and in adjustment of claims for losses, and generally in carrying out the purposes of this Act; the compensation of the members of said board to be determined by the Secretary of the Treasury, but not to exceed $20 a day each while actually employed. He is likewise authorized to appoint two persons skilled in the practice of accident insurance for the purpose of assisting the Bureau of War Risk Insurance in the adjustment of claims for death, personal injury, or detention; the compensation of persons so appointed to be determined by the Secretary of the Treasury, but not to exceed $20 a day each while actually employed. In the event of disagreement as to the claim for losses, or amount thereof, between the said bureau and the parties to such contract of insurance, an action on the claim may be brought against the United States in the district court of the United States, sitting in admiralty, in the district in which the claimant or his agents may reside. The Secretary of the Treasury is, in his judgment, authorized to compromise the claim either before or after the institution of an action therein."

SEC. 3. That section nine of the war-risk insurance Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 9. That the President is authorized whenever in his judgment the necessity of further war insurance by the United States shall have ceased to exist to suspend the operation of this Act, in so far as the Division of Marine and Seamen's Insurance is concerned, which suspension shall be made in any event within six months after the end of the war, but shall not affect any insurance outstanding at the time or any claims pending adjustment. For the purpose of the final adjustment of any such outstanding insurance or claims, the Division of Marine and Seamen's Insurance may, in the discretion of the President, be continued in existence for a period not exceeding three years after such suspension.

"The words 'end of the war' as used herein shall be deemed to mean the date of proclamation of exchange of ratification of the treaty of peace, unless the President shall, by proclamation, declare a prior date, in which case the date so proclaimed shall be deemed to be the 'end of the war' within the meaning of this Act."

Approved, July 11, 1918.

PART XIII.

OFFICERS AND OTHERS IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES.

I. EXEMPTED OFFICIALS.

The following are to be termed "Officers, legislative, executive, and judicial, of the United States" for the purpose of classification in Class V.

A. FEDERAL EXECUTIVE OFFICES.

1. Executive Mansion.—Secretary to the President.

2. Department of State.—Secretary of State, Counselor for the Department of State, the Assistant Secretary of State, Second Assistant Secretary of State, Third Assistant Secretary of State, Solicitor, Ambassador, Minister, Minister Resident, secretaries in the Diplomatic Service, Agent-and-Consul-General, Consul General at Large, Diplomatic Agent, Consul General, Consul.

3. Treasury Department.—Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, Assistant Treasurer, Deputy Assistant Treasurer, Commissioner of Internal Revenue, Comptroller of the Treasury, Assistant Comptroller of the Treasury, Comptroller of the Currency, Surgeon General and other commissioned officers of the Public Health Service, Captain Commandant of the Coast Guard of the United States, Director of the Mint, Register of the Treasury, Assistant Register of the Treasury, Auditors for Departments, Assistant Treasurers, Collectors of Customs, Surveyors of Customs, General Appraisers of Merchandise, Appraisers of Merchandise, Assistant Appraisers of Merchandise, Special Examiners of Drugs, Medicines, and Chemicals, Collectors of Internal Revenue, Mint and Assay Officers, Federal Farm Loan Board.

4. War Department.—Secretary of War, Assistant Secretary of War, Second Assistant Secretary of War, Third Assistant Secretary of War, Board of Ordnance and Fortification, Mississippi River Commission.

5. Department of Justice.—Attorney General, Assistant to the Attorney General, Assistant Attorneys General, Solicitor General, United States District Attorneys, Solicitors for the Several Departments, Assistant Solicitors, United States Marshals.

6. Post Office Department.—Postmaster General, Assistant Postmasters General, Purchasing Agent, postmasters at offices of the first, second, and third classes.

7. Navy Department.—Secretary of the Navy, Assistant Secretary of the Navy.

8. Department of the Interior.—Secretary of the Interior, First Assistant Secretary of the Interior, Assistant Secretary of the Interior, Commissioner of the General Land Office, Assistant Commissioner of the General Land Office, recorder of the General Land Office, Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Assistant Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Commissioner of Pensions, Deputy Commissioner of Pensions, Commissioner of Patents, First Assistant Commissioner of Patents, Assistant Commissioner of Patents, examiners in chief in the Patent Office, Commissioner of Education, Director of the Geological Survey, Director of the Bureau of Mines, Recorder of Deeds, Register of Wills, Registers of Land Office, Receivers of Public Moneys, Surveyors General, Governor of Alaska, Governor and Secretary of Hawaii, Superintendent for Five Civilized Tribes.

9. Department of Agriculture.—Secretary of Agriculture, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, Chief of the Weather Bureau.

10. Department of Commerce.—Secretary of Commerce, Assistant Secretary of Commerce, Director of the Census, Chief of Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Assistant Chief of Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Director of the Bureau of Standards, Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries, Superintendent of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, Commissioner of Navigation, Supervising Inspector General Steamboat-Inspection Service, District Supervising Inspectors Steamboat-Inspection Service; Coast and Geodetic Survey: Hydrographic and geodetic engineers, junior hydrographic and geodetic engineers, aids.

11. Department of Labor.—Secretary of Labor, Commissioner General of Immigration, Commissioner of Labor Statistics, Chief of Children's Bureau, Commissioners of Immigration at the ports.

12. Presidential boards.—United States Board of Mediation and Conciliation, Commission of Fine Arts, Geographic Board, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

13. Interstate Commerce Commission.—Commissioners.

14. Civil Service Commission.—Commissioners (including President).

15. Federal Reserve Board.—Governor, Vice Governor, and Members.

16. Federal Trade Commission.—Chairman, Vice Chairman, and Commissioners.

17. Panama Canal.—Governor, Engineer of Maintenance, Engineer of Terminal Construction, Chief Health Officer.

18. Smithsonian Institution.—Secretary.

19. Government Printing Office.—Public Printer.

20. National Homes for Disabled Volunteers.—President of the Board, General Treasurer, Inspector General, and Governors of Branches.

21. Pan American Union.—Director General.

22. Aircraft Board.—Chairman and Members.

23. Capital Issues Committee.—Members.

24. Board of Charities of the District of Columbia.—Members.

25. United States Employee's Compensation Commission.—Chairman and Members.

26. Commission on Industrial Relations.—Commissioners.

27. Librarian of Congress and Superintendent of the Library *of Congress.*

28. Inspectors of Locomotive Boilers.—Chief Inspector and Assistant Chief Inspector.
29. United States Shipping Board.—All Members.
30. United States Tariff Commission.—Chairman and Commissioners.
31. Federal Board for Vocational Education.—All Members.
32. War Finance Corporation.—All Directors.

B. FEDERAL LEGISLATIVE OFFICES.

Senate.—Vice President of the United States, Senators, Secretary, Sergeant at Arms, Chaplain.
House.—Representatives, Territorial Delegates, Resident Commissioners, Clerk, Doorkeeper, Sergeant at Arms, Postmaster, Chaplain.

C. FEDERAL JUDICIAL OFFICES.

1. Supreme Court.—Chief and Associate Justices, clerk, marshal, reporter.
2. Court of Claims.—Chief Justice, Judges, chief and assistant, clerk, auditor, and bailiff.
3. Court of Customs Appeals.—Presiding and Associate Judges, clerk, marshal.
4. Circuit Courts of Appeals.—Circuit Judges, clerks.
5. District Courts.—Judges, clerks.
6. United States Commissioners.
7. Referees in Bankruptcy.

II. OTHER OFFICERS AND PERSONS IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES.

All heads of Federal Executive Departments and all Federal Executive Commissions, Bureaus, Boards, Divisions, and Branches (including the heads thereof), and the heads of all other Federal Executive Agencies created either pursuant to express statutory provision or under general authority by Executive Order or Proclamation (other than those included under **"I. Exempted Officials,"** above), and other persons employed in the services of the United States and necessary to the adequate and effective operation of the service in which they are employed, and who can not be replaced without substantial, material loss and detriment to the adequate and effective operation of such service, may make or have made for them claims for deferred classification under Rule X (i), Sec. 77. The necessary affidavits (Form 1044, sec. 353, p. 313) to be made in connection with such claims must be approved as provided in Sec. 77, by the persons indicated in Part XIV.

PART XIV.

CERTIFYING OFFICERS

By Executive order the President has directed that all affidavits of necessity required under Selective Service Regulations for securing deferred classification of Federal employees conform to the following rquirements:

"In the case of a person in the service of a department *within the District of Columbia*, who files with local board a claim of deferred classification from the selective draft, the affidavit of the departmental official having direct supervision and control of the branch of the service in which he is employed, as provided for in the above-mentioned regulations, will be forwarded to the *Secretary of that department*, accompanied by a memorandum giving sufficient data to enable the Secretary to determine whether or not the case is a proper one for deferred classification. If, on the information furnished, he deems the case a proper one for deferred classification by the board, he will indorse the affidavit 'Approved'; if not, 'Disapproved.' In either case the affidavit will be returned to the official making it, to be filed with the local board as required by the instructions on the back thereof.

"In the case of a person in departmental service *stationed outside of the District of Columbia*, the affidavit of the *official having direct supervision* of the applicant will be *forwarded for approval or disapproval to the official, to be designated by the Secretary of the department, who has jurisdiction or control of the area* within which the applicant is stationed at the time, unless the affidavit is originally made by such official.

"In the case of a person in the service of the Interstate Commerce Commission, the Smithsonian Institution, or other commission or board or body not organized directly under one of the executive departments, the same general method will be followed so far as practicable, with a view to reducing the discharge of drafted men to the minimum number consistent with the maintenance of vital national interests during the emergency of war."

Pursuant to the above order, designations were made in the several departments as set out below.

In the case of a person employed in the legislative or judicial branch of the Government the affidavit may be signed and approved by the official under whom such person serves. **Such affidavits and approvals are to be given the same force and effect as those issued under the executive department.**

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

The Assistant Secretary of State.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

The following officials are designated for the respective States and Territories:

Alabama	Birmingham	Collector of internal revenue.
Alaska	Seattle	Collector of customs.
Arizona	Phoenix	Collector of internal revenue.
Arkansas	Little Rock	Collector of internal revenue.
California	San Francisco	Collector of customs.
Colorado	Denver	Collector of internal revenue.
Connecticut	Hartford	Collector of internal revenue.
Delaware	Wilmington	Postmaster.
Florida	Jacksonville	Collector of internal revenue.
Georgia	Atlanta	Collector of internal revenue.
Hawaii	Honolulu	Collector of customs.
Idaho	Boise	Postmaster.
Illinois	Chicago	Collector of customs.
Indiana	Indianapolis	Collector of customs.
Iowa	Des Moines	Collector of customs.
Kansas	Wichita	Collector of internal revenue.
Kentucky	Louisville	Collector of customs.
Louisiana	New Orleans	Collector of customs.
Maine	Portland	Collector of customs.
Maryland	Baltimore	Collector of customs.
Massachusetts	Boston	Collector of customs.
Michigan	Detroit	Collector of customs.
Minnesota	St. Paul	Collector of internal revenue.
Mississippi	Jackson	Postmaster.
Missouri	St. Louis	Collector of customs.
Montana	Helena	Collector of internal revenue.
Nebraska	Omaha	Collector of customs.
Nevada	Carson City	Postmaster.
New Hampshire	Portsmouth	Collector of internal revenue.
New Jersey	Newark	Collector of internal revenue.
New Mexico	Albuquerque	Postmaster.
New York	New York	Collector of customs.
North Carolina	Raleigh	Collector of internal revenue.
North Dakota	Fargo	Postmaster.
Ohio	Cleveland	Collector of customs.
Oklahoma	Oklahoma City	Collector of internal revenue.
Oregon	Portland	Collector of customs.
Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	Collector of customs.
Rhode Island	Providence	Collector of customs.
South Carolina	Columbia	Collector of internal revenue.
South Dakota	Aberdeen	Collector of internal revenue.
Tennessee	Nashville	Collector of internal revenue.
Texas	Austin	Collector of internal revenue.
Utah	Salt Lake City	Postmaster.
Vermont	St. Albans	Collector of customs.
Virginia	Richmond	Collector of internal revenue.
Washington	Seattle	Collector of customs.
Wisconsin	Milwaukee	Collector of customs.
West Virginia	Parkersburg	Collector of internal revenue.
Wyoming	Cheyenne	Postmaster.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

The district attorneys of the United States in the respective districts have been designated.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The commanding generals of the several departments have been designated as follows:

Northeastern Department, Boston, Mass.
Eastern Department, Governors Island, N. Y.
Southeastern Department, Charleston, S. C.
Southern Department, Fort Sam Houston, Tex.
Central Department, Chicago, Ill.
Western Department, San Francisco, Cal.

Messrs. M. F. Chase and Milo S. Ketcham have been designated as the officials to make supporting affidavits, and D. C. Jackling, director United States Government explosives plants, to act as approving official of such affidavits, in support of all claims for deferred classification of *Federal* employees in the United States Government explosives plants conducted under the supervision of the United States Government explosives plants. (Circular letter, Apr. 12, 1918.)

The Secretary of War has designated the Quartermaster General of the Army, or acting for him, the officer detailed in charge of the Personnel Division of the Quartermaster General's Office, to act in the capacity of such approving officials, on all claims for deferred classification of employees of the general depots of the Quartermaster Corps of the Army stationed outside of Washington.

The Secretary of War has designated the division engineers of the Army to act in the capacity of such approving officials on all claims of employees of the Engineering Department of the Army stationed outside of Washington. (C. S. S. R., No. 2, Jan. 25, 1918.)

The Secretary of War, pursuant to Executive order, has designated Col. J. W. Joyes, Ordnance Department, United States Army, to act as approving official of affidavits in support of claims for deferred classification of persons employed in the service of the United States in connection with the erection and operation of United States nitrate plants. This authority is limited to the approval of affidavits for deferred classification of Government employees and does not extend to employees of contractors. (Circular letter, May 11, 1918.)

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

The department will not file affidavits for any postmasters. (However, postmasters of the first, second, and third classes are exempted under the law.)

Postmasters at first and second class post offices are hereby authorized to file affidavits with local exemption boards for the purpose of securing deferred classification (Class III) for the following employees only: Supervisory officials in post offices; post-office clerks whose services can not be dispensed with without materially lowering the efficiency of the service; drivers of Government-owned automobiles; mechanics and skilled laborers whose services are absolutely necessary; clerks and substitute clerks employed at military branches. (Telegram B–2246, July 24, 1918.)

Division superintendents Railway Mail Service are hereby authorized to make affidavits for securing deferred classification of all employees of the Railway Mail Service who desire such deferred classification under the new Selective Service Regulations, effective December 15, 1917, provided that no affidavits for deferred classifications will be made for laborers, janitors, and elevator conductors.

Postmasters and division superintendents will make an indorsement as follows immediately after their signature to affidavits in support of requests of employees for deferred classification: "Authority to make the foregoing affidavit contained in Postmaster General's Order No. 949 of December 10, 1917."

When any employee, in whose behalf affidavits of deferred classification have been filed, becomes separated from the Post Office Service, or the Railway Mail Service, either by resignation, removal, or transfer, or ceases to perform duties entitling him to deferred classification as specified above, the postmaster or division superintendent shall immediately certify to the local board where such employee is registered the discontinuance of the existence of the status of the registrant which was made the basis of his former classification. (Postmaster General's Order No. 949.)

3. The officials authorized to make affidavits are also to be considered as the certifying and approving officers under Executive order, page 241. Where affidavits supporting claim for deferred classification are made by officials named in paragraph 2 and paragraph 4 of this page, no further approval is required by the regulations.

The following list shows the different divisions of the Railway Mail Service and the States comprising them:

First division (comprising New England States).

Second division (comprising New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, the Eastern Shore of Maryland, Accomac and Northampton Counties, Va., and Porto Rico).

Third division (comprising Maryland, excluding the Eastern Shore), Virginia (excepting Accomac and Northampton Counties), West Virginia, North Carolina, and the District of Columbia.

Fourth division (comprising South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, and Tennessee).

Fifth division (comprising Ohio, Indiana, and Kentucky).

Sixth division (comprising Illinois and Iowa).

Seventh division (comprising Missouri and Kansas).

Eighth division (comprising California, Nevada, Arizona, Utah, and Hawaii).

Ninth division (comprising the main line of the New York Central Railroad between New York, N. Y., and Chicago, Ill., and the lower peninsula of Michigan).

Tenth division (comprising Wisconsin, northern peninsula of Michigan, Minnesota, North Dakota, and South Dakota).

Eleventh division (comprising Arkansas, Oklahoma, Texas, and New Mexico).

Twelfth division (comprising Louisiana and Mississippi).

Thirteenth division (comprising Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, and Alaska).

Fourteenth division (comprising Nebraska, Colorado, and Wyoming).

Fifteenth division (comprising the main lines of the Pennsylvania Railroad system from New York, N. Y., via Pittsburgh, Pa., to Chicago, Ill., and St. Louis, Mo., and collateral lines that may be designated).

4. Affidavits for post-office inspectors who are drafted will be made by the inspector in charge of the division to which the inspector concerned is assigned. The following list shows the different divisions and the States comprising them:

Atlanta division (comprising Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina).

Austin division (comprising Louisiana and Texas).

Boston division (comprising Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont).

Chattanooga division (comprising Alabama, Mississippi, and Tennessee).

Chicago division (comprising Illinois, Michigan, and Wisconsin).

Cincinnati division (comprising Indiana, Kentucky, and Ohio).

Denver division (comprising Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming).

Kansas City division (comprising Kansas, the city of Kansas City, Mo., Nebraska and Oklahoma).

New York division (comprising New York). (C. S. S. R., No. 2, Jan. 25, 1918.)

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

Commandants of the several navy yards and naval stations; these are located as follows:

Commandants of naval districts.
Commandants of navy yards:
- Portsmouth, N. H.
- Boston, Mass.
- New York, N. Y.
- Philadelphia, Pa.
- Washington, D. C.
- Norfolk, Va.
- Charleston, S. C.
- New Orleans, La.
- Mare Island, Cal.
- Bremerton, Wash.

Commandants of naval stations:
- Newport, R. I.
- Pearl Harbor, Hawaii.
- Guantanamo, Cuba.
- St. Thomas, Virgin Islands.
- Key West, Fla.

Commandants of Navy air stations:
- Pensacola, Fla.
- Cape May, N. J.

Commandants of naval training stations:
- Great Lakes, Ill.
- San Francisco, Cal.

Superintendent United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.
Governor Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.
Inspectors of machinery, United States Navy.
Inspectors of engineering material, United States Navy.
Inspectors of ordnance, United States Navy.
Inspectors of hull material, United States Navy.
Superintending constructors, United States Navy.
Superintending constructors (aeronautics), United States Navy.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Reclamation Service:
- Frank E. Weymouth, chief of construction, Denver, Colo., as to engineering employees and clerical employees in the engineering branch.
- Harry Holgate, assistant chief counsel, Denver, Colo., as to legal employees and clerical employees in the legal branch.

Alaska (employees under the Government):
- Such as game wardens and special officers to assist in the suppression of liquor traffic.
- Gov. John F. A. Strong, Juneau, Alaska.

Alaskan Engineering Commission:
- Thomas Riggs, jr., commissioner, Nenana, Alaska.
- Capt. Frederick Mears, commissioner, Anchorage, Alaska.
- R. J. Weir, engineer in charge, Seward, Alaska.
- Affidavits regarding the commission's employees in Seattle, Wash., are to be submitted to the Secretary of the Interior.

Alaska School Service under Bureau of Education:
- Mr. William T. Loop, L. C. Smith Building, Seattle, Wash., for employees in the Seattle office of the Alaska division.
- Mr. Charles W. Hawkesworth, district superintendent of schools, Juneau, Alaska, for employees in the southeastern district of Alaska.
- Mr. Arthur H. Miller, acting district superintendent of schools, Copper Center, Alaska, for employees in the southwestern district of Alaska.
- Mr. Walter H. Johnson, district superintendent of schools, St. Michael, Alaska, for employees in the western district of Alaska.
- Mr. Walter C. Shields, district superintendent of schools, Nome, Alaska, for employees in the northwestern district of Alaska.
- Mr. George E. Boulter, district superintendent of schools, Tanana, Alaska, for employees in the Upper Yukon district of Alaska.

Bureau of Mines:

Golden, Colo.: Dr. R. B. Moore, physical chemist in charge of the Golden Experiment Station.

Salt Lake City, Utah: Mr. A. E. Wells, metallurgist in charge of the Salt Lake City Experiment Station.

Seattle, Wash.: Mr. Thomas Varley, superintendent Seattle Experiment Station. Mr. Varley has jurisdiction over the employees located at Corvalis, Oreg., and Moscow, Idaho.

Berkeley, Cal.: Mr. Lionel H. Duschak, chemical engineer in charge of the Berkeley Experiment Station.

Tucson, Ariz.: Mr. Charles E. Van Barnevald, supervising engineer and metallurgist in charge of the Tucson Experiment Station.

Application of employees of the petroleum division of the bureau, located at the San Francisco office and in Oklahoma, to be approved or disapproved by Mr. Chester Naramore, chief petroleum technologist, who is headquartered in Washington.

Applications of employees at the Pittsburgh station of the bureau will be forwarded to Washington for approval or disapproval. This will also apply to the district engineers, employees on mine-rescue cars and at mine-rescue stations, and various detached employees.

National Park Service:

State.	Field office.	Officer recommended.	Address.
Washington	Mount Rainier National Park.	D. L. Reaburn, supervisor.	Ashford, Wash.
Oregon	Crater Lake National Park.	Alexander Sparrow, supervisor.	Crater Lake, Oreg.
California	Yosemite, Sequoia, and General Grant National Parks.	W. B. Lewis, supervisor Yosemite National Park.	Yosemite, Cal.
Montana	Glacier National Park.	Geo. E. Goodwin, civil engineer.	Belton, Mont.
Wyoming	Yellowstone National Park.	C. A. Lindsley, acting supervisor.	Yellowstone Park, Wyo.
Colorado	Rocky Mountain and Mesa Verde National Parks.	L. C. Way, chief ranger in charge Rocky Mountain National Park.	Estes Park, Colo.
South Dakota	Wind Cave National Park.	T. W. Brazell, supervisor.	Hot Springs, S. Dak.
Oklahoma	Platt National Park.	R. A. Sneed, supervisor.	Sulphur, Okla.
Arkansas	Hot Springs Reservation.	W. P. Parks, supervisor.	Hot Springs, Ark.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Although a number of officials outside of the District of Columbia have been authorized to **file claims** for employees, nevertheless, only chiefs of bureaus, independent divisions, and independent offices have been authorized to **file the affidavits** of necessity required by the Regulations; and no officials other than the Secretary have been designated, under the Executive Order, to indorse approval or disapproval of such affidavits. Each case will be presented to the Secretary personally for approval or disapproval. The officials thus authorized to make affidavits (which shall also receive the Secretary's indorsement) are as follows:

Weather Bureau:

Charles F. Marvin, chief, or in the absence of the chief, Charles C. Clark, acting chief.

Bureau of Animal Industry:

A. D. Melvin, chief, or in the absence of the chief, John R. Mohler, acting chief.

Bureau of Plant Industry:

Wm. A. Taylor, chief, or in the absence of the chief, Karl F. Kellerman, acting chief.

Forest Service:

Albert F. Potter, Acting Forester—the Forester being now absent in France.

Bureau of Chemistry:

Carl L. Alsberg, chief, or in the absence of the chief, Walter G. Campbell, *acting chief.*

Bureau of Soils:
Milton Whitney, chief, or in the absence of the chief, A. G. Rice, acting chief.
Bureau of Entomology:
L. O. Howard, chief, or in the absence of the chief, Charles L. Marlatt, acting chief.
Bureau of Biological Survey:
E. W. Nelson, chief, or in the absence of the chief, W. C. Henderson, acting chief.
Division of Accounts and Disbursements:
A. Zappone, chief, or in the absence of the chief, W. J. Nevius, acting chief.
Division of Publications:
Jos. A. Arnold, chief, or in the absence of the chief, B. D. Stallings, acting chief.
Bureau of Crop Estimates:
Leon M. Estabrook, chief, or in the absence of the chief, Nat. C. Murray, acting chief.
Library:
Claribel R. Barnett, librarian, or in the absence of the librarian, E. B. Hawks, acting librarian.
States Relations Service:
A. C. True, director, or in the absence of the director, E. W. Allen, acting director.
Office of Public Roads and Rural Engineering:
Logan W. Page, director, or in the absence of the director, P. St. J. Wilson, acting director.
Bureau of Markets:
C. J. Brand, chief, or in the absence of the chief, H. C. Marshall, acting chief.
Insecticide and Fungicide Board:
J. K. Haywood, chairman, or in the absence of the chairman, W. A. Orton, acting chairman.
Office of the Secretary:
R. M. Reese, chief clerk, or in the absence of the chief clerk, Fred C. More, acting chief clerk.
Office of the Solicitor:
Wm. M. Williams, solicitor, or in the absence of the solicitor, R. W. Williams, acting solicitor.
Office of Farm Management:
W. J. Spillman, chief, or in the absence of the chief, E. H. Thompson, acting chief.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

The Secretary of Commerce is not designating anyone to indorse affidavits asking exemption, but is taking up every case in person, and in those cases he approves he will indorse his approval on the face of the supporting affidavits which he has considered favorably.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

Bureau of Labor Statistics:
Washington, D. C.—Royal Meeker, Commissioner of Labor Statistics, or Ethelbert Stewart, Acting Commissioner of Labor Statistics.
Field Service.—No branch offices.
Children's Bureau:
Washington, D. C.—Miss Helen L. Sumner, assistant chief.
Field Service.—Chicago, Ill.: Miss Estelle B. Hunter.
Bureau of Naturalization:
Washington, D. C.—Richard K. Campbell, Commissioner of Naturalization.
Field Service.—
James Farrell, Boston, Mass.—Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island.
C. O'C. Cowley, New York, N. Y.—Northern, eastern, and southern New York, and Hudson County, N. J.
Thomas B. Shoemaker, Philadelphia, Pa.—Eastern and middle districts of Pennsylvania, Delaware, and New Jersey (except Hudson County).

Bureau of Naturalization—Continued.
Field Service—Continued.
Oran T. Moore, Washington, D. C.—Alabama, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky (except counties of Campbell, Jefferson, and Kenton), Louisiana, Maryland (except counties of Allegany, Frederick, Garrett, and Washington), Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee (except Shelby County), Texas, Virginia, and Porto Rico.
William M. Ragsdale, Pittsburgh, Pa.—Western Pennsylvania, western New York, West Virginia, Ohio; counties of Allegany, Frederick, Garrett, and Washington, Md.; and counties of Campbell and Kenton, Ky.
Merton A. Sturges, Chicago, Ill.—Southern Wisconsin, Indiana, northern Illinois, Jefferson County, Ky.; southern peninsula of Michigan, and Mackinac County, Mich.
Morris R. Bevington, St. Louis, Mo.—Arkansas, Oklahoma, Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas; Shelby County, Tenn.; and southern Illinois.
Robert S. Coleman, St. Paul, Minn.—Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, northern Wisconsin, and northern peninsula of Michigan (except Mackinac County).
Paul Lee Ellerbe, Denver, Colo.—Colorado, New Mexico, Wyoming, Utah, and the counties of Bannock, Bear Lake, Bingham, Bonneville, Custer, Franklin, Fremont, Jefferson, Lemhi, Madison, Oneida, and Power, Idaho.
George A. Crutchfield, San Francisco, Cal.—Arizona, California, and Nevada.
John Speed Smith, Seattle, Wash.—Washington, Oregon, Montana, and Idaho (except as otherwise assigned).

Bureau of Immigration:
Washington, D. C.—A. Caminetti, Commissioner General of Immigration.
Field Service—
John J. Clark, Montreal, Canada.—Eastern Canadian seaports and Canadian border east of the easterly line of Montana.
H. J. Skeffington, Boston, Mass.—New England States.
Frederic C. Howe, Ellis Island, New York Harbor.—New York and New Jersey (immigration matters only).
Harry R. Sisson, New York, N. Y.—New York and New Jersey (Chinese matters only).
E. E. Greenawalt, Gloucester City, N. J.—Pennsylvania, Delaware, and West Virginia.
Bertram N. Stemp, Baltimore, Md.—Maryland and the District of Columbia.
W. R. Morton, Norfolk, Va.—Virginia and North Carolina.
Joseph H. Wallis, Jacksonville, Fla.—Georgia, Florida, Alabama, and South Carolina.
John P. Mayo, New Orleans, La.—Louisiana, Mississippi, Arkansas, and Tennessee.
James P. Bryan, Galveston, Tex.—Territory bounded on north and east by the Louisiana-Texas border and the Gulf of Mexico; on west by the westerly boundaries of the following counties in Texas: Shelby, Nacogdoches, Angeline, Polk, San Jacinto, Montgomery, Harris, Fort Bend, Wharton, Jackson, Victoria, Refugio, San Patricio, and Nueces; and on south by the southerly boundary of Nueces County, Tex.
Alfred Hampton, Hot Springs, N. C.—United States mainland, Porto Rico, and Hawaii (in all interment matters).
Arthur J. Fluckey, Cleveland, Ohio.—Ohio and Kentucky.
P. L. Prentis, Chicago, Ill.—Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and Wisconsin.
Charles W. Seaman, Minneapolis, Minn.—Minnesota, North Dakota, and South Dakota.
James R. Dunn, St. Louis, Mo.—Missouri, Iowa, eastern Nebraska, eastern Kansas, and eastern Oklahoma.
Henry H. Moler, Denver, Colo.—Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, western Nebraska, western Kansas, and western Oklahoma.
C. K. Andrews, Helena, Mont.—Montana and Idaho.
Henry M. White, Seattle, Wash.—State of Washington, and Canadian border west of the easterly line of Montana.

Bureau of Immigration—Continued.
Field Service—Continued.
R. F. Bonham, Portland, Oreg.—Oregon.
Edward White, San Francisco, Cal.—North California and Nevada.
William G. Strench, Ketchikan, Alaska.—Alaska.
Lawson E. Evans, San Juan, P. R.—Porto Rico.
Richard L. Halsey, Honolulu, Hawaii.—Territory of Hawaii.
George J. Harris, El Paso, Tex.—Texas, except as above, New Mexico, Arizona, and southern California.
Information and Education Service—
Roger W. Babson, Chief, Washington, D. C.

OTHER FEDERAL EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS, COMMISSIONS, BUREAUS, BOARDS, AND AGENCIES.

A certificate of necessity for the heads of departments, and for the members of commissions, bureaus, boards, divisions, branches, and agencies (including their heads) which are not included under the heading "**I. Exempted Officials,**" above shall be made by the Secretary of State.

The affidavits of necessity for the general staff and force of such departments, commissions, bureaus, boards and agencies shall be approved by the respective heads thereof.

INDEX.

[References are to sections.]

Abbreviations:
"A," 69B, 157B.
"Des." 140 (12).
"E. F.," 153.
"G," 157B.
"M," 157B.
"N," 157B.
"N. W. D.," 140 (12).
"R," 90.
S. S. R., 1 (b).
Absentees. See *Induction calls: Mobilization.*
Accounts, disbursing officers:
Appropriation stated in, 241.
Appropriations treated separately, 218.
Auditing, appeal from, 245.
Auditing of, 245.
Balances, 239.
Bank, deposits in, 259–261.
Cash account, 243.
Cash books, preparation and care, 244.
Cash books, secured how, 244.
Checks, 220–227.
Closing, 248–254.
Closing, check books, 253.
Closing, outstanding checks, 254.
Closing, outstanding debts, 250.
Closing, returning cash, 248.
Closing, statement, 252.
Closing, transfer of funds, 248, 249.
Copy retained, 240.
Current, 236–243.
Current, form, 315.
Debit and credit items, 242.
Duplicate, made in, 240.
Expense for returning deserter, 140.
Forwarding accounts current, 236.
Fractions of cent, 238.
Funds shown under appropriations, 241.
Identification of persons submitting, 234.
Inspection of, 246, 247.
Only one under each bond, 257.
Payment, when authorized, 230.
Property and equipment, 207; form, 347.
Provost Marshal General, sent to, 236, 237, 240.
Receipt, blank prohibited, 256.
Rendered whether disbursements made or not, 239.
Signature, verification of, 234.
Time of rendition, 237.
Transactions to be shown, 238.
Transfer to successor, 244, 248–253.
Vouchers, 230–233. See *Vouchers.*
Accounts, quotas. See *Quotas.*
Adjutant General, Army:
Cases of self-inflicted defects, 128½, note 2.
Delinquents reported to, 136.
Deserters reported to, 140.
Deserters reported to, form, 290.
Adjutants General, States:
Appeals to President, examination of record, 112.
Appeals to President, recommendation, 111 (c).
Application for discharge from camp, to transmit, 79, Rule XII (j), note 1.
Assistants, assignment, 31 (a).
Adjutants General, States—Continued.
Assistants, how paid, 31 (a), 191.
Cancellation of registration, 61.
Certification of serial numbers to boards, 67.
Circulars, issue of, when, 25, Rule F, note 1.
Clerical force, 43 (a), 204.
Communication to be directed to, 25, Rule A.
Correspondence, suggestions, 25, Rule F, note 1.
Definition, 1 (f), 31.
Delinquent orders, how kept, 132.
Delinquents, induction of, into service, 159E.
Delinquents, notice to, forms, 286, 287.
Delinquents ordered to report, 133, 134.
Delinquents, report of, 136.
Delinquents reported to, 131, 135.
Delinquents, rescission of induction, 135.
Deserters, notice of board's action, to, 140 (XI).
Deserters, recommendation in certain cases, 139.
Deserters, report to, 138, 140 (XI).
Deserters, report to Adjutant General, Army, form, 290.
Double registration, duties in case of, 59.
Grievances of individuals, disposition, 25, Rule F.
Induction of registrants by, 159E.
Information, duty to furnish, 25, Rule D.
Office, organization and function, 31.
Questionnaires, mailing, reported to, 92.
Registration cards, copies sent to, 54.
Registration cards, serial numbers assigned to, 54, 64, 66, 67.
Rejections at camp referred to, when, 177.
Report of delinquent orders, 133.
Report of men inducted under each call, 157D.
Rulings, requests for, 25, Rule D.
Rulings, uniformity suggested, 25, Rule F, note 1.
Stay, can not issue, after delinquent in military service, 133.
Stay of order of delinquents into service, 134.
Stay of order of delinquents into service, form, 289.
Term intends all persons performing functions of, 31.
Where none existing, 1 (f), 31.
Withdrawal of deferred classification, report to, 121, I.
Advertising See *Publication.*
Affidavits:
Additional, permitted, 268A.
Additional may be required, 95 (f).
After claim filed by industrial advisers, 80.
Aliens withdrawing intention to become citizens, 117½.
Checks lost, 228.

Affidavits—Continued.
Employees of United States, by department officer, 77, Rule X, Part XIII, Part XIV; form, 353.
Expert in agricultural college, by executive head, 77, note 2.
Firemen and policemen, by employers, 77 (e); form, 353.
Manner and form of, 95.
Mariner, as to, 78, Rule XI, note 1.
Nonproductive occupations as to, 121B.
Pilots, as to, 79 (i).
Questionnaires, on, in general, 91 (c), 95, 268.
Red Cross employees, etc., for, 89, note 1.
Age. See *Military age.*
Agriculture:
See also *Industry, occupation or employment; Claims for deferred classification.*
Appeal to President, when authorized, 111 (c, 1).
Assistant, associate, or hired manager, 84.
Classification procedure. See *Classification by district boards; Classification by local boards.*
Department of Agriculture, aid of, 80.
District board, claim forwarded to, 105.
District board has original jurisdiction, 36.
Endorsement and entries, 96, note 2, 103, note 1.
Evidence filed with local board, 107, Rule XXXVII.
Farm furlough applications, 40, note 1; form, 319.
Industrial advisers, aid of, 80.
Local board to recommend as to claim, 101, Rule XXXII.
Principles governing classification, 80.
Necessary, definition as to enterprise, 81, Rule XVII.
Necessary, definition as to individual, 81, Rule XVIII.
Necessary, individual must be, 81, Rule XVI.
Necessary, particular enterprise must be, 81, Rule XV.
Persons not necessary, 82.
Rules for determining classification, 81.
Skilled laborers, 83.
Sole head, 85.
Alien enemies:
As delinquents, 133, note.
Classification, 79, Rule XII (e).
Deserters, procedure, 140 (10).
Not to be accepted for service, 79, Rule XII (e), note 1.
Questionnaire, failure to return, 129.
To be placed only in Class V, 79, Rule XII (e), note 2.
Aliens:
Classification, 79, Rule XII (f), 117½.
Becoming citizens, 79, Rule XII (e), note 3.
British and Canadian conventions, Part XII (IV).
Co-belligerent countries of, 79, Rule XII (k), notes.
Declaring intention, exemption on affidavit, 117½.
Delinquents, as, reported how, 133.
Discharged from Army, classification, 79, Rule XII (j).
Enlistment, 151.
Liability to service after first papers, 79 (f), note 3, 117½.
Liability to service, before first papers, when, 79 (f), note 3.
Notice of right to withdraw intention, form, 326.
Permission to leave country, 156.
Registration when, 53.
Scrutiny of cases of, 79 (f), notes 3, 5.
Statutes as to, Part XII (II).
Aliens—Continued.
Subjects of Great Britain, exemption, 79, Rule XII (m).
Waiver of exemption, 79 (f), notes 3, 5.
Withdrawing intention to become citizens, method, 117½, form 325.
Allotments:
See also *Induction calls; Quotas.*
Definitions, 1 (cc).
On calls for service, 158A–158E.
American Red Cross, classification of workers, 89, Rule XXVI, note.
Appeal agents:
Appeals from reclassification, 119A.
Appeals to President, recommendation, 111 (c).
Appointment, 47.
Duties, in general, 47.
May file appeals at any time, 47, 104, 125.
Investigation of registrants, 47, 118.
Notify adjutants general of erroneous decisions, 112A.
Oath required of, 14.
Oaths administered by, 10.
Physical finding to be appealed, when, 125.
Reopening of cases, to suggest, 47, 119A.
Report on cases to district board, 36, 47.
Uncompensated, 203.
Appeals to district boards:
Appeal agents, duties. See *Appeal agents.*
Claims and prior classifications considered, 107, Rule XL.
Claims forwarded to, 105.
Decision, entry of, 107, Rule XLII.
Decision, reasons to be entered on questionnaire, 107, Rule XLII.
Decision, when final, 20, 35.
Delinquents recommended for discharge from camp, 139.
Entry in docket, 106.
Evidence, additional, how secured, 107, Rule XXXVI.
Evidence to be considered, 107, Rule XXXVI.
Expedite certain cases for quota, 106.
Failure to reclassify on ground of change of status, none, 117.
Filed, how and when, 104.
Governed by classification rules, 107, Rule XXXV.
Government, may be filed at any time, 47, 104, 125.
Jurisdiction, 35.
May place registrant in less or more deferred class, 107, Rule XL.
Nonproductive occupations, in cases of, 121G.
Permitted only where claimed, 104, note 1.
Physical finding, notice of action to registrant, 127.
Physical finding, procedure by board, 125, 126.
Precedence of cases in Class 1 over others, 106, 107, Rule XXXIV.
Procedure, 104–107.
Reclassification for change of status, 117.
Reclassification, on appeal, 107, Rule XL.
Records sent up by local board, 105.
Records returned to local board, 107, Rule XLIII.
Reopening of cases, 119A.
Segregation of cases in Class 1, 106.
Appeals to medical advisory boards. See *Medical advisory boards.*
Appeals to President:
Authority for, 20.
Claimed, how, 111 (e).
Claimed, when, 111 (a).
Classes of cases where allowed, 111 (c).
Dependency, requirements, 111 (c, 2).

Appeals to President—Continued.
Discussion by officials prohibited, 23. 111 (e), note 1.
Entries on classification list after, 115.
Examination of records by adjutants general, 112.
Failure to reclassify for change of status, none, 117.
Forwarded by local board, 112.
Induction before, notation of, 112.
Industry or agriculture, requirements, 111 (c, 1).
Local board determines compliance with rules, 112.
Method prescribed must be followed, 21.
Noncompliance with rules, disposition, 112.
Nonproductive-occupation cases, 121J.
Notice of final classification, 115.
Provost Marshal General may secure, 112A.
Reopening of cases by local boards, 119A.
Return of record after decision, 114.
Return of record, duty of local board, 115.
Stay of induction into service, 113.
Time limit for filing, 111 (d).
Who may claim, 111 (b).
Appointments:
See also titles of various boards and officers.
Governor, duties as to, 29–31, 33, 42, 43, 47.
President makes what, 29, 30, 32, 33.
Army field clerk, appointment of registrant as, 151 (b).
Army. See *Induction Calls, Officers.*
Attendants, classification as nonproductive, 121K.
Bonds, disbursing officers, 189, 257.
British and Canadian conventions, Part XII (IV).
British and Canadian subjects:
Certificate for, 79, Rule XII (m), 151 (g).
Registration cards, inspection, 11, note 6, 156B.
Suspension of induction, 156A.
Bureau of Naturalization:
Cancellation of declaration of intention, 117½.
Information to local boards, 79 Rule XII (f), note 3.
Calls for service. See *Induction calls.*
Call numbers, 157B.
Canada:
British and Canadian conventions, Part XII (IV).
Permits to go to, 156; forms, 299, 300.
Cards, registration. See *Registration.*
Cash books:
Disbursing officers, 244.
Quartermaster, form, 316.
Certificates:
Apprehension of deserter, 140; form, 293.
Chief clerk, by, 17, 195.
Draft officials, for deferred classification, 77, note 4.
Enlistment in expeditionary forces, 159G, note.
Enlistment in Navy or Marine Corps, 151.
Federal officers who may make, for employees, Part XIV.
Final classification, 110, 115; form, 279.
Induction into military service, 60.
Interpreters, need of, 43 (f).
Nonproductive occupation, form, 322.
Of commission in Army, etc., 151 (b).
Reenlistment in Navy or Marine Corps, form, 359.
Religious objectors, for, 79, Rule XIV.
Religious objectors, form, 280.
Registration, 54, 55, 57; form, 276.
Registration, lost, copy furnished, 58.
Secretary of State, for certain officers, 77 (i).
Certificates—Continued.
Subject of co-belligerent country, for, 79, Rule XII (k), note 1, 151 (e).
Transportation, necessity, 215.
Vouchers, on, 17, 216.
Certifying officers, Part XIV.
Chambers of commerce, aid to boards, 48.
Change of status:
Aliens, after classification, 79, Rule XII (f), note 3.
Aliens withdrawing first papers, 117½.
Appeal agents investigating, 118.
Emergency fleet employees, 154.
Employers to report, on request, 118.
Local boards report to district boards, 119.
Local boards to keep informed of, 118.
No appeal for failure to reclassify, 117.
Police to report, 118.
Reclassification for, 116–121.
Report by registrant, 116.
Witnesses summoned, 118.
Checks:
Blank, obtained how, 220.
Canceled, 227.
Care of, 222.
Date on stubs, 226.
Delivery, care in, 233.
Drawn only after deposit of funds, 223.
Erasures, 225.
Lost, stolen, or destroyed, 228.
Object of expenditure stated, 229.
Official only to be used, 221.
Outstanding, report of, 247, 254.
Payment by, entered on voucher, 233.
Pigment to be used, 224.
Signature in blank, prohibited, 256.
Unused, disposition, 253.
Chief Clerk. See *Clerical force.*
Child:
As dependent. See *Dependency.*
Definition, 1 (p); 72, Rule III.
Citizens:
Complaints against boards, 25, Rule F.
Communications to draft officials, 23, 25.
Duty to assist generally, 46.
Duty to report delinquents, 131, note 2.
Information from officials, 25.
Inspection of records, 12.
Report as to idlers, 121A.
City Councils of Defense, 48.
Civic organizations, services of, accepted, 48.
Claims for deferred classification:
Additional affidavits, 95 (f), 268A.
Affidavits for, manner and form, 95.
Affidavits for Red Cross, etc., 89, Rule XXVI, note.
Affidavits of employer or official head, when, 77, Rule X, 78 note, 1, 268, 268A, Part XIII (II), Part XIV.
Agriculture. See *Agriculture.*
Aliens, 79, Rule XII, 117½, note.
Aliens withdrawing intention to become citizens, relief, 117½.
Appeal agents to investigate, 47.
Appeals. See *Appeals to district boards; Appeals to President.*
By industrial advisers, 80.
By other person, how made, 97, 98.
By other person, not affected by failure to file questionnaire, 96.
Change of status, for, 117.
Consideration begun when, 100, 101, Rule XXIX.
Correspondence concerning, 25.
Discussion by officials prohibited, 24.
Disqualification to hear, 19.
Emergency Fleet employees, how made, 152, 153.
Entry of date on classification list, 94.
Extension of time for filing claims, 99, 119A.
Federal officers and employees, 77, Rule X, 79, Rule XII, Part XIII (II).
Firemen and policemen, 77, 119A.
How made, 94.

Claims for deferred classification—Contd.
Industrial advisers, filed by, 80.
Industrial grounds. See *Industry, occupation, or employment.*
Legal advisory boards to assist, 30.
Mariners, 78, 119A.
Municipal and county officers, 77.
No claim by registrant, others claim how, 97, 98.
Notice to all filing, of disposition, 7 (c).
Opinions on, not given direct to individuals by Provost Marshal General, 25, Rule B.
Physical examination, in case of. See *Physical Examination.*
Pilots, 79, Rule XII.
Procedure in deciding. See *Classification by district boards; Classification by local boards.*
Railroad employees, 77, Rule X, note 3.
Reopening cases in general, 119A.
Time limits for filing, 94, 97.
Vote, form of putting question, 34.
Waiver of, voluntary induction, 150.
Where agricultural or industrial with other claims, 105, note.
Where filed, 94.
Where none made, procedure, 79, Rule XII, 101, Rule XXVII.
Where several, 101, Rule XXXI.
Claims for pay (see also *Disbursing officers*), 211.
Claims of erroneous registration, 61.
Clairvoyants, nonproductive occupation, 121 K.
Class of June, 1917, definition, 1 (w); forms, 350.
Class of June, 1918, definition, 1 (x); forms, 349, 351.
Class of September, 1918:
Defined, 1 (y).
Induction only from ages prescribed, 159F.
Lists of registrants, forms, 349, 352.
Persons in, 54.
Prefix to order numbers, 69B.
Statutes as to, Part XII (II).
Class I:
Agriculture, 82.
All registrants in, until removed, 70, 101.
Cases expedited, 106, 107.
Dependency, 73.
Effect of placing, 1 (j), 70.
Industry, occupation, or employment, 86.
Nonproductive occupations, in cases of, 121H.
Registrants married recently, 72.
Registrants who fail to return questionnaire, 101, 129.
Reports of, forms, 354, 355.
Class II:
Agriculture, 83.
Dependency, 74
Industry, occupation, or employment, 87.
Registrants married recently, 72.
Class III:
Agriculture, 84.
Dependency, 75.
Industry, occupation, or employment, 88.
Municipal and county officers, firemen, policemen, 77.
United States employees, 77.
Class IV:
Agriculture, 85.
Dependency, 76.
Felons under sentence, etc., 79, Rule XIII.
Industry, occupation, or employment, 89.
Mariners, 78.
Class V:
Aliens, 79.
Delinquents, 131.
Effect of placing, 70.
Class V—Continued.
Emergency Fleet employees, when in, 153.
Persons in service, 79, Rule XII.
Persons registered in other jurisdictions, 60.
Physically unfit, 78, Rule XII, 101, Rule XXVIII.
Registrants enlisting, 151.
State and federal officers, ministers, pilots, felons, 79, Rule XII.
Classification:
See also *Classification by district boards; Classification by local boards.*
Affidavits. See *Affidavits.*
Agriculture, persons engaged in. See *Agriculture.*
Aliens and alien enemies, 79, Rule XII, 117½. See *Aliens.*
Appeal agents, 77, note 3.
Armory, workman in, 77 (h).
Arsenal and navy-yard employees, 77 (h).
Certificates of, 110, 115, 161 (h).
Citizens enlisted in forces of cobeligerents, 79, Rule XII (k).
Claims for deferred, how and when made. See *Claims for deferred classification.*
Class attaining 21 since June 5, 1917, 70.
Class of September, 1918, 70.
Class 1, effect, 70.
Commissions, permitted, 151.
Conditioned on continuation of status, 1 (j), 70.
County officers, 77 (d).
Customhouse clerks, 77 (f).
Deferred, includes what, 1 (j), 70.
Delinquents, 101, Rule XXVII, 129.
Dependency, for. See *Dependency.*
Deserters, 139.
Divinity students, 79, Rule XII (c).
Emergency Fleet employees, 152, 153, 154.
Entry on questionnaire of all grounds, 101, Rules XXXI, XXXIII, 102.
Experts, called notwithstanding classification, how, 158C–158E.
Failing to submit questionnaire, 101, 129.
Farmers. See *Agriculture.*
Felons, 79, Rule XII (h).
Felons serving sentence, 79, Rule XIII.
Filipinos, 79 (f), note 2.
Final, notice to registrants (see *Classification, final*), 110, 115.
Firemen, 77 (e).
Five classes, reasons for, 70, 71.
Government employees, 77 (i).
Government employees, prima facie evidence, 77, Rule X (l).
Indians, 79, Rule XII (f), note 1.
Industry, persons engaged in. See *Industry, occupation, or employment.*
Laborers. See *Agriculture, Industry, occupation, or employment.*
Mail employees, 77 (g).
Industrial advisers, aid in, 80.
Managers. See *Agriculture, industry, occupation, or employment.*
Mariners, 78, 155½.
Masters and mates of vessels, 78, note 2.
Members and employees of draft boards, 77, note 4.
Mentally unfit, 79, Rule XII (g).
Military and naval services, 79, Rule XII (d).
Military services, registrants discharged from, 79, Rule XII (j).
Militia, 79, Rule XII (d), note.
Ministers, 79, Rule XII (b).
Municipal officers, 77 (d).
Navy, employees in shipbuilding, 152.
No claim made for deferred, 79, Rule XII, 101.
Notice of, 100, 103, 109, 110, 115.
Notice of, by local board, 103.

Classification—Continued.
Notices by local boards, indorsement on, 103, note 1.
Notices in general. See *Notices.*
Officers, Federal and State, 79, Rule XII (a), Part XIII.
Officials, county or municipal, 77 (d).
Order within class determined by drawing, 70.
Persons submitting no questionnaire, 89, 101, Rule XXVII.
Physical examination for. See *Physical examination.*
Physically unfit, 79, Rule XII (g), 101 Rule XXVIII.
Pilots, 79, Rule XII (i).
Policemen, 77 (e).
Principles of, 70 et seq.
Railroad employees, 77, note 3.
Reasons for and effect, 70, 71.
Reclassification for change of status, 116–121.
Reclassification for discharge from military services, 151 (d).
Reclassification, upon application to enlist, 151.
Red Cross workers, 89, Rule XXVI, note 1.
Registrant appointed as field clerk, 151 (b).
Registrant commissioned, 151.
Religious objectors, 79, Rule XIV.
Rules, 72–89, 101–107.
Ship workers, 152.
State agriculture college experts, 77, note 2.
Unit for, is group with each local board, 70.
When begun, 100.
When only claim is industrial, 101, Rule XXVII.
Y. M. C. A., 89, Rule XXVI, note.

Classification by district boards:
See also *Agriculture, Appeals to district boards, Industry, occupation, or employment.*
Appeals and industrial claims only, 104, note 1.
Change of status, reclassification, 117, 119, 121.
Claims filed with questionnaire, 36, 94.
Decision, entry of, 107, Rule XLI.
Decision final when, 36.
Dissenting vote, record of, accuracy, 111 (e), note 3.
Entry in docket, 106.
Entry of reclassification, 106.
Evidence, additional, 36.
Evidence, additional, only when called for, 107, Rule XXXVII.
Evidence, record kept, 107, Rule XXXVIII.
Evidence, summary of, filed, 36.
Governed by classification rules, 107, Rule XXXV.
Industrial advisers, claims filed by, 80.
Notice of, form, 277.
Notice of, mailed to registrant, 109.
Notice of reclassification, 121.
Preference to cases in class 1, 106, 107, Rule XXXIV.
Principles governing, 80.
Procedure in determining necessity in industrial and agricultural cases, 81, Rule XVI.
Reasons for, entered in questionnaire, 107, Rule XLI.
Reclassification for change of status, on board's motion only, 117.
Reclassification, procedure, 117, 119A, 121.
Record returned to local board, 107, Rule XLIII.
Reference to local boards or appeal agents, 36.
Reopening cases, 119A.
Reopening cases after appeal to President, 119A.

Classification by district boards—Contd.
Reopening cases after induction, 139.
Rules governing process, 81, 107.
Selects rejected at camp, review, 177.
Stay of induction, when, 119A.
Uniformity of decisions, 36, note 1.
Vote on, noted on questionnaire, 111 (e), note 2.
Voting, 36.
What claims sent by local boards, 104, note 1, 105.
Where case contains appeal, 107, Rule XL.
Where industrial claim, but no appeal, 107, Rule XXXIX.

Classification by local boards:
See also *Classification.*
Agriculture and industry, examination of claims, 80, 101, Rules XXVII, XXXII.
Alien enemies, disposition of cases, 79 (e), notes.
Aliens, disposition of cases, 79 (e), note 3; 79 (f), notes 3, 4, 5.
Aliens withdrawing intention to become citizens, 117½.
All grounds of, indorsed on questionnaire, 101, Rules XXXI, XXXIII.
Appeal agents' duties. See *Appeal agents.*
Appeals from. See *Appeals to district boards.*
Bureau of Naturalization, aid from, 79, Rule XII (f), note 3.
Cases involving Class V, 101, Rule XXX.
Change by district board, how recorded, 108.
Change of status, for, on motion of board only, 117.
Change of status of registrants, reclassification, 117, 118, 120.
Detective questionnaire, procedure, 100.
Emergency fleet employees, 152–155.
Employees of United States, claims of 77 (f)–(i).
Entry of classification by district board, 108.
Entries on Classification list. See *Classification list.*
Entries on questionnaire. See *Questionnaire.*
Final, notice to registrants, 110, 115; see *Classification, final.*
Grounds other than industry or agriculture, procedure, 101, Rule XXIX.
Industrial advisers, aid of, 80.
Jurisdiction, in general, 39, 40.
Jurisdiction to reclassify for change of status, 117.
Mariners, 78, 119A, 155½.
Military services, registrants discharged from, 151 (d).
No claim for deferred, board may defer, 79, Rule XII, 101, Rule XXVII.
No claim made, entry of board, 101, Rule XXVII.
Nonproductive employment for, 121B–121I. See *Nonproductive occupation.*
Notice to U. S. employment agent, when, 150, 158B, 158D, 158F.
Notice of physical qualification, 124.
Notice to registrant of, mailing, 100, 103.
Notice to registrant of, form, 277.
Occupational skill, call for men possessing, classification on other grounds, 158C (3), 158D (3), 158E (3).
Persons enlisting or commissioned, 151.
Physical grounds, see *Physical examination.*
Physically unfit, summary investigation, 101, Rule XXVIII.
Policemen and firemen, claims of, 77, 119A.

Classification by local boards—Continued.
Reclassification after additional evidence, 107, Rule XXXVI.
Reclassification after reopening cases, 119A.
Reclassification, appeal from, 119A.
Reclassification for rejection at camp, 79, Rule XII (j), note 1, 177.
Reclassification, notice, 117, 119A.
Reclassification, notice to appeal agent, 119A.
Reclassification, procedure, 107, Rule XXXVI, 117, 120.
Reopening cases after appeals, 119A.
Reopening cases by appeal agents, 47.
Reopening cases in Class V, 101, Rule XXX.
Reopening cases, industrial advisers' duties, 80.
Reopening cases, no appeal from refusal, 119A.
Reopening cases of delinquents, when, 139.
Reopening cases on board's motion, 119A.
Rules governing process, 101.
Shipbuilders under Navy, 152–155.
Stay of induction, when, 119A.
Transfer of classification, 144–148. See *Transfer of classification.*
Vote on, noted on questionnaire, 111 (e), note 2.
Voting, majority when, 38.
Voting, unanimous required when, 101, Rule XXVIII.
When begun, 100.
Where discharged because of hardship, 139.
Where more than one claim, 101, Rule XXXI.
Where no claim, except industry or agriculture, 101, Rule XXVII.
Where no questionnaire, 101, Rule XXVII.
Classification final:
Certificates, importance of, 110.
Certificate taken up by board when, 161 (h).
Effect of, as selection or temporary discharge, 110.
Notice of, after appeal to President, 115.
Notice of, copy when lost, 58.
Notice of, form, 279.
Notice of, preparation, mailing, function, 110.
Notice of, replaces registration certificate, 57.
Notice of, required to be kept in possession, 57.
Transferred cases, 144, 145.
Classification list:
Addition of new names, how made, 90.
Delinquents, of, form 318.
Deserters, 90, note.
Emergency fleet, 152, 153, 155½.
Entry after appeal to President, 115.
Entry of acceptance or rejection at camp, 167.
Entry of appeal from physical examination, 125.
Entry of appeal to President, 112.
Entry of call for service, 159G.
Entry of date of claim, 94.
Entry of date of mailing physical finding, 124.
Entry of date of mailing questionnaire, 92.
Entry of filing of appeal, 104.
Entry of finding on physical examination, 124.
Entry of key numbers given by registrant, 96, note 2.
Entry of mailing of notice of classification by local board, 103.
Entry of mailing notice on physical examination, 122.
Entry of new classification, after *district board acts*, 108, 121.
Classification list—Continued.
Entry of notice of decision on appeal of physical examination, 127.
Entry of reclassification by local board, 120.
Entry of report to adjutant general of delinquents, 131.
Entry of report to Adjutant General of the Army of deserters, 140.
Entry of return of questionnaire, 96.
Entry of return of record by district board, 108.
Entry of serial and order numbers, 68, 90.
Entry of time to report for entrainment, 159D, 159G.
Entry of transmission of record to district board, 105.
Entry on, constitutes notice, 7.
Form, 267.
Most deferred classification entered on, 101, Rule XXXI, 102.
Noncombatant service, how entered, 79, Rule XIV, 102.
Notice to registrants of class on, 103.
Occupational key numbers on, report, 96, note 2.
Open to public inspection, 7 (b), 92.
Preparation, 90.
Registrants required to examine, 7 (g).
Transferred cases, 144, 146.
Transfer of names to, 90.
When names entered, 54.
Clerical force:
Appointment, 43.
Assistance to adjacent boards, 43, note 1.
Authorization by governor, 43, 198.
Authorization by governor, form, 306.
Chief clerk, duties as to vouchers, 17.
Chief clerk, form of certificate by, 17, 195.
Chief clerk may administer oath, 10.
Chief clerk may sign orders, etc., 15.
Compensation, 43, 197, 198, 204.
Inducted men on, 43 (e).
Limited-service men assigned to, 29, note 5.
Modification by Provost Marshal General, 199.
Monthly allowance for, 43 (b).
Oath required, 14.
Organization, 43.
Traveling expenses, 200.
Vacations, 43, note 2.
Volunteers encouraged, 197.
Clerks:
See also *Clerical force.*
Classification as nonproductive, 121K.
Coast and Geodetic Survey: Classification, 79, Rule XII (d), note.
Commanding officers, mobilization camps. See *Mobilization camps.*
Communications. See *Correspondence.*
Compensation:
See also *Expenses.*
Appeal agents, none, 203.
Assistant to adjutant general, 31 (a), 191.
Claims for, how prepared, 211.
Clerical force, 43, 197, 198, 199, 204.
Disbursing officers, 212.
District boards, 194.
Double, prohibited, 190.
Gratuitous services, accepted, 193, 196, 197.
Inspectors, 31 (c), 192.
Interpreters, 43 (f).
Legal advisory boards, none, 203.
Local boards, 195.
Medical advisory boards, none, 203.
Pay rolls, 214.
Payment. See *Disbursing officers.*
Physicians, 196.
Rewards. See *Rewards.*
Time, computation of, 235.
Traveling expenses, 194, 200, 202, 215.
Vouchers for, 213. See *Vouchers.*

Complaints, submission by individuals, 25, Rule F.
Consuls:
Physical examination of persons abroad, 142.
Registration of persons abroad, 56.
Contracts:
Disbursing officers not to be interested in, 209.
Unauthorized in certain cases, 255.
Correspondence:
Adjutants general, duties as to, 25, Rule D.
Circulars issued, when, 25, Rule F, note 1.
Duplicates, required, 25, Rule A, note 1.
Individuals, to adjutants general, 25, Rule F.
Individuals, with boards, 25, Rule C.
Individuals, with President, 21.
Individuals, with Provost Marshal General, 25, Rule B.
Official only, recognized by boards, 24, note 1.
Pending cases, duties of officials, 23, 24.
Postal cards, form, 335.
Rules of office of Provost Marshal General, 25.
State headquarters, 25, Rule E, Rule F, note 1.
To be with adjutants general States, 25, Rule A.
Councils of defense, aid to boards, 48.
County:
Councils of defense, 48.
Includes parishes, 1 (g).
Local boards established in, 37.
Where no local board, 37.
Courts, aid in compelling attendance of witnesses, 9.
Credits for quotas. See *Quotas.*
Customhouse clerks, classification, 77 (f).
Deferred class, definition, 1 (j).
Deferred classification:
See also *Classification.*
Claims for. See *Claims for deferred classification.*
Definition, 1 (k), 70.
Effect of, 1 (j), 70.
Exclusive jurisdiction of boards generally, 27.
Includes what, 1 (j), 70.
Revocation by Secretary of War, 4.
Selection of men from, under special or list calls, 158C (3), 158D (3), 158C (3).
Withdrawal, notice and report, forms, 323, 324.
Withdrawn for nonproductive occupation, 121B–121J.
Definitions:
Adjutant general, 1 (l).
Allotments, 1 (cc).
And, or 1 (e).
Call, 1 (dd).
Call number, 157B.
Class of June, 1917, 1 (w).
Class of June, 1918, 1 (x).
Class of September, 1918, 1 (y).
Child, 1 (p).
Contingent, 1 (aa).
County, 1 (g).
Deferred class, 1 (j).
Deferred classification, 1 (k).
Deserters, 49, 140, 174.
First registration, 1 (t).
General call, 158A.
Governor, 1 (h).
Individual call, 158F.
Induction, 1 (z).
Involuntary induction, 159B.
List call, 158E.
Lodging tickets, 170 (a).
Masculine and feminine, 1 (d).
Meal tickets, 169 (a).
Military service, persons in, 1 (s), 79, Rule XII (d), note.
Ministers, 79, Rule XII (b), note.
Definitions—Continued.
Mobilization, 1 (m).
Mobilization camp, 1 (r).
Necessary employee, 81, Rule XVIII.
Necessary industry, 81, Rule XVII.
Nonproductive occupations, 121K.
Oath, 1 (q).
Order number, 69.
Police official, 1 (o).
Quota, 1 (bb).
Quota basis, 1 (ee).
Registrant, 1 (l).
Second registration, 1 (u).
Selected man, 1 (n).
Selective-service law, 1 (a).
Singular and plural, 1 (c).
Special call, 158C.
State, 1 (f).
Third registration, 1 (v).
Transportation request, 168 (a).
Voluntary call, 158B.
Voluntary induction, 159A.
Voluntary special call, 158D.
Delinquents:
See also *Deserters.*
Absence from country, 56, note 1.
Adjutant general to notify, to report, 133.
Aliens and alien enemies, 133, note.
Apprehension, 49, 130.
Become deserters, when, 49, 136, 140, 174.
Classification in Class 1, 101, Rule XXVII, 129.
Classification list, form, 318.
Consideration by local board, 135.
Extension of time to report, 135.
Failure to file questionnaire, notice, 159E.
Failure to perform any duty required, 49.
Failure to report change of status, 116.
Failure to report for examination, 130.
Failure to report for examination, procedure, 135.
Failure to report for induction into service, effect, 140.
Failure to report to adjutant general on day set, 136.
Failure to return questionnaire, 49, 129, 130.
Induction into service by adjutants general, 159E.
Military service, found to be in, 131.
Military service, when inducted, 133.
Misdemeanor, guilty of, 7 (e), 49, 116.
Notices to, forms, 286, 287.
Order by adjutant general to report, form, 286.
Orders, how kept, 132.
Penalties, 49, 65, 116, 129.
Physical examination, 135.
Police, duties of, 49, 130.
Questionnaire to be filed, 135.
Reclassification by board, 135. See *Classification by local boards.*
Report of delinquents reporting to board, 135.
Report of names to Adjutant General of Army, 136.
Report of names to Adjutant General of Army, form, 290.
Report of names to adjutant general of State, 131, 285.
Report of names to police, form, 284.
Report to board before induction, 135.
Report to Department of Justice, 49, 133, note 135.
Reporting for service, disposition, 134, 135.
Reporting twice, 131, note 1.
Stay of induction into service, 133, 134.
Transfer to other than local board of, origin, 134.
Transferred registrants, not delinquents, 145.
Transportation to camp, expenses, 168.

Delinquents—Continued.
Treated as deserters only when willful, 140.
Willful, report to Department of Justice, 135.
Department of Justice:
Certifying officers, Part XIV.
Delinquents reported to, 49, 133, 135.
Deserters, duties as to, 140.
Exempted officials, Part XIII.
Inspection of questionnaires, 11, note 4.
Department of Labor:
Aid of, in classification, 80.
Certifying officers, Part XIV.
Exempted officials, Part XIII.
Nominates industrial adviser, 80.
Dentists:
Medical advisory boards, on, 44, note 3.
Volunteer, to aid physical examination, 42, note 1.
Dependency:
Adopted child, 72, Rule III.
Appeal to President, when authorized, 111 (c, 2).
Brother or sister, 75 (c).
Children, 76.
Children, definition, 1 (p), 72, Rule III.
Children, not own issue, 75 (a).
Childless registrant, with wife supporting herself, 74, Rule VII (b).
Claims of, careful scrutiny, 72, Rule I, note 1.
Class 1, includes what, 73.
Classes, 73–76.
Classification, principles governing, 71.
Failure to support dependents, 73 (b).
General rules, 72.
Income independent of labor of registrant, what considered, 72
Income provided by States, 72, Rule I, note 2.
Induction into service by request, 150.
Induction of registrants out of order, on calls, 158B, 158C.
Mainly dependent, rules for determining, 72.
Marriages, recent, disregard of, 72, Rule V.
Moratorium statute, considered, 72, Rule I.
Nonproductive occupation, withdrawal of deferment, 121K.
Not mainly dependent, deferment, 74, note.
Other sources of support for parents, etc., 72, Rule II.
Other sources of support for wife, 73, note 1.
Other than wife or child, 72, Rule II.
Parents or grandparents, 75 (b).
Pay allotments, whether adequate support 72, Rule I.
Relatives abroad, 72, Rule IV.
Reasonably adequate support, discussion, 71.
Registrant dependent on wife, 73 (c).
Registrant not engaged in useful occupation, 73 (d).
Registrant without dependents, 73 (a).
Support, sources to be considered, 72, Rule I.
Unborn child, 72, Rule III, Rule V (b) (c).
Waivers for voluntary induction, 150, 158B, 158C.
Wife, 76.
Wife trained to work, 74 (b).
Wife's income means of support, 73 (c).
Without dependents, 73 (a).
Deposits. See *Funds.*
Deserters:
See also *Delinquents.*
Absentees from mobilization, 174.
Apprehended already, governed by prior rules, 2.
Apprehension, 49, 140.
Arrest, disposition, 140 (3).
Credit for, limitation, 180.
Definition, 49, 140, 174.
Deserters—Continued.
Delinquents become, when, 140.
Disposition, 49, 140.
Disqualified, reported to district attorney, when, 140 (XIII), note 1.
Enemy aliens, 140 (X).
Nonwilliful, procedure, 149.
Notice to adjutant general of action, 140 (XI).
Notice to Provost Marshal General of action, 140, XI.
Papers sent to mobilization camps, 140.
Persons in foreign countries, 56, note 1.
Police, duties as to, 49, 140.
Report of disposition, form, 346.
Report to Department of Justice, 140.
Reported to Adjutant General of Army, 140.
Reopening of cases by boards, 139.
Reporting to adjutant general of State after induction, 138.
Reward for apprehension, see *Rewards.*
Stay of induction, pending reclassification, 139, note 3.
Transportation to camp, expenses, 168.
Unusual hardship, 139, 140 (XIII).
Willful, sent to camp, 140 (V).
Disbursing officers:
Accounting by (see also *Accounts, disbursing officers*), 236–254.
Additional, 31 (b).
Appointment, 31.
Appropriations not to be exceeded, 255.
Appropriations treated separately, 218.
Army officers at State headquarters act, 31 (a).
Auditing of accounts, 245.
Bond, covers only one account, 257.
Bond, new, 257.
Bond required, 189.
Certificate of chief clerk of boards required, when, 17.
Checks (see also *Checks*), 220–229.
Computation of time of services, 235.
Death, procedure on, 251.
Deposits in banks, 258, 260, 261.
Duties, in general, 31 (b).
For cities, 31 (b).
Funds placed to credit of, 219.
Funds, request for, 219.
Gambling prohibited, 263.
Identification of payees, 234.
Inspection of accounts, 246, 247.
Issue of duplicate checks, 228.
Notice of deposits in bank, 259.
Not to be interested in contracts, 209.
Oath required, 14, 189.
Office property and equipment, accountable for, 207.
Payment of accounts, restrictions, 230.
Payments, vouchers, must evidence, 230.
Penalty for misuse of funds, 262.
Purchase of supplies, 209.
Receipts, in blank, prohibited, 256.
Receipts, signatures, 234.
Registrants, transportation not paid by, 230.
Relieved from duty, closing accounts, 248–254.
Settlement with heirs, 265.
Specimen signatures, 258.
Symbol number for checks, 220.
Telegrams, not to pay for, 264.
Transfer of office equipment, 207.
Vouchers, checking of, 231.
Discharges:
From camp in cases of hardship, 139.
From draft. See *Deferred classification.*
From draft, prior, revocation, 4.
District boards:
See also *Appeals to district boards, Classification by district boards.*
Appeal agents to assist, 36, 47.
Appeals to President (see *Appeals to President*).
Appointment, 33.

District boards—Continued.
Calls for men having occupational skill, duties, 158C (4), 158D (4), 158E (4).
Center of information for community, 25, Rule B.
Chairman, 34.
Chairman votes on claims, 34.
Claims considered, see *Claims for deferred classification.*
Classification of registrants. See *Classification by district boards.*
Clerical force, 43, 204.
Committees, 34.
Communications to be with adjutants general, 25, Rule A.
Compensation, 194.
Consultation with local boards, 36, note.
Continuation where heretofore established, 32.
Councils of defense, cooperation with, 48.
Decision, final when, in original cases, 20, 36.
Decision, when final on appeal, 20, 35.
Designation, 18.
Docket, entries in, 106.
Docket, use of, 106, note 1.
Duty to serve, 33.
Entries on forms, how made, 16.
Evidence, see *Classification by district boards.*
Expenses of members allowed, 194, 202.
Furniture, purchase, 207.
Furniture, rental, 205.
Gratuitous service accepted, 193.
Industrial advisers appointed by, 80.
Industrial advisers, cooperation of, 80.
Industrial, classification, see *Industry occupation or employment.*
Information, requests for, 25, Rules A–E.
Inspection of records, duties, 12.
Inspectors, 31 (c).
Instructions to local boards, limited, 36, note 2.
Investigation of industrial conditions, 36.
Jurisdiction, appellate, 35.
Jurisdiction, exclusive original, 36.
Jurisdiction over reopened cases, 119A.
Limited-service men as clerks, etc., 29, note 4.
Majority present to act, 34.
May require display of notice of final classification, 110.
May require display of registration certificate, 57.
Member related to registrant, 19.
Members appointed as inspectors, 31 (c).
Minute book, use, 17.
Number of members, 34.
Oath required, 14.
Oath administered by, 10.
Offices, rental of, 205.
Organization and rules, 34.
Penalty for neglect of duty, 33.
Questions, how put, 34.
Quorum, 34.
Records, 105,107. See *Records.*
Record in nonproductive-occupation cases, 121G.
Registration cards, copies kept by, 62.
Registration cards, duplicate copies arranged how, 106.
Relief from appointment, 33.
Rejections at camp, review, by, 177.
Removal from office, 33.
Requests for rulings to be made to adjutants general, 25, Rule C.
Review of decisions on nonproductive occupations, 121G.
Rules of procedure made by, 34.
Secretary, 34.
Signature of orders, etc., 15.
Supplies, purchase, 207, 209.
Territorial jurisdiction, 32.
District boards—Continued.
Travel, 200.
Traveling expenses, pay for, 194, 202.
Voting, method, 34.
Vouchers. See *Vouchers.*
Witnesses may be summoned, 9.
District of Columbia.
See also *Adjutants General, States; Governors; Officers.*
Government employees in, affidavits for claims, Part XIV.
Divinity students, classification, 79, Rule XII (c).
Dockets:
Form 278.
Use, 106.
Draft age. See *Military age.*
Drawing determines order within class 1 (j), 70.
Elevator operators, nonproductive occupation, 121K (b).
Embezzlement, 262.
Emergency Fleet employees:
Classification list for, 152, 155½.
Entry on list, 153.
Entry on list, request, form, 297.
Mariners in training or service, 155½.
Reemployment, 154.
Removal from list, 154 (d).
Reports of status, 154, 155.
Reports of status, form, 298.
Employers report change of status of employees, 118.
Employment Service, United States:
Cooperation with, 80, 121L (f) note.
Notice to agents of men called, 150, 158B (1), 158D (3), 158F.
Enemy aliens. See *Alien enemies.*
Enlistment, voluntary:
See also *Volunteers.*
Aliens, 151.
Certificate of, filed with board, 151.
Cobelligerent forces, in, 151 (e).
Commissions permitted, when, 151 (b).
Expeditionary forces, in, 151 (c).
Field clerks, as, 151 (b).
Naval officer, request and release, forms, 332, 333.
Navy or Marine Corps, 151 (a).
Prohibited, with exceptions, 151.
Entrainment of selected men. See *Mobilization.*
Entries:
See also *Classification list; Questionnaire; Records.*
On forms, etc., how made, 16.
Evidence:
See also *Classification by district boards; Classification by local boards; Appeals to district boards; Appeals to President.*
Appeals to district boards, 107.
Claims for deferred classification, 97, 98.
District boards, before, 36.
Government employee, necessity of, 77, Rule X.
Physical examination, on appeal to district board, 126.
Nonproductive occupations, 121B–121F.
Record of, by district boards, 107.
Reopened cases, 119A.
Examining physicians. See *Physicians.*
Exemptions:
Aliens, 79, Rule XII (f) notes, (k) note 2.
Claims for. See *Claims for deferred classification.*
Dependency not ground for, 71.
Diplomatic requests for, 79, Rule XII, (j), note 3.
Jurisdiction over, 27.
Officials, list, part XIII.
Prior revocation, 4.
Expenses:
Apprehension of deserter, 140.
Authorization, 208.
Claims for, contents, 211.

Expenses—Continued.
Office equipment, 207.
Office rental, 205.
Office supplies, 209.
Telegrams, 210.
Travel. See *Travel expenses.*
Vouchers for, 215, 217, 230, 231.
Experts, induction into service out of order, 158C–158E.
Extension of time:
Action in nonproductive occupation cases, 121L (f).
Entrainment, in case of hardship, 173.
Filing claims, 97, 99, 119A.
Filing questionnaire, 96, 97, 99.
Hearing on industrial claims, 80.
Induction into service, 113, 119A, 121J, 139, note 3.
Physical examination, 128½, 187.
Registration of persons abroad, 56.
Withdrawal of intention to become citizen, 117½.
Farmers:
See *Agriculture; Classification.*
Farm furloughs, 40, note 1.
Federal Board of Vocational Education:
Inspection of questionnaires, 11, note (2).
Felons, classification, 79, Rule XII (h).
Firemen, classification, 77 (e), 119A.
Supporting affidavits, form, 353.
Footmen, nonproductive occupation, 121K.
Forms:
Abstract of disbursements (W. D. 329a), 340.
Abstract of funds received (W. D. 324), 339.
Acceptance of appointment on local board (201), 336.
Accounts current (320), 315.
Adjutants general report of withdrawal of classigcation, 121I.
Affidavit supporting claim for deferred classification, firemen or policemen (1044), 353.
Affidavit supporting claim for deferred classification, Government employees (1044), 353.
Application for farm furlough (1035), 319.
Application for permit to leave the country (1026), 299.
Application for voluntary induction (2014), 344.
Cash book (Q. M. C. 80b), 316.
Certificate for police official apprehending willful deserter (1021), 293.
Certificate of chief clerk as to service on boards, 17.
Certificate of exemption from combatant service (1008), 280.
Certificate of reenlistment in Navy or Marine Corps (1045), 359.
Certification in case of registrant engaged in nonproductive occupation (1038), 322.
Classification list (1000), 267.
Classification, notice of (1005, 1007), 277, 279.
Competent order (2007), 328.
Correspondence postal card (65), 335.
Cover sheet of questionnaire (1001B), 270.
Credit card (1029 A, B), 304.
Debit card (1029 C, D), 305.
Delinquent classification list (1013a), 318.
Deserters or delinquents, list of, reported to local police authorities (1012), 284.
Docket of district board (1006), 278.
Duplicate cover sheet of questionnaire (1001C), 271.
Duplicate of first page of questionnaire (1001A), 269.
Explanatory memorandum for questionnaire, 268A.
Final classification, notice to registrants (1007), 279.
Forms—Continued.
Indorsement of industrial claim, on notice, 103, note.
Key list of occupations (1001D), 334.
Lease (Q. M. C. 101), 309.
List of, 266.
List of names, registration cards with boards, class of June, 1917 (101), 348.
List of names, registration cards with boards, class of June, 1918, and September, 1918 (101), 349.
List of registrants failing to submit questionnaires or appear for examination reported (1013), 285.
List of registrants in order of liability, class of June, 1917 (102), 350.
List of registrants in order of liability, class of June, 1918 (102A), 351.
List of registrants in order of liability, class of September, 1918 (102), 352.
Meal and lodging tickets (Q. M. C. 40), 342.
Mileage vouchers (W. D. 337), 338.
Minute book, local or district board (1004), 274.
Not provided, use of new, 5, note 1.
Notice from adjutant general of State suspending order inducting delinquent (1017), 289.
Notice of appointment on local board (202), 337.
Notice of findings of boards on registrant's physical condition (1011), 283.
Notice of proposed reclassification for nonuseful occupation (1037), 321.
Notice of quota (2004), 357.
Notice of right under statute to withdraw first papers (1042), 326.
Notice of transfer for classification (1023), 296.
Notice of withdrawal of deferred classification or order number (1039), 323.
Notice to delinquent to report to local board (1015), 287.
Notice to delinquent to report to adjutant general of State (1014), 286.
Notice to men ordered to report for military duty (1028A), 302.
Notice to registrants and the public (1002), 272.
Notice to registrants of classification by boards (1005), 277.
Notice to registrants of final classification (1007), 279.
Notice to registrants to appear for physical examination (1009), 281.
Notice to submit reasons for nonengagement in productive occupation (1036), 320.
Oaths of members of local and district boards and others (1033), 317.
Order authorizing employment of clerical assistants (1030), 306.
Order of induction into military service (1028), 301.
Order to registrant to appear before local or medical advisory board on transfer (1022), 294.
Order to release for enlistment in Navy (2012), 333.
Part of Selective Service Rules, 5.
Passport permit, application for (1026), 299.
Pay roll for personal service (W. D. 334), 312.
Pay voucher for Army officers assigned to State headquarters (W. D. 336), 310.
Permit to leave country (1027), 300.
Permit for transfer of entrainment (2015), 345.
Personal-service vouchers (W. D. 335), 311.
Preexisting, continued, 5.
Property list (1043), 347.
Questionnaire (1001), 268.
Quota ledger sheet, (2005), 358.

Forms—Continued.
Quota Sheet (2003), 356.
Registration card (1), 275.
Registration certificate (68), 276.
Regulations, men en route to camps (2009), 330.
Report of action on competent orders (2008), 329.
Report of Class I by local board (2002a), 354.
Report of Class I by State (2002b), 355.
Report of deferred classification or order number withdrawals (1040), 324.
Report of disposition of deserters (1021a,b), 346.
Report of entrainment (2013), 343.
Report of physical examination (1010), 282.
Report on registrant transferred to Emergency Fleet Corporation list (1025), 298.
Report to adjutant general of State of delinquent ordered to report to local board (1016), 288.
Report to Adjutant General, Army, of persons inducted who failed to report (1018), 290.
Request for individual induction (2006), 327.
Request for release to volunteer in naval service (2011), 332.
Request for transfer to Emergency Fleet Corporation list (1024), 297.
Request to local or medical advisory board to conduct examination on transfer (1022A), 295.
Requisition for, 266.
Subpoena to witnesses to appear before boards (1003), 273.
Telegrams, certification, 210.
Transportation requests (Q. M. C. 255), 341.
Traveling expense voucher (W. D. 350a), 313.
Travel order issued by district board (1032), 308.
Travel order to be issued by governors (1031), 307.
Voucher for personal services (W. D. 335), 311.
Vouchers for purchases and services other than personal (W. D. 330), 314.
Warrant of leader or assistant leader (2010), 331.
Withdrawal of intention to become citizens (1041), 325.
Fortune tellers, classification as to nonproductive employment, 121K.
Funds:
Checks drawn only after deposit, 223.
Deposit, certificate of, 261.
Deposit, official and personal credit distinguished, 260.
Deposit on closing accounts, 248.
Deposit, Provost Marshal General notified, 259.
Penalty for misuse of, 262.
Requests for, 219.
Transfer, 249.
Furloughs, 40 note 1, Part XII (II).
Furniture:
Purchase, 207.
Rental, 205.
Sale, 207.
Gamblers, classification as nonproductive, 121K.
Government appeal agents. See *Appeal agents.*
Government employees:
Certifying officers for, Part XIV.
Classification, 77 Rule X.
Supporting affidavits, form, 353.
Governors:
Act through adjutants general, 31.
Allocation of credits for quotas, 181D.
Appeal agents designated by, 47.
Governors—Continued.
Appointment of additional physicians, 42.
Authorization of clerks, 43, 198.
Authority to act, 26.
Authorization of clerks, form, 306.
Call on for technical men for Army, 158C–158E.
Calls for quotas, notice to local boards, 157A.
Calls for service, duties as to, 157A, 158A–158E.
Certify for deferment of draft officials, 77 note 4.
Definition, 1 (h).
Designation of areas for local boards, 39.
Districting State for medical boards, 29.
Duties in general, 27.
Inspectors, appointment of, 31 (c).
Interpreters, authorization of, 43 (f).
Jurisdiction over draft officers in State, 27.
Leases, approval of, 205.
Legal advisory boards, nomination, 30.
Location of local boards, recommendation, 41.
Medical advisory boards, nomination, 29.
Medical aide, duties, 29 note 3, 44, note 2.
Notice to Provost Marshal General of volunteers, under call, 158B (1), (a).
Organization of advisory boards, 28.
Recommendation by, for appointments, 29, 30, 33.
Registration cards, directs numbering, when, 67.
Relief of members of boards, recommendations, 33.
Report of registrants in Class I, 181C; form 355.
Supervisory powers, 27.
Travel authorized by, when, 200.
Gratuitous service accepted, 42 note 1, 43 (f), 46, 193, 196, 203.
Grievances, submission by individuals, 25, Rule F.
Hardship:
See also *Induction into military service.*
Relief for, in induction, 139, 173.
Relief for, physical examination, 141.
Relief for, by transfer of classification, 144.
Idlers. See also *Nonproductive occupations.*
Income. See *Support.*
Indians:
Citizens, when, 79, Rule VII (f), note.
Classification, 79, Rule XII (f).
Induction calls:
Ages, sequence of, to be prescribed, 70.
Allotment to boards, 158A (2)–158E (2).
Allotments, definition, 1 (cc).
Allotments, how filled, 159F.
Army, for, designated how, 157B.
Call numbers defined, 157B.
Competent orders, 158F.
Deficiency, must be filled before entrainment, 157C.
Definition, 1 (dd).
Definition of the several kinds, 158A–158F.
Delay in case of hardship, 173.
Filled but not exceeded, must be, 157D.
General call, 158A.
Designated how, 157B.
Governor, duties of, 158A (2).
How made, 158A (1).
Local board, duties, 158A (3).
Governors, duties 158A–158E.
Individual, by Provost Marshal General, 158F.

Induction calls—Continued.
Individual call, 158F.
How made, 158F (1).
Local board, duties, 158F (2).
Registrant, duties of, 158F, (2).
Induction telegrams, forms, 158A (1), 158B (1), 158C (1), 158D (1).
Kinds of, 158.
Limited military service, for, 124.
List calls, 158E.
District boards, duties of, 158E (4).
Governor, duties of, 158E (2).
Local board, duties of, 158E (3).
Listing registrants for voluntary call, 158B.
Local Boards, duties of, 158A–158F.
Navy and Marine Corps, for, 157B, 158F.
New classification necessary when, 158C (3), 158D (3), 158E (3).
Notice to camp commander, 158A (2)–158E (2).
Notice to district boards, when, 158C (3), 158D (3), 158E (3).
Notice to Employment Service agent, after calls for volunteers, 158B (1), 158D (3).
Notice to local board of train schedule, 158A (2)–158E (2).
Notice to local boards by governor, 157A.
Notice to Provost Marshal General of volunteers under call, 158B (1) (a).
Numbered in chronological order, 157B.
Occupational skill, call for registrants possessing, 158C, 158D, 158E.
Persons abroad, 56.
Persons transferred, 144.
Preliminary, for voluntary induction, 158B (1).
Provost Marshal General makes, 157A, 158A–158F.
Publicity for voluntary calls, 158B (1), 158D (2) (3).
Questionnaires examined for special or list calls, 158C (3), 158D (3), 158E (3).
Quota basis, 1 (ee), 158A (2) (a) 178, 181–181C, 181E.
Report of allotment made, 158A (2)–158E (2).
Reports of number inducted, daily, 157D.
Report of registrants volunteering, 158B (1) (a).
Selection of men by local boards, 158A (3)–158E (3).
Special call, 158C.
District board, duties, 158C (4).
Governor, duties of, 158B (2).
Induction telegram, 158C (1).
Local board, duties of, 158C (3).
Transferred cases, 144.
Transportation, arrange for, 158A (2)–158E (2).
Voluntary call, 158B.
Final call, 158B (1).
Governor, duties of, 158B (1) (2).
How made, 158B (1).
Local board, duties of, 158B (1).
Preliminary call, 158B (1).
Volunteering, closing of time for, 158B (1), 158D (3).
Volunteering under any call, 150.
Volunteers, for, 158B, 158D, 158F.
Voluntary—special call, 158D.
District board, duties, 158D (4).
Governor, duties of, 158D (2).
Local board, duties of, 158D (3).
Induction into military service:
See also *Induction calls; Mobilization.*
Absence from jurisdiction, relief, 176.
Absentee is deserter, 49, 140 (1), 174.
Accomplished, how, 159C.
Adjutants general, by, 159E.
Induction into military service—Continued.
Ages specified when, 159F.
Alien enemies not accepted 79 Rule XII (e) notes.
Aliens withdrawing intention to become citizens, 117½.
Authority under various calls, 158A–158F.
Cancellation for reclassification, 119A.
Certificate, in case of double registration, 60.
Class I, from, unless other classes called, 159F.
Daily report of number, 157E.
Definition, 1 (z).
Delinquents, by adjutants general, 133, 159E.
Delinquents reporting after date for induction, 139.
Delinquents, rescission of order, 134.
Deserters, stay of, 139, note 3.
Emergency Fleet employees, 154.
Effective, when, 133, 159D, 159E.
Entry on record, in nonproductive occupation cases, 121J.
Failure to report for, effect, 49, 140, 174.
Hardship, delay in cases of, 139, 173.
Involuntary induction, defined, 159B.
Kinds of, 159.
Local boards, duties, 159D–159G.
No credit for unauthorized, 180.
No discharge from draft thereafter, exception, 133, 139.
Nonproductive occupation, for, 121E, 121F, 121H.
Notice to registrant, 159D, 159E, 159G.
Order of, between different registrations, 159F.
Order of, determined by drawing, 70.
Order of, form, 301.
Out of order, by request, 150.
Out of order, by call for experts, 158C–158E.
Pending appeal to President, 112.
Pending examination or classification, 159F.
Persons failing to register, 65.
Quotas, call for, 157 et seq. See *Induction calls, Quotas.*
Registrants absent from jurisdiction, 176.
Registrants enlisting and discharged, 151.
Registrants having remediable defects, 128½.
Registrants in England or France, 159G, note 1.
Selection of men after call, 158A (3)–158E (3), 159F.
Selection of men. See *Induction calls.*
Stay by adjutants general, when, 133, 134, 159E.
Stay by boards, 80, 119A, 121J.
Stay by President pending appeal, 113.
Stay, in nonproductive-occupation cases 121J.
Stay of, for reopening of cases, 119A.
Third registration, from, order, 159F.
Time allowed registrant to prepare, 159G.
Transferred cases, procedure, 176.
Transferred registrants, order of call, 144 (3).
Voluntary, defined, 159A.
Voluntary, delay where industrial claim waived, 150, 158B, 158D.
Voluntary, from Classes II, III, IV, 150, 158B, 159D.
Voluntary, under individual call, 158F (2).
Voluntary, permitted after any call, 150.
Industrial advisers:
Appointment, 80.
Not members of boards, 80.
Powers and duties, 80.

Industry, occupation, or employment:
See also *Claims for deferred classification.*
Appeal to President, when authorized, 111 (c, 1).
Assistant or associate manager, 88 (1).
Call for service, new classification on other grounds, 158C (3), 158D (3), 158C (3).
Cases may be referred to appeal agents for report, 36.
Claims, entered on questionnaire, 36.
Claims filed with local board, 36.
Classification, procedure. See *Classification by district boards.*
District board, jurisdiction over claims, 36.
Indorsement on notice of classification, 103, note 1.
Evidence, additional, may be required, 36.
Evidence filed with local board, 107, Rule XXXVII.
General conditions in community, evidence of, 36.
Induction from deferred classes under special call, 158C (3) (b), 158D (3) (c), 158E (3) (b).
Industrial advisers, aid of, 80.
Key numbers on questionnaires, entry of, 96, note 2.
Local board to recommend as to claims, 101, Rule XXVII, XXXII.
Necessary, definition as to enterprise, 81, Rule XVII.
Necessary, definition as to individual, 81, Rule XVIII.
Necessary, individual must be, 81, Rule XVI.
Necessary, particular enterprise must be, 81, Rule XV.
No claim, board may still defer, 101.
Person not necessary, 86.
Preference list of War Industries Board, use of, 80.
Principles governing classification, 80.
Reclassification for, 119, 119A, 121.
Registrants engaged in, outside country, 89, note 3.
Rules determining classification, 81.
Skilled laborer, 87.
Specialized expert, 88 (k).
Sole head, 89.
Summary of general information attached to questionnaire, 36.
Technical experts called out of order, how, 158C, 158E.
Voluntary induction, procedure, 150 (d).
Inspectors:
Appointments, 31 (c).
Compensation, 192.
Designation and duties, 31 (c).
Oath required, 14.
Of accounts of disbursing officers, 246–247.
Instructions. See *Rulings.*
Interior department, exempt officials and certifying officers, Parts XIII, XIV.
Internal Revenue Service: Inspection of questionnaires, 11, note 5.
Interpretations of terms, 1.
Interpreters for boards, 43 (f).
Intoxicating liquors, instructions to men mobilized, 161.
Judges, appointment on legal advisory boards, 30.
Jurisdiction. See *District boards, Local boards, etc.*
Knights of Columbus, classification, 89 Rule XXVI, note.
Labor supply, classification to adjust, 80.
Laborers:
Skilled, classification, 81, 83, 87.
Lawyers:
Not to charge for aid to registrants, 46.
Public duty to assist, 46.
Services, tender to legal advisory boards, 30, 46.
Legal advisory boards, on, 30, 45, 46.
Leases:
Approval by governor, 205.
Execution, 206.
Form, 309.
Forms obtained how, 205.
Not required when, 206, note.
Legal advisory boards:
Appointments, 30.
Appointment of associate members, 30, note 1.
Assistance to local boards, 45, note.
Associate members, 29, 30.
Authority to advise boards limited, 45, note 1.
Center of information for community, 25, Rule B.
Direct work of lawyers in community, 30, note 2.
Duties in general, 30, 45, 46.
Judges as chairmen, 30.
Lawyers to assist, 46.
Layman may assist, 30.
Nominated by governor, 30.
Number, 30.
Oath required, 14.
Oaths administered by, 10.
Offices, where, 45.
Organized by governors, 28, 30.
Permanent members, 30.
Questionnaires, to assist in preparing, 45.
Registrants may apply to, 30, 45.
Services uncompensated, 203.
Limited military service:
Acceptance without referring to medical advisory board, 128½.
Calls for, selection how, 159F.
Decision by medical advisory board, 128½.
Entry on classification list, 124, 128½.
Inducted under special call, 124.
Not included in quotas, 181C.
Occupations named by medical advisory board, 128½.
Physical examination determines liability, 128½, 182, 188.
Registrants assigned for work with draft boards, 29, note 4.
Local boards:
Appeal agents to assist, 47.
Appeals from. See *Appeals to district boards.*
Appeals to President, procedure on, 112, 115, 119A.
Appointment, 33.
Appointment, acceptance, form, 336.
Appointment, declined, relief, 33.
Appointment, notice of, form, 337.
Calls for induction of registrants, duties, 157 *et seq.* See *Induction calls.*
Cancellation of registration in certain cases, 61.
Center of information for community, 25, Rule B.
Certificate of return of deserters, 140.
Certificates of final classification, taken up, 161 (h).
Certificates of need of interpreters, 43 (f).
Certificates of services, 17.
Certificates of willful desertion, form, 293.
Chairman, 38.
Civic organizations, cooperation with, 48.
Claims for deferred classification made to, 94. See *Claims for deferred classification.*
Classification of registrants. See *Classification by local boards.*
Clerical force, 43, 204.
Communications to, official only recognized, 24, note 1.
Communications to be with adjutants general, 25, Rule A.
Compensation, 195.
Continuation where heretofore established, 37.
Councils of defense, cooperation with, 48.

Local boards—Continued.
Counties having no boards, 37.
Delinquents, duties as to, 49, 129–136. See *Delinquents.*
Deserters, reports and disposition, 49, 139, 140. See *Deserters.*
Designation, 18.
Disqualification of members in certain cases, 19, 77, note 4.
Double registration, duties, 59, 60.
Duty to serve, 33.
Employees of, deferred classification, 77, note 4.
Entrainment of men, member at, 163.
Entries on classification list. See *Classification list.*
Entries on forms, how made, 16.
Entries on questionnaire. See *Questionnaire.*
Expense of registrants physically examined, paid, 123.
Extension of time for claims, 99, 119A.
Extension of time for filing questionnaire, 96, 97, 99.
Extension of time for entrainment, 173.
Extension of time for induction, 139, note 3.
Farm furloughs, 40, note 1.
Furniture, purchase, 207.
Furniture, rental, 205.
Gratuitous service accepted, 193.
Induction of registrant into service, 159D *et seq.* See *Induction into military service.*
Industrial claims, recommendations, 101, Rule XXXII.
Information, requests for, 25, Rules A–E.
Information to public, duties, 25, Rules B, C.
Inspection of records, duties, 12.
Inspectors, 31 (c).
Instructions to, authority to issue, 24, note 1, 36, note 1.
Interpreters, 43 (f).
Investigating registrants in nonproductive occupations, 121C, 121D.
Jurisdiction, area of, 37, 39.
Jurisdiction, exclusive, 27.
Jurisdiction in general, 40.
Jurisdiction over registrants in nonproductive occupations, 121B.
Jurisdiction, transferred registrants, 40.
Lease of offices, 205, 206.
Limited-service men, as clerks, 29, note 4.
May compel attendance of witnesses, 9.
May require display of notice of final classification, 110.
May require display of registration certificate, 57.
Member related to registrant, 19.
Members appointed as inspectors, 31 (c).
Members, deferred classification of, 77, note 4.
Members may not receive rewards, 50, note 1.
Minute book, use, 17.
Mobilization of selected men. See *Mobilization; Quotas.*
Nonproductive occupations, registrants in, duties, 121A–121K. See *Nonproductive occupations.*
Notices to registrants. See *Notices.*
Oath required, 14, 38.
Oath administered by, 10.
Offices, rental of, 205, 206.
Office supplies and property, 205, 207.
Organization, 38.
Penalty for neglect of duty, 33.
Permits to leave country, 156.
Persons within jurisdiction, 40.
Physical examination, failure to report for. See *Delinquents.*
Physical examination of registrants. See *Physical examination.*
Local boards—Continued.
Physicians, additional, number and duties, 42.
Physicians, members, 38.
Police officials to assist, 49.
Postmasters to aid, 52.
Procedure on assignment of serial numbers, 68.
Property in custody of, 207.
Questionnaires duties as to, 54, 92–100. See *Questionnaire.*
Questions within jurisdiction, 40.
Quorum, 38.
Quotas, calls for and furnishing. See *Induction calls; Quotas.*
Records, inspection, etc. See *Records.*
Records of classification from district boards, 107, Rule XLIII.
Records, sent to adjutants general, when, 112A.
Records with claims sent district board, 105.
Registrants failing to return questionnaires, duties. See *Delinquents.*
Registration cards kept by, 62.
Registration cards, numbering, 64, 66, 68, 69.
Registration, duties as to, 54–69½. See *Registration.*
Regulations, necessity of study, 25, Rule F, note 1.
Rejection of registrants at camp, procedure upon, 177.
Reopening cases (see also *Classification by local boards*), 47, 80, 101, 119A, 139.
Report of changes of status to district board, 119.
Report of class I, form, 354.
Report of individual inductions, 158F.
Report on industrial cases, 36.
Report to Adjutant General on mailing questionnaires, 92.
Reports to, as to idlers, 121A.
Request employers to report changes of status, 118.
Requests for rulings to be made to adjutants general, 25, Rule C.
Review of decision. See *Appeals to district boards.*
Rules made by, 38.
Secretary, 38.
Sessions, where held, 41.
Signature of orders, etc., 15.
Signature on notice to registrant, 15, 92.
Status of registrants—
Change of, duties, 116–120.
Investigation, 118.
Reports to, 116, 121A.
Supplies, purchase, 209.
Technical men, called for, procedure, 158C, 158E.
Territorial limits of jurisdiction, 37, 39.
Transfer of physical examination, 141–143.
Transfer of registrants for mobilization, 176.
Transfer of registrants to other boards, 144.
Travel expenses of members, 200, 202, 215.
United States Employment Service, aid to, 121L (f), note.
Volunteers, calls for, duties, 158B (1), (3), 158D (3).
Voting, 38, 101, 123.
Vouchers. See *Vouchers.*
Witnesses may be summoned, 9.
"Work or fight" provisions, duties, 121A–121K. See *Nonproductive occupations.*
Lodging for men called, 169–172.
Lost:
Mail containing registration, 55.
Meal or lodging tickets, 172.
Notices of classification, 58, 161(h).
Registration certificates, 58.
Transportation requests, 172.

Mail:
See also *Correspondence.*
Expediting, 52.
Registration by, 55.
Managers:
Nonproductive occupations, 121K.
Classification. See *Agriculture, Industry, occupation or employment.*
Mariners:
Absent, not delinquents, 99, note 1.
Classification, 78.
Physical examination, Great Lakes, 143.
Reopening of cases, 119A.
Shipping Board, under supervision of, classification, 155½.
Marriages, recent, disregard of, 72, Rule V.
Master list, Part XI, use of, 69.
Meals and lodging for men called:
Forms, meal and lodging tickets, 342.
Sent to medical advisory boards, 123.
Sent to mobilization camps, 163, 169–172.
Medical advisory boards:
See also *Physical Examination.*
Appeals to, 123.
Appointments, 29.
Associate members, 14.
Clerical force, 43, 204.
Delay of examination, 128½.
Dentists, on, 44, note, 3.
Designated by numbers, 29, note 1.
Disposition of cases referred to, 128½.
Districting for, 29.
Duties, in general, 44.
Examination of doubtful cases, 123.
Finding at variance with local board, report of, 124.
Findings, transmission, 123.
Grouping of registrants, 128½.
Limited-service men assigned to, as clerks, 29, note 5.
Medical aide, relations with, 29.
Medical Corps, officers on, 44, note 1.
Oath required, 14.
Organized by governors, 28.
Penalty for neglect of duty, 33.
Personnel in general, 44, notes.
Place of examination, 44, note 2.
Recommendation for limited service, 128½.
Record of findings, 128½.
Report of cases of self-inflicted defects, 128½, note 2.
Removal from office, 29, note 2.
Selected men rejected at camp, examination, 177.
Services uncompensated, 203.
Use of numbers on vouchers, 29, note 1.
Vacancies, how filled, 29, 44, note 1.
What registrants to examine, 44, 128½, 182.
Where complete personnel not secured, 44, note 2.
Medical aides, 29.
Instructions to from Governors, 29, note 5.
Military age:
Persons reaching after Sept. 12, 1918, 54A.
Prescribed, 53.
Sequence of ages in calls, 70.
Military service:
See also *Induction into military service.*
Aliens, liability for. See *Aliens.*
Aliens, relief from, 117½.
Classification, 79, Rule XII (d).
Commissions in, notwithstanding classification, 151 (b).
Definition, 1 (s).
Delinquents found to be in, classified in Class V, 131.
Delinquents ordered in, by adjutants general, 133.
Military service—Continued.
Discharge after enlistment, report, 151 (d).
Discharge from, by camp commanders, 139.
Discharge from, for rejection, entry, 167.
Induction into. See *Induction into the military service.*
Liability, self-inflicted defects, 128½, note 2.
Limited. See *Limited military service.*
Militia, classification, 79, Rule XII (d), note.
Order of liability, how determined, 69, 70.
Persons already in, registration, 53.
Persons in, definition, 79, Rule XII (d), note.
Reclassification upon enlistment, 151.
Scope of, 79, Rule XII (d), note.
Time when registrant is in, 133, 159D, 159E.
Militia, classification, 79, Rule XII (d) note.
Ministers:
Classification, 79, Rule XII (b).
Definition, 79, Rule XII (b), note.
Students, classification, 79, Rule XII (c).
Minute book:
Excerpts from, on vouchers, 213.
Form, 274.
Open to inspection of auditors, 17.
Use of, 17.
Misdemeanor (see also *Penalties*), 6, 7 (e), 11, 49, 116, Part XII.
Mobilization:
See also *Induction into military service.*
Absentees, deserters when, 49, 140, 174.
Absentees, disposition, 140, 174. See *Deserters.*
Absentees, filling vacancy, 175.
Absentees from jurisdiction, applying to nearest board, 176.
Absentees, report of, 162, 163.
Absentees, report to Provost Marshal General, 166.
Acceptance or rejection at camp, decided when, 166.
Acceptance or rejection at camp, entry of, 167.
Adjutant at camp, duties as to papers, 166.
Articles which may be taken, 161A.
Assembly for entrainment, 163.
Assistant leader as military police, 161 (g).
Assistant leader, instructions to, 161 (c).
Assistant leader, how selected, 161 (c).
Badges for members of board, 163.
Brassards for men, 161 (e).
Credits on quotas, 178–180.
Deficiency in quota or allotment, filling, 175.
Defined, 1 (m).
Deserters. See *Deserters.*
Division of men into squads, 161 (c).
Entrainment, procedure, 163, 164.
Failure to report for. See *Deserters.*
First roll call, 161.
Hardship, delay for individual, 173.
Individual cases, procedure, 175.
Instructions to men and leaders, 161.
Leader of party—
As military police, 161 (g).
Assistants, duties at entrainment, 163.
Duties at entrainment, 163.
How selected, 161 (b).
Instructions to, 161 (b).
Papers given to, 163.
Report of absentees, 163.

Mobilization—Continued.
Lists, completion at camp and disposition, 166.
Lists, form, 303.
List of men, retained by adjutant, 166.
List of men to report, 160.
Mariners at sea, 99, note 1.
Meals and lodging tickets—
Custody, 163.
Defined, 169 (a), 170 (a).
Disposition, 169 (c), 170 (c).
Lost or wrong, 172.
Number issued, 171.
Prepared how, 169 (b), 170 (b).
Military police, appointment and power, 161 (g).
Notice to camp commander of time of arrival, 158A (2)–158E (2).
Notice to registrants, 159G.
Notice to registrants, form, 302.
Organization of parties into groups, 163.
Orders to men pending entrainment, 161.
Papers—
Adjutant takes charge of, at camp, 166.
Checking of, 163, 164.
Completed at camp, 166.
Disposition, 160, 160A.
Duplicate, sent by registered mail, 165.
Mailed to adjutant at camp, what, 160A.
Prepared by local board, 160.
Sent to Provost Marshal General when, 166.
Sent with leader of party, 160A.
Permit for transfer of entrainment, form, 345.
Procedure where registrant's camp not that of board, 176.
Railroad tickets for men, 168 (a).
Railroad tickets, wrong or lost, 172.
Registration cards, copies sent to camp, 160 (c).
Regulations, men en route to camp, form, 330.
Rejection at camp, filling vacancy, 175.
Rejection at camp, notice of, 177.
Report of entrainment, form, 343.
Second roll call, 162.
Sleeping-car accommodations, 168 (e).
Small parties, change in formalities, 175.
Squad lists, preparation and disposition, 161 (d).
Transfer of registrants to another board, 176.
Transportation, classes of, 168 (c).
Transportation, furnished by board, 168.
Transportation of men, supplied to leader, 163.
Transportation requests, 168; form, 341.
Transportation, routing, 168 (f).
Transportation, schedules, arrangement for, by governors, 158A (2)–158E (2).
Uniforms, what constitutes, 161 (f).
Warrant for leader and assistant, form, 331.
Mobilization camps:
Boards, sending men transferred, 176.
Definition, 1 (r).
Deserters sent to, 140.
Discharge by commander in case of hardship, 139.
Discharge from, application forwarded to adjutant general, 79, Rule XII (j), note 1.
List of, for transferred registrant, 176 (c).
Notice to commandant of men inducted, 158A–158E.
Questionnaires executed at, 96, note 3.
Rejection of registrants, notice of, 177.
Requests of registrants for change of, 176.
Transferred men, sending to, 176.
Municipal officers:
Classification, 77 (d).
Musicians:
Classification as nonproductive, 121K.
Naval Academy, candidates for, 151 note 1.
Naval service:
Calls for men for, 157B, 158F.
Classification, 79, Rule XII (d).
Employees under general supervision of Navy, classification, 152.
Enlistment of registrants in, 151.
Request and order for release, forms, 332, 333.
Scope of, 79, Rule XII (d), note.
Selection of men, standards, 159F.
"Necessary":
Definition as to enterprise, 81, Rule XVII.
Definition as to individual, 81, Rule XVIII.
Neutral countries, 79, Rule XII (l), note.
Noncombatants. See *Religious objectors; Limited military service.*
Symbol on mobilization papers, 160.
Nonproductive occupations:
Action on, only after original classification, 121A, note 1.
Affidavits as to, 121B.
Appeal to President, 121J.
Bell boys, 121K (b), note.
Buyers, 121K (e), note.
Carpet layers, 121K (e), note.
Cases sent to district board, 121G.
Certificate of, by boards, 121E, 121F.
Certificate of, form, 322.
Chauffeurs, 121K (d), note.
Class 1, when registrant placed in, 121H.
Cooks, 121K (a).
Decision, final, 121G.
Definition, 121 K.
Dining-car waiters, 121K (a), note.
Drivers for stores, 121K (e), note.
Electricians, 121K (e), note.
Engineers, 121K (e), note.
Entry of findings, 121E, 121F.
Entry of induction into military service, 121J.
Evidence, at hearings, 121B, 121D.
Evidence attached to findings, 121E, 121F.
Excuse, grounds of, 121L.
Excuses, affidavits as to, 121B.
Execution of order, 121H.
Findings of board other than board of origin, 121E.
Hardship as excuse, 121K.
Heads of departments, 121K (e), note.
Heavy work, 121K (c), note.
Idle registrants, 121K.
Induction into military service, when, 121H.
Investigations by boards, 121E, 121F.
Investigation by boards, power and duty, 121C, 121D.
Judisdiction of boards, 121B.
Managers of restaurants, 121K (a), note.
Mobilization of registrants, 121H.
Notice of decision, 121H.
Notice of withdrawal of order number, etc., form, 323.
Notice, public, of hearing, form, 321.
Notice, service of, 121C.
Notice to registrants, 121B, 121C.
Notice to registrants to appear, form, 320.
Office clerks, 121K (e), note.
Opportunity for employment, 121L.
Order numbers, new, assigned, 121H.
Order numbers withdrawn, 121E, 121F.
Pharmacists, 121K (e), note.
Physical examination, 121H.
Postponement of action for cause, 121L (f).
Purpose of provisions, discussion, 121K.
Reclassification for, 121H.
Record forwarded to Adjutant General, 121J.

Nonproductive occupations—Continued.
Record returned from district board, 121G.
Record sent to district board, 121G.
Report of order numbers withdrawn, 121I; form, 324.
Report of, to boards, by citizens, 121A.
Review by district board in all cases, 121G.
Sickness or vacation as excuse, 121L.
Store managers, 121K (e), note.
Stores, include wholesale and retail, 121K (e) note.
Time of hearings, 121B.
Transmission of record to board of origin, 121E.
Traveling salesmen, 121K (e), note.
United States Employment Service aid, 121L (f), note.
Upholsterers, 121K (e), note.
Withdrawal of deferred classification, 121H, 121I.
Within jurisdiction of board of origin, procedure, 121F.
Without jurisdiction of board of origin, procedure, 121E.
Notices:
Aliens, to, when, 117½; form, 326.
Appointment on boards, form, 337.
All grounds of classification, 103.
Allotments to local boards, 158A–158E.
Calls for induction, 157A, 158A–158F.
Classification by district board, 109; form, 277.
Classification by local boards, 100, 103; form, 277.
Classification, endorsement as to industrial claim, 103, note 1.
Decision in nonproductive occupation cases, 121H.
Delinquents, by adjutants general, 133; forms, 286, 287.
Disbursing officers, of deposits, 259.
Employment service agents, of volunteers when, 150, 158B (1), 158D (3).
Entrainment, to report for, 159D, 159G.
Entries on classification list and mailing constitutes, 7 (a), (d).
Failure of registrant to receive, effect, 7 (d).
Final classification, 110, 115; form, 279.
Final classification, lost, duplicate furnished, 58.
Induction into military service, 159D, 159E, 159G.
Mailing notice of questionnaire, form, 272.
Mobilization camp, to, of men inducted, 158A–158D.
Nonproductive occupations, to registrants in, 121B, 121C, 121H; forms, 320, 321.
Numbers assigned medical boards, 29, note 1.
Order to report for military duty, form, 302.
Physical examination for, 122; form, 281.
Physical examination, to report to nearest board, 141.
Physical finding of board, 124; form, 283.
Place on classification list, 103.
Posted, duty to examine, 7 (g).
Questionnaire, for return of, 54, 92, 93.
Quotas, form, 357.
Receipt for, by postmasters, 52.
Reclassification, of, 117, 119A, 121.
Registrants, in general, 7 (a–c).
Rejection at camp, notice to board, 177.
Retained by registrant, 57.
Signed how, 15.
Suspending induction, form, 289.
To other than registrants, when, 7 (c).
Notices—Continued.
Transfer of classification, 144, 145; form, 296.
Withdrawal of deferred classification, 121H; form, 323.
Oaths:
Administered by whom, 10.
Affirmation sufficient, when, 1 (q).
Fee, 10.
Filed with adjutant general, 14.
Form, 317.
Required of whom, 14.
Witnesses, 9.
Occupational skill, 158C, 158D, 158E.
See also *Industry, occupation, or employment.*
Officers:
Affidavits for deferred classification of employees, 77, Rule X; form, 353.
Appointment and removal. See *Appointments,* and title of various boards and officers.
Army—
Aid in organizing medical boards, 29.
Assignment to adjutant generals, States, 31 (a).
Medical Corps officers, assignment, 29.
Pay, when assigned to States, 31 (a).
Registrants commissioned in, 151 (b).
Army and Navy, registration, 53.
Authority and duty to act, 26.
Certifying officers in Federal service, Part XIV.
Communications concerning execution of law, 25.
County or municipal, classification, 77 (d).
Deferred though no claim made, 79, Rule XII.
Disbursing officers. See *Disbursing officers.*
Duty to act in execution of regulations, 26.
Emergency Fleet, certificates for employees, 153, 154, 155½.
Emergency Fleet, list of employees kept, 155.
Exempted, list of, Part XIII.
Federal, authorized to certify claims, Part XIV.
Federal, classification, 79, Rule XII (a).
Federal, who are, Part XIII.
Inspection of questionnaires, 11.
Navy, certificates of employees in shipbuilding, 153, 154.
Navy, certificates of enlistment, 151.
Navy, file of shipbuilding employees kept, 155.
Services of State and Federal used, 26.
State, classification, 79, Rule XII (a).
War Department, discussion of claims forbidden, 23, 24.
War Department, inspection of questionnaires, 11, note 4.
Offices:
See also *Leases.*
Damaged equipment, sale of, 207.
Equipment, 207.
Expenses authorized, how, 208.
Leases for, 205, 206.
Local boards, location, 41.
Property and equipment in, 207.
Property list, form 357.
Waste paper, etc., 207 (l).
Officials. See *Officers.*
Order numbers:
Additional registration cards, 69.
Class of September, 1918, 69A, 69B.
Defined, 69.
Determines mailing of questionnaires, when, 92.
Entry of, on cards, 68, 69.
Entry on classification list 68, 69, 90.

Order numbers—Continued.
Exceptions in case of experts called, 158C, 158E.
For cards serially numbered by Adjutant General, 69.
How ascertained, 69, 69A, Part XI.
In transferred cases, 144 (3).
Vacated, not reassigned, 69C.
Withdrawal for nonproductive occupation, 121B–121J; forms, 323, 324.
Order of service:
See also *Order numbers.*
Determined by drawing within class, 70.
In transferred cases, 144.
Technical and skilled registrants, how called out of order, 158C–158E.
Palmists: Classification as nonproductive, 121K.
Parents: As dependents. See *Dependency.*
Passports:
Permits for, 156.
Permits for, to mariners, 155½, 156.
Pay rolls, 214, form, 312.
Penalties:
Criminal Code, extracts, Part XII.
Desertion, 49.
Disbursing officers, misuse of funds, 262.
Divulging confidential records, 11.
Failure to observe rules, 6, 7, (e–f), 49, 65.
Failure to register, immediate induction, 65.
Failure to report change of status, 49, 116.
Failure to return questionnaire, 49, 129.
Failure to report for duty, 49.
Misdemeanors, 6, 7 (e), 11, 49, 116, Part XII.
Transportation requests, fraudulent use, 168 (j).
Perjury, Part XII.
Permits to leave country, 155½, 156.
Application and permit, forms, 299, 300.
Physical examination:
Acceptance, causes for, in general, 128½, 182.
After decision in nonproductive occupation cases, 121H.
Appeal agent may appeal from board, 125.
Appeal agent may appeal to advisory board, 123.
Appeal from local board, procedure, 125.
Appeal, procedure by district board, 126.
Appeal, procedure by local board on return, 127.
Appeal to medical advisory board, 123.
Army and Navy, differences, 128½, note 5, 188, note 3.
By outside specialists, 44, note 2.
By physicians, advisory only, 42.
Causes for rejection (see Form 75), 184, 185.
Complete, when necessary, 182.
Contagious diseases, 187.
Decision of local board, 124.
Deferred classes made only on order, 122, note 3, 128.
Deferred remediable group, 128½.
Delay for temporary defect, 128½.
Diphtheria, 187.
Discharge from camp, after, 177.
Dispensed with in certain cases, 101, Rule XXVIII.
Disqualified by physician, disposition, 123, 124, 182.
Doubt, reference to advisory board, 122 note, 123, 182, 186.
Entry of decision, 124.
Entry of finding on appeal, 106.
Physical examinations—Continued.
Entry of receipt by district board, 106.
Examining physician makes when, 182.
Examining physician may apply for appeal to advisory board, 123.
Failure to report for, 130 *et seq.* See *Delinquents.*
Feigning defects, 128½, note 3.
Finding of advisory boards, disposition, 123.
General military service, complete examination necessary, 182.
Grouping of registrants, 128½.
Induction into service out of order, 150.
Limited military service, qualified for. See *Limited military service.*
Local and advisory boards at variance, report of, 124.
Local board makes when, 182.
Mariners on Great Lakes, 143.
Medical advisory boards authorized to make, 44.
Medical advisory board, cases sent to, when, 122, note 1, 123, 182, 186.
Medical aide to governor, duties, 29, note 3.
Members of board may appeal to advisory board, 123.
Notice of decision by board, 124.
Notice of finding, form, 283.
Notice of finding, mailing, 124.
Notice to appear, form, 281.
Notice to appear, mailing, 122.
Pending, no induction into service, 159F.
Persons abroad, 142.
Persons found unfit, classification, 79, Rule XII (g).
Persons in Classes II, III, IV, who apply therefor, 128.
Persons in adjacent countries, 142.
Place of, by advisory boards, 44, note 2.
Procedure by board, 122.
Procedure by district boards on appeal, 126.
Procedure by examining physician, 122, 123.
Procedure by local board, 122–128.
Qualified by physician, disposition, 182.
Qualified for limited military service, 124, 188.
Record by district board, entry, 106.
Record in minute book, 17.
Reexamination by medical advisory board, when, 123, 182, 186.
Reexamination, duties of local board, 123.
Rejection, cases of reported monthly, 124, note 1.
Rejection, cause for, in general, 128½, 182.
Rejection, degree of deficiency necessary for, 186.
Rejection, vote required, 101 Rule XXVIII, 123.
Remediable defects, entry on report, 182.
Remediable defects, induction when, 128½.
Remediable defects, reference to advisory board, 128½.
Report, form, 282.
Report of, by physicians, 122.
Report of, entries, 128½.
Report when advisory board finding rejected, 124.
Selected men rejected at camp, 177.
Self-inflicted defects, 128½, note 2.
Temporary illness, etc., 187.
Transfer of registrant for, 141.
Transportation of registrants, when, 123.
Voluntary induction out of order, in case of, 150.
Vote of board on, 38, note 1, 123.
When made, 122.

Physicians:
See also *Medical advisory boards.*
Additional, number, duties, oaths, 42.
Appointment, 42.
Compensation, 196.
Examination of registrants. See *Physical examination.*
Gratuitous services accepted, 42, 46, 196.
Member of local board, 38.
Oath required, 14.
Pay vouchers, 17.
Public duty to assist, 46.
Record of work, 17.
Related to registrant, 19.
Removal, 42.
Report of communicable diseases, 11, note 7.
Pilots, classification, 79, Rule XII (l).
Police:
Apprehension of deserters, 49, 140.
Classification, 77 (e).
Definition, 1 (o).
Delinquents, duties as to, 130.
Duty to assist boards, 49.
Investigation of registrants, 118, 121A.
May require display of notice of final classification, 110.
May require display of registration certificate, 57.
Military, for mobilization, 161 (g).
Report to, by boards, of deserters, 140.
Registrants failing to return questionnaire, duties, 130.
Reopening cases, after examination, 119A.
Serve summons for witnesses, 9, 49.
Supporting affidavits, form, 353.
Postmasters:
Aid in securing addresses, 52.
Delinquents, duties as to, 130.
Forward mail promptly, 52.
Oaths administered by, 10.
Receipts for notices, 52.
Post Office Department:
Affidavits, supporting, form, 353.
Aid in delivery of mail, 52.
Certifying officers, Part XIV.
Employees in transmission of mail, classification, 77, Rule X (g).
Exempted officials, Part XIII.
President:
See also *Appeals to President.*
Appointments by, on recommendation of governor, 29, 30, 32, 33.
Authority to review decisions of district boards, 20.
Designation of location of local boards, 41.
Quotas established by, 178.
Stay of induction into service, 113.
Property and equipment, 207, see *Offices.*
Provost Marshal General:
Accounts of quotas kept with boards, 179.
Accounts of disbursing officers sent to, 236–238, 240.
Appeals to President, may secure, 112A.
Authorization of expenses, 208, 209.
Calls for service, issues, 157A.
Cashbooks supplied by, 244.
Charge of all matters relating to selective draft, 22, 157.
Checks, request for, 220.
Correspondence rules, 25.
Credits for quotas, account kept, 179.
Discussion of pending cases, 23, 24, 25, Rule B.
Fixes day after which serial numbers not assigned, 54.
Forms supplied by, 266.
Functions, 22.
Funds, requests for, to, 219.
Individual calls by, 158F.
Induction telegrams, 158A–158D.
Information, duties as to, 25, Rules A–E.
Provost Marshal General—Continued.
Inspection of accounts, 246, 247.
Local board forwards appeals to President to, 112.
Modification of local clerical force, 199.
Nonproductive occupation cases, records on appeal, 121J.
Notice of stay of induction into service, 113.
Opinions, not given direct to individuals, 25, Rule B.
Order for induction in case of remediable defects, 128½.
Report to, of men inducted under each call, 157E.
Requisition for experts and skilled men, 158E.
Rulings, rendition, and publication, 25, Rule E.
Travel authorized by, 200.
Public. See *Citizens.*
Publication:
Calls for voluntary induction, 158B (1), 158D (2).
Lists of registrants not given for advertising, 12, note 1.
Persons failing to return questionnaire, 130.
Public Health Service: Inspection of records, 11, note (3).
Quartermasters:
Cash books, from, 316.
Questionnaire:
Additional information from registrants, 100.
Affidavits, additional, 95 (f).
Affidavits, manner and form of, 91C, 95.
Answers, manner and form, 95.
Assistance of legal advisory boards in answering, 45.
Certificate of enlistment filed with, when, 151.
Change of abode of registrants, notice, 92, note 1.
Claims, by other than registrant made on, 97.
Claims for deferred classification, how made, 94, 97.
Claims of physical disqualification, effect, 122.
Claims to be entered on, 94.
Confidential, when, 11.
Contents, 91.
Copy secured by registrant, when, 96.
Correction of errors to be required, 100.
Cover sheet, entries on, 92.
Cover sheets, filed in order, 92.
Defective, completed before classification, 100, note 1.
Defective, discussion, 95, note 1.
Defective, procedure, 100.
Delinquents in camp, from, 139.
Delinquents reporting, to file, 135.
Entries on—
Address, etc., 92.
Agricultural claim findings, 101, Rule XXXII.
Consideration of claim though none made, 101, Rule XXVII.
Date of mailing, 92.
Date of mailing notice of classification, 103.
Decision of district boards, 107, Rules XLI, XLII.
Decision on each claim and reason, 101 Rules, XXXI, XXXIII, 102.
Discharge at camp, 167.
Extension of time for claims, 99.
Industrial claim findings, 101, Rule XXXII.
Reasons for extending time, 99.
Several claims for deferred classification, 101, Rule XXXI.
Serial and order numbers, 92.
Evidence, additional, in industrial cases, to be attached, 36.

Questionnaire—Continued.
Examination by boards on calls for skilled men, 158C, 158D, 158E.
Explanatory memorandum, 268A.
Extension of time for filing, persons at distance, 99.
Failure to receive not excuse, 7 (g), 96.
Failure to return. See *Delinquents.*
Filed with local board, 96.
Filing cover sheets in order, 92.
Form, 268.
Furnished registrants within ages specified, 54.
Industrial advisers inspect, 80.
Inspection by designated officials, 11, notes.
Inspection by public, 11.
Inspection, manner of, 12.
Mailed to district boards upon calls for skilled men, 158C, 158D, 158E.
Mailing and posting notice, 92.
Mariners, absent when questionnaires sent, 99, note 1.
Nonproductive occupation investigation, use of, 121G.
Notice of mailing, form, 272.
Notice of questionnaire sent, 92.
Notice of time to return, 54.
Notice, posting sufficient, 93.
Occupations, care in specifying, 96, note 2.
Order of mailing, 92.
Persons abroad, 54.
Report to Adjutant General of mailing, 92.
Return of, to registrant, when, 100.
Signed and sworn to, 91 (c).
Signed by board member, 92.
Technical compliance not required, 95, note 1.
Time for filing, mail delayed, 99.
Time limit for filing, 54, 96.
Time limit for filing by persons abroad, 54.
Transfer to nearer board, in case of, 144.

Quotas:
Allotments, definition, 1. (cc).
Calls for. See *Induction calls.*
Calls, not to be exceeded, 157D.
Contingent, definition, 1 (aa).
Credit card, 304.
Credits, account kept with boards, 179.
Credits for, what included, 180.
Date and places for entrainment, fixed how, 157A.
Debit card, form, 305.
Debits for men discharged, 180.
Deficiency to be filled, 157D.
Definition, 1 (bb).
Delinquents and deserters, 180.
Determined how, 157A, 178, 181A, 181B. See *Induction calls.*
District boards expedite cases for, 106.
Limited service men not included, 181C.
Lists, in order of liability, forms, 350–352.
Notice to governors, 157A.
Notice to local boards, 157A, 158A, 158E.
Number under each call reported, 157E.
Only those accepted at camp, credited, 180.
Quota basis, defined, 1 (ee).
Quota basis, determined how, 181C.
Quota basis, notice of, form, 357.
Quota basis, prescribed, 181.
Report of number in class I, 181C; forms 354, 355.
Subdivisions of States, for, 181B.
Transferred cases, how treated, 176.

Race-track employees, nonproductive occupation, 121K.
Railroad employees, classification, 77, note 3.
Receipts in blank, prohibited, 256.
Reclassification. See *Classification by district boards; Classification by local boards.*
Records:
See also *Appeals to district boards; Appeals to President* and titles of various boards and officers.
Confidential, when, 11, 12, note 2.
Entries, how made, 16.
Industrial advisers inspect, 80.
Inspection by public, 11, 12.
Nonproductive occupations, 121E, 121F, 121G.
Physical examination. See *Physical examination.*
Public, with certain exceptions, 11.
Registration, 62, 63.
Signed by whom, 15.
Under prior rules, preservation, 3.

Registrants:
See also *Delinquents; Deserters.*
Abroad, call for duty, 56.
Abroad, physical examination, 142.
Advice by legal advisory boards, 30, 45.
Aliens. See *Aliens; Alien enemies.*
Appeal agents to assist, 47.
Appeal to medical advisory boards, 123.
Appeals from boards. See *Appeals to district boards; Appeals to President.*
Calls for service. See *Induction calls.*
Candidates for West Point or Annapolis, 151, note 1.
Change of address, notice to boards, 92, note 1.
Change of status, reclassification, 117–121. See *Change of status.*
Charged with knowledge of rules, 6.
Charged with notice, when, 7 (d).
Classification of. See *Classification.*
Class of September, 1918, includes what, 54.
Commissioning, 151.
Correction of questionnaire, by, 100.
Definition, 1 (l).
Delinquency in duties. See *Delinquents.*
Dependents. See *Dependency.*
Disqualified for general but qualified for special service. See *Limited military service.*
Duty to examine notices and lists, 7(g).
Duty to exhibit classification card, when, 57.
Duty to file questionnaire, 96.
Duty to keep and exhibit final classification certificate, 110.
Duty to retain registration certificate or notice, 57.
Duty to secure questionnaire, 96.
Emergency Fleet employee, 152–155.
Enlistment, 151.
Entered on classification list, 90.
Entrainment. See *Mobilization.*
Examination as to defective questionnaire, 100.
Expenses paid, when, 123.
Extensions of time to act, see *Extension of time.*
Failure to return questionnaire, put in Class I, 101. Rule XXVII, 129.
Failure to return questionnaire or to report, misdemeanor, 6, 7 (e), 49, 116.
Feigning defects, 128½, note 3.
Idlers. See *Nonproductive occupations.*
Illiterate, questionnaires, 95.
Inducted into service already, governed by prior rules, 2.
Induction into service. See *Induction into military service.*
Investigation by appeal agents, 47, 118.
Late, where order numbers already called, 69.
Late, after date for serial numbering, 54 (b).

Registrants—Continued.
Lawyers, public duty to assist, 46.
Legal advisory boards, to assist, 30.
Limited military service, qualified for, 124. See *Limited military service.*
List of, forms, 348–352.
Lost certificates, copies secured, 58.
Meals and lodging for, when, 123, 163, 169–172.
Military service, when deemed in, 138, 159D, 159E.
Mobilization. See *Mobilization.*
Nonproductive employment. See *Nonproductive occupations.*
Notice of classification by district board, 109.
Notice of classification by local board, 103.
Notice of final classification after appeal to President, 115.
Notice of final classification to be kept in personal possession, 110.
Notice of reclassification, 117, 119A, 121.
Notice to, not received, duty, 7 (g).
Notice to report for service, 159D, 159E, 159G.
Notice to, what constitutes, 7 (d), 93.
Notices sent to, in general, 7 (a–c).
Occupational skill, calls for. See *Induction calls.*
Order numbers, assignment to, 69.
Penalties. See *Penalties.*
Physical examination 122 et seq. See *Physical examination.*
Questionnaires, from, see *Questionnaire.*
Reclassification. See *Classification by local boards,* etc.
Records, confidential, when, 11, 12, note 2.
Registered twice, duties, 59, 60, 60A.
Registration. See *Registration.*
Rejection at mobilization camp, effect, 177.
Related to board member, 19.
Report to boards, required when, 116, 118.
Shipbuilders, 152–155.
Substitutes prohibited, 13.
Summoned as witnesses, 9.
Time allowed to prepare for induction, 159 G.
Transfer of physical examination. See *Physical examination.*
Transfer to nearest board. See *Transfer of classification.*
Transfer to nearer camp, 176.
Volunteers. See *Enlistment, voluntary; Volunteers.*
Waiver, by failure to claim privilege in time. See *Waiver.*

Registration:
Absence from country, 53, 56.
Absence from local jurisdiction, 55.
Accomplished, how, 54.
After date limited for serial numbering, procedure, 54 (b), 64.
Aliens, 53.
Before date limited for serial numbering, 54 (a).
Cancellation, 60A, 61.
Cancellation, order number not reassigned, 69C.
Card, form, 275.
Card lost, duty to register, 55.
Cards bearing more than one serial number, 67 (a).
Cards bearing same number, 67 (b).
Cards, copies forwarded to adjutants general, 54.
Cards, copies forwarded to camps, 160 (A).
Cards, copies kept by district board, 62.
Cards, copies with district board, arranged how, 106.
Cards, copies only to be forwarded, 63.
Cards filed where, 55.

Registration—Continued.
Cards improperly numbered, procedure, 66, 67.
Cards kept by local boards, 62, 63.
Lists of, with local board, forms 348–349.
Cards numbered by adjutant general, duty of local board, 68, 69.
Cards, persons convicted of failing to register, 65.
Cards received hereafter, procedure, 64.
Cards serially numbered by adjutant general, when, 54 (b), 67.
Cards, serial numbers not assigned, when, 64, 65.
Cards, third registration, 64, 67, 68.
Certificate, form, 276.
Certificates, copies when lost, 58.
Certificates, delivery to registrants, 54.
Certificates, notice of final classification to replace, 57.
Certificates, persons registering away from home, 55.
Certificates, required to be kept in personal possession, 57.
Class of June, 1917, 1918, 69A.
Class of September, 1918, 1 (y) 54, 69B.
Consists of what, 54.
Consuls, registration with, 56.
Definition of "First," "Second," and "Third," 1 (t), (u), (v).
Delinquents, 54, 65.
Diplomatic agents, consuls, etc., 53.
Double, in different jurisdictions, procedure, 60.
Double, in same jurisdiction, procedure, 59.
Double, in two registrations, cancellation, 60A.
Entries on copies of cards, 106.
Exemptions from, 53.
Exemptions, persons residing abroad, 56.
Failure, immediate induction, 65.
Giving out lists for advertising prohibited, 12, note 1.
In jurisdiction other than home, effect, 60.
Mail, by, 55.
Numbers, assigned where person violated selective-service law, 65.
Numbers of cards duplicated, procedure, 67.
Order numbers for cards numbered by adjutant general, 68, 69.
Order numbers, persons failing to register, 65.
Persons attaining age of 18 since preceding registration, 54A.
Persons in China or Japan, 56, note 1.
Persons not subject to, cancellation, 61.
Persons residing abroad, 53, 56.
Persons subject to, 53.
Persons subject, not previously registered, 54.
Prefix "A" for order numbers, class of September, 1918, 69B.
Record to be maintained complete, 63.
Serial numbers, how assigned, 54, 64, 66–68.
Third registration, 1 (v).

Religious objectors:
Certificate, form, 280.
Certificate to, 79, Rule XIV.
Classification and treatment, 79, Rule XIV.
Classified as other registrants, 79, Rule XIV, note 2.
Entry on classification list, 102.
Entry on records, generally, 79, Rule XIV.
Entry on registration cards, 79, Rule XIV, note 1.
Symbol for, on records, 79, Rule XIV.

Reopening of cases:
See also *Classification by district boards; Classification by local boards.*
After induction into service, 139.
Appeal agents to suggest, 47.
Before induction into service, 119A.
Industrial advisers, duties, 80.
Reports. See Titles of various boards and officers.
Rewards:
Apprehension of deserters, 50, 140.
Expenses of apprehension, 140 (V) (c), 140 (VI).
None to board members or clerks, 140 (VI), 50 note.
Rubber stamps, use of, 16.
Rules and regulations. See *Selective Service Regulations.*
Rulings:
Circulars of State headquarters, 25, Rule F, note 1.
For adjutants general, 25, Rule E.
For boards, 25, Rule C.
For individuals, 25, Rules B, C.
Official instructions only, recognized, 24, note 1.
Uniformity at State headquarters, 25, Rule F, note 1.
Salaries. See *Compensation.*
Secretary of War, revocation of deferred classifications, 4.
Selected men, definition, 1 (n).
Selective-service law:
Amendments of 1918, Part XII.
Meaning of title, 1 (a).
Text, Part XII.
Selective Service Regulations:
Abbreviation of title, 1 (b).
Effective when, 2.
Failure to observe, effect, 6, 7, (e–f), 65.
Force and effect of law, 6.
Forms are part of, 5.
Interpreting, by State headquarters, 25, Rule F, note 1.
Local boards to study, 25, Rule F, note 1.
Notes are part of, 5.
Penalties for violation, 6, 7 (e). See *Penalties.*
Prior, govern when, 2 (c), 3 (a–d), 69A.
Prior, rescinded, 3.
Registrants charged with knowledge of, 6.
Rescinded sections, 51, 137, 183–185, 291, 292.
Scope, 2.
Sections superseded, 147, 148, 149.
Serial numbers:
Assigned how, 54, 64, 66–68.
Card bearing two, 67.
Cards bearing same, 67.
Illegible, 67 (c).
Persons violating selective-service law, 65.
Procedure of local boards on assignment of, 68.
Vacated, not reassigned, 69C.
When not assigned to cards, 65.
Servants, classification as nonproductive, 121K.
Shipbuilders, classification, 152–155.
Signature of orders, etc., 15.
Sports:
Managers, classification as to nonproductive occupations, 121K.
Registrants engaged in nonproductive occupations, 121K.
State Department, exempted officials and certifying officers, 77, Parts XIII, XIV.
States:
Definition, 1 (f).
Districting for medical advisory boards, 29.
Headquarters. See *Governors; Adjutants general, States.*
Officers. See *Adjutants general, States; Governor; Officers.*
Statutes:
Ages 18 to 45 act, Part XII (II) (p. 357).
Amendments to selective-service law (1918), Part XII (II) (p. 355).
Army appropriation act, excerpts, Part XII (II) (p. 367).
Civil-rights act, Part XII (II) (p. 359).
Criminal code, extracts, Part XII (III) (p. 373).
Furlough act, Part XII (II) (p. 366).
Naturalization amendment, Part XII (II) (p. 368).
Quota regulation joint resolution, Part XII (II) (p. 355).
Twenty-one-year age resolution, Part XII (II) (p. 356).
War-risk insurance law, Part XII (V) (p. 378).
Students:
Army Training Corps, 151, note 1.
Divinity and medical schools, 79, Rule XII (c).
Subpœna. See *Summons.*
Substitutes prohibited, 13.
Summons:
See also *Witnesses.*
Police officials to serve, 49.
Power to issue, 9.
Served, how, 9, 49.
Signed, how, 15.
Supplies:
Purchase of, 209.
Voucher for, 216.
Support. See *Dependency.*
Surgeon General:
Cases of self-inflicted defects, 128½, note 2.
Telegrams:
Accounts, how paid, 264.
Calls by, form, 158A–158D.
Certificate attached, 210.
Payment for, 264.
Use in appointments to boards, 33.
Use, restrictions, 210.
Use where ruling urgent, 25, Rule D.
Theatrical performers, nonproductive occupations, 121K.
Third registration. See *Class of September, 1918.*
Time:
Computation in determining compensation, 235.
Computation in limitations on filing claims, 8.
Transfer of classification:
Entry on classification list, 146.
Local board designation not changed, 144.
Notice of, form, 296.
Notice to board of origin, 144, 145.
Only in case of hardship, 144, 176.
Order for, 144.
Order of induction, 144 (3).
Order of service, how determined, 144 (3).
Procedure by board of origin, 146.
Procedure by board of transfer, 144.
Procedure on sending men to camp, 176.
Physical examination, 141, 143.
Requirements, 144.
Suspension of action, 145.
Transfer of mobilization. See *Mobilization camps.*
Transportation requests, 168; form, 313.
Travel, expense:
Authorization and allowance, 200.
Board members, order of governor, 202.
District board members, expenses, 194, 202.
Induction and mobilization, 168.
Local board members, 202.
Registrants reexamined, 123.
Registrants under examination, 123.
Selected registrants sent to camp, 168.

Travel, expense—Continued.
Selected registrants transferred for induction, 176.
Travel orders, 201; forms, 307, 308.
Voucher, form, 313.
Voucher, mileage, form, 338.
Vouchers, preparation, 215.
Treasury department:
Accounts of disbursing officers with, 248.
Auditing of accounts, 245.
Certifying officers and exempt officials, Parts XIII, XIV.
Request for funds, 219.
Uniforms, for men mobilized, 161 (f).
United States, employees. See *Government employees.*
Ushers, nonproductive occupations, 121K.
Virginia, local boards in independent cities, 37.
Volunteers:
See also *Induction calls.*
Calls for, how made, 158B, 158D, 158F.
Commissions at pleasure of President, 151.
Enlistment in certain forces, 151.
For service in particular departments, after call, 158B.
Individual request, form, 327.
Permitted under any call, by request, 150.
Preliminary call for specially qualified men, 158B (1) (a).
Waivers to be filed, 150.
Withdrawal of application, 150, 158B (1) (a), 158D (8) (a).
Voting:
Additional physicians do not participate, 42.
Chairman, 34.
District boards, 34.
Local boards, 38, 123.
Rejection on physical examination, 38 note, 101 Rule XXVIII, 123.
Vouchers:
Bills to accompany, 217.
Boards and physicians, prepared how, 17.
Certificate of chief clerk of boards, 17.
Checking of, 231.
Check numbers shown, 229.
Designation of appropriations, 218.
Expenses other than personal services, preparation, 216.
Forms, 310–314.
Forwarded to Provost Marshal General, 236.
Vouchers—Continued.
Medical advisory boards, use of numbers, 29, note 1.
Memorandum vouchers, 213, 216.
Numbered consecutively, 232.
Pay roll for personal services, 214.
Payment by check entered on, 233.
Payments must be evidenced by, 230.
Pencil not accepted, 232.
Personal service, preparations, 213.
Requirements in execution, 232.
Signatures witnessed, 232.
Suspended, 245.
Traveling expenses, 215.
Unit price shown, 232.
Use of minute book, 17, 213.
Waiters, nonproductive occupation, 121K (a).
Waiver:
By failure to claim cancellation of registration, 61.
By failure to exercise right within time, 7 (f).
By failure to return questionnaire, 129.
Deferred classification, duty of industrial advisers, 80.
Delinquents, by, 135.
Erroneous registration, 61.
Voluntary induction, in case of, 150.
War Department:
See also *Officials.*
Abstract of funds received, form, 339.
Abstract of disbursements, form, 340.
Auditing accounts, 236, 237, 245.
Certifying officers, Part XIV.
Exempted officials, Part XIII.
Forms supplied by, when, 266.
War Industries Board, preference list, use of, 80.
War-risk insurance law, Part XII (p. 378).
West Point, candidates for, 151, note 1.
Wife, as dependent. See *Dependency.*
Witnesses:
Boards may summon, 9, 118.
Oath of, 9.
Status of registrants, as to, 118.
Subpœna, form, 273.
Summons, served by police, 9, 49.
Testimony compelled, how, 9.
Words and phrases. See *Definitions.*
"Work-or-fight" regulations, 121A–121L. See *Nonproductive occupations.*
Workmen. See *Classification.*
Y. M. C. A. classification, 89, Rule XXVI, note.

OCT 2

UNIV. OF MICH.
JUL 11 1924
BOUND

BOOK CARD

UB
343
.A5
1918

AUTHOR U.S. War dept.

TITLE Selective service regulations

341530

SIGNATURE	ISS'D	RET'D